DVORAK: EVEN MORE ON THE "WOMEN'S COMPUTER"

California's Computer Magazine NOV. 1988 • 49

# MICROTIMES™

FREE

COME SEE US AT COMDEX

## @MAC WORK:

- MICROPHONE II: Easy, Powerful Telecommunications Software
- MOVING GRAPHICS BETWEEN MACS AND PCS

## LAPTOPS:

- Zenith 286 SupersPort
- File Transfer With Flying Dutchman

## SPECIAL SECTION:

Academic Computing

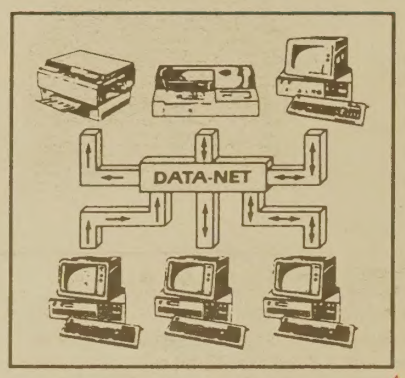
JOHN WARNOCK OF ADOBE

# ADOBE

# And The PostScript Future

# Peripheral Sharing: Make the right connections

## Data Manager/Data-Net Products.




IMC products are non-intrusive and transparent to users who share peripherals such as printers and plotters. Every Data Manager product is buffered with a minimum of 256K of memory expandable to 1 Megabyte. 100% compatibility with RS-232 and Centronics interfaces. All products offer 1 year warranty.

### Data Strip

NEW!

Small footprint product with RJ11 RS-232 port connections, allows 5 users to simultaneously share a single printer. Use convenient telephone twisted pair wiring to link to a unit requiring only 2″ x 8″ of desk space. DATA-STRIP automatically adjusts to X-on/X-off or DTR protocols, and requires no other switch settings or software.

Part No. DM06
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $495
**FRY'S PRICE $395**

### DATA-NET 1551

Each of the DATA-NET 1551 six RS-232 ports can be individually configured for either input or output functions. The unit's resident software, operator controls and bi-directional port operation make it an extremely flexible networking product.

Part No. DM15
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $695
**FRY'S PRICE $479**

### Data Manager Plus

Up to 5 users simultaneously share one printer or plotter. RS-232 Serial interface and connectors.

Part No. DM07
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $595
**FRY'S PRICE $429**

### Data Manager 4 x 4

Functionally similar to the DATA-NET 1551, the 8-Port DATA MANAGER 4 x 4 combines RS-232 Serial and Centronics parallel interfacing in a single peripheral sharing unit.

Part No. DM44
4 Serial and 4 parallel ports
Part No. DM45
6 Serial and 2 parallel ports
Part No. DM46 – 8 serial ports
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $895
**FRY'S PRICE $629**

| DATA MANAGER FEATURES | DATA STRIP | PLUS | 1551 | 4X4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HARDWARE COMPATIBILITY:** IBM, DEC, Apple, H-P, minis, micros | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| **SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY:** DOS, UNIX, XENIX, others | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| **NUMBER OF PORTS** | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Type of Port | Serial | Serial | Serial | Serial & Parallel |
| Input or Output | 5 Inputs 1 Output | 5 Inputs 1 Output | User Select | User Select |
| Cascading | | YES | YES | YES |
| **Speed of throughput:** | | | | |
| Maximum Speed | 38.4K | 38.4K | 38.4K | 19.2K |
| Maximum simultaneous speed | 19.2K | 19.2K | 19.2K | 19.2K |
| Speed selection jumpers | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| Bi-Directional throughput | | | YES | YES |
| **BUFFERING CAPABILITIES:** | | | | |
| Dynamic Memory Allocation | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| 256K RAM standard | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| **MEMORY EXPANSION:** User upgradeable to 1 Megabyte | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| **RESIDENT COMMANDS & USER SELECTABLE CONTROL:** | | | | |
| End of Data Timeouts (seconds) | | 15 to 120 | 15 to 60 | 15 to 60 |
| Software EDD command | | | YES | YES |
| Port Select Switch, Data PBX compatible | | | YES | YES |
| **Next Available Port:** | | | | |
| Switch control | | | YES | YES |
| Software command | | | YES | YES |
| **SOFTWARE COMMANDS:** | | | | |
| Collate, 1 to 99 copies | | | YES | YES |
| Lock-on | | | YES | YES |
| Data Hold | | | YES | YES |
| Cancel | | | YES | YES |
| Port Selection | | | YES | YES |
| Pause | | | YES | YES |
| **APPLICATION SOFTWARE:** | | | | |
| EasyLAN (file transfer) | | | YES | YES |
| DUET (RAM resident software commands/spooling) | | YES | YES | YES |

1. Available as: (8 Serial), (4 Serial & 4 Parallel, (6 Serial & 2 Parallel)
2. Any number of ports can be svitched to 1 output. Any port, serial or parallel, can be elected as an input or an output port.

## Auto-T Products

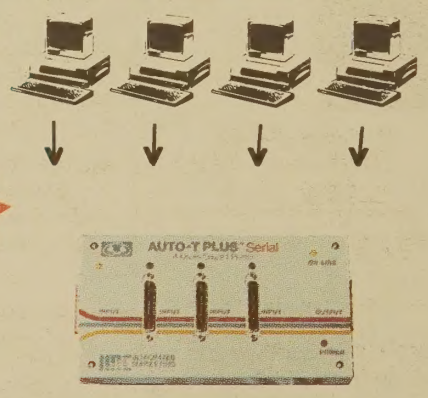
### Auto-T Plus

Total automatic alternative to cumbersome manual switches for printer/plotter sharing applications. Unit continuously scans input lines and forwards data from the first computer in the queue to the printer or plotter. Four inputs (serial or parallel ports) share a printer or plotter. Includes free Softspool software for background spooling and printer control; change fonts, modes, landscape or portrait print . . . all from a simple pop-up menu. LEDs show port activity; timeout selectable from 1 sec. to 5 mins. Connect multiple units to serve as many users as you need to share expensive laser printers.

NEW!

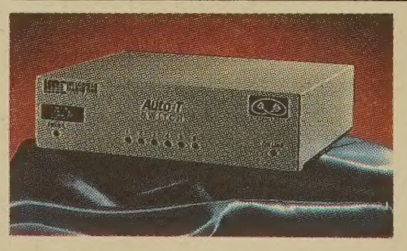
Part No. CCAT-S
5 Serial Ports
Part No. CCAT-P
5 Parallel Ports
Mfr. Sugg. Ret. $195
**FRY'S PRICE $149.95**

**MADE IN U.S.A.**




### Auto-T Data Switch

Similar to Auto-T Plus (less software), but with 6 input ports, including both serial and parallel interfacing in the same unit.



| Part No. | Input Ports | Output Ports | Mfr. Sugg. Ret. | Special Intro Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CCAT-3 | 3 Ser/3 Par | 1 Serial | $295 | $195 |
| CCAT-4 | 3 Ser/3 Par | 1 Parallel | $295 | $195 |
| CCAT-5 | 6 Serial | 1 Serial | $249 | $189.95 |
| CCAT-6 | 6 Parallel | 1 Parallel | $249 | $189.95 |

**FREMONT STORE**
**440 Mission Ct.**
**(415) 770-FRYS**

**SUNNYVALE STORE**
**541 Lakeside**
**(408) 733-1770**

**800-537-5999**

IMC INTERFACE TOOLS™

1031H East Duane Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel.: (408) 730-1112
FAX: (408) 730-1452

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

# Best Prices
# Excellent Service
# Quality Products

## Fastest 286 System. 21 MHz

**21 MHz on speed test**, 18 MHz on Norton SI (advance Ver. 4), Faster than most 386-16 Systems. 512K, 60 N/S RAM on 1 meg board, 360 Fl. Dr. & Controller, Monographic pr. card & Monitor, AT K.B., Fully assembled & tested, 48 Hour burn-in.

**$1269**

### 286-12

16 MHz on speed test, 13.7 Nortion SI, 512K Mono System, same configuration as above.

**$899**

### 286-10

13 MHz on speed test, 11.5 Nortion SI, 512K Mono System, same configuration as above.

**$799**

## AMERICAN SYSTEMS

### 10 MHz Turbo XT

256K, 1 Fl. Dr., Monochrome System with Monitor & K.B.

**$469**

### 10 MHz Barebones XT System

**$149**

## Fastest 386 on Face of Earth

**32 MHz on speed test.*** 28 MHz on Norton SI (advance version 4.0), 1 Meg memory on board, expandable up to 8 Meg on motherboard, 8 meg on 32-bit expansion card, 1.2 MB Fl. Dr. with Hard & Floppy Controller, Monographic pr. card, Amber Monitor, AT K.B., Fully assembled and tested. 48-hour burn-in.

*Must be 2 MB memory on board to get 32 MHz and 28 Norton SI.

**$2198**

### 386-16

21 MHz on speed test, 1 Meg Memory, SR/PR ports, 1.2 Fl. Dr., HD/Fl. Contr., MGP & Monitor, AT K.B., fully assembled & tested, 48 hour burn-in.

**$1998**

### 386 MOTHERBOARDS

5M 386-16 w/0K. 21 MHz on speed test . . . **$998**
5M 386-20 w/0K. 32 MHz on speed test. 28 on Norton SI Index . . . . . **$1298**

### 286 MOTHERBOARDS

286-16, 21 MHz on speed test . . . . . **$450**
286-12, 16 MHz on speed test . . . . . **$289**
286-10, 13 MHz on speed test . . . . . **$245**

### 8088 MOTHERBOARDS

10 MHz XT . . . . . **$79** 8 MHz XT . . . . . **$75**

### NETWORKING

We sell Multi-user systems. Call for custom configuration prices.

Arcnet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . **$135**
Ethernet Board for XT/AT/386 . . . . . **$198**
Novell Netware ELSI . . . . . **$489**
Novell Netware SFT V2.11 . . . . . **CALL**

### SEAGATE HARD DISK

20 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable . . . . . **$269**
30 MB w/XT Contr. & Cable . . . . . **$289**
40 MB ST251/251-1 . . . . . **$369/459**

### FLOPPY DRIVES

Fujitsu/Teac 360K . . . . . **$69/89**
Fujitsu/Teac 1.2 MB . . . . . **$92/102**
Toshiba 3.5" 720K/1.44 . . . . . **$98/119**

### MONITORS

Quimax VGA Monitor . . . . . **$399**
Gold Star Amber . . . . . **$66**
Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel . . . . . **$75**
Samsung Color RGB . . . . . **$249**
Samsung EGA . . . . . **$349**

### POWER SUPPLY

150W for XT . . . . . **$45**
180W for Baby XT . . . . . **$55**
220W for AT . . . . . **$65**

## HOME OF PORTABLE COMPUTERS

**Call for EGA and Plasma Portable Prices**

### 286 Portable

**Fastest 386 Portable**. Faster than most 386-16 systems. 21 MHz on speed test, 18 MHz on Norton SI, 512K 60 n/s memory on 1 Meg board, 360K Fl. Dr. w/Contr., Monographic Card & Pr. Port, Portable chassis with built-in 9" Amber Monitor, 200W P/S, 84 keys Klicking K.B., Fully assembled & tested. 48 hour burn-in.

**$1569**

**Portable 286-10**
13 MHz on speed test.
**$1169**

**Portable 286-12**
16 MHz on speed test.
**$1199**

**Portable 10 MHz XT** **$928**
256K Monochrome System

### 386 Portable

**Fastest 386 Portable on Face of Earth.** 32 MHz on speed test. 28 MHz on Norton SI, 1 Meg memory on board expandable up to 8 meg on board, 8 Meg on 32-bit expansion card, 1.2 MB Fl. Dr. with Hard & Floppy Controller, Portable chassis with built-in 200W P/S, 9" Amber Monitor, 84 Keys enhanced Klicking K.B. Fully assembled and tested. 48-hour burn-in. **$2469**

**Portable 386-16** **$2269**
1 Meg System

### HARD/FLOPPY CONTROLLERS

2 Dr. Floppy Controller . . . . . **$22**
2 Dr. AT/XT 360K/720K/1.2 MB Fl. Contr. . . . **$45**
Hard Disk Contr. for AT . . . . . **$59**
Hard & Floppy Contr. for AT/RLL . . . . **$119/149**

### ADD-ON CARDS

Serial/Parallel/Game Card for AT/XT . . . . . **$49**
Serial/Parallel 2 SR, 2 PR for AT/XT . . . . . **$55**
RS 232 Serial for XT . . . . . **$25**
RS 232+ Clock for XT . . . . . **$39**
Clock/Calendar for XT . . . . . **$35**
Game and Clock for XT . . . . . **$36**
No Slot Clock . . . . . **$29**
Multi I/O for XT (provides SR/PR/Game Port, Fl. Contr., Clock/Calendar for XT) . . . . . **$49**
Game Card, 2 Ports for AT/XT . . . . . **$16**
Parallel Printer Card . . . . . **$16**

### VIDEO CARDS

VGA Extra . . . . . **$250**
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA Autoswitch . . . . **$139**
Herc. Comp. CGA/EGA/MGA with Printer Port. **$159**
Color Monographic 2 in 1 Card . . . . . **$79**
Monographic Card w/Printer Port . . . . . **$45**
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port . . . . . **$45**

### MEMORY EXPANSION BOARDS

2.5 MB EMS for AT . . . . . **$80**
2 MB EEMS for AT . . . . . **$119**
2 MB EEMS for AT . . . . . **$109**

### KEYBOARDS

XT 84 Keys AT Style . . . . . **$39**
XT/AT 84 Keys . . . . . **$45**
XT/AT Enhanced (101 Keys) . . . . . **$59**
XT/AT Enhanced Klick Type . . . . . **$69**

### CHASSIS

XT Slide-in Case . . . . . **$29**
AT Jr. Case . . . . . **$39**
Super Deluxe Baby AT Case w/200 W PS. . . **$110**
AT Case . . . . . **$59**

### MODEMS

1200 Baud Int w/SW . . . . . **$59**
1200 Baud Ext w/SW . . . . . **$89**
2400 Baud Int w/SW . . . . . **$135**
2400 Baud Ext w/SW . . . . . **$175**

**LOGITECH MOUSE . . . . . $52**

### DOS

MS-DOS 3.21 w/GW-BASIC . . . . . **$69**
MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC . . . . . **$79**

## 408-432-6277

FAX: 408-432-1489

One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts, 90 days Labor.

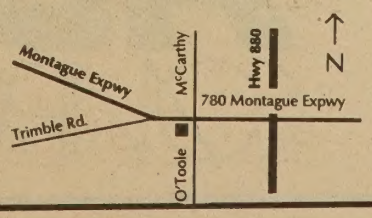
All Prices reflect 3 1/2 % cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.

## AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

**780 Montague Expressway #305**
**Koll Commerce Center, Bldg. 3**
**San Jose, CA 95131**
**Right Next to RYDER TRUCK RENTAL**

AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Macintosh & Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

**HOURS**
**M-W, F 9:00-5:00**
**Thurs. 9:00-6:00**
**Saturday by Appt.**



# LEASE ANY PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM FROM $79 PER MONTH

**APPLE**

MAC SE 40 ... CALL
MAC II ..... CALL
MAC + ..... LOW
Laser G.C ..... $1699

Compaq 286 ..... CALL
Compaq 386 ..... CALL
Compaq Portable .. CALL
4 MB Memory
Card for 386 ..... $225

IBM AT ..... $3300
IBM PS2/30 ..... LOW
IBM PS2/50 ..... LOW
IBM PS2/80 ..... LOW

**AST**
286 40 MB
**$2195**
386 Models
**Lowest**

**H.P.**
Laser ..... $1640
Desk Jet ..... 669
NEC 890 ..... 3195

**HIMS WORKSTATION**
**For Professionals**
MLEX386 + 360 MB Hard Disk
Mono System 1 MB RAM
**CALL**
4 MB Option
19"Monitor + 80387 + Tape BackUp
All Configurations
**CALL**

**386 CENTER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 386/Step | CALL |
| Mylex Boards | Starting at $1999 |
| AST 386 | Best Price |
| Wyse 386 | Best Price |
| Compaq 386 | Best Price |
| Micronics 386 | Best Price |
| Mini Micro386 | Best Price |
| IBM Computers | Best Price |

**LAPTOPS**
Toshiba T1000 ... $720
Toshiba T5100 ... 4899
NEC EL ..... 2295
NEC ..... 1425

## COMPUTERS

Macintosh + (20 MB) $1890
Macintosh SE ..... 1935
Macintosh SE (20MB) 2485

## IBM All Models

IBM AT (30MB) ..... $3300
IBM PS/2 Mod 25 ..... 919
IBM PS/2 Mod 30 ..... 1187
IBM PS/2 Mod 60 ..... 3375
IBM PS/2 Mod 80 ..... CALL

## AST

**Lowest Prices**
AST 386 Computer .... LOW
AST 286 40 MB Hard . 1999

## 386 COMPUTERS

HIMS (Mylex) ..... $2295
HIMS Work Station ... CALL

## LAPTOPS

Toshiba 1000 ..... $740
Toshiba 5100 ..... 4894
NEC Multispeed EL .... 1495
NEC + Hard Drive ..... 2295
Zenith 20 MB ..... CALL
Sharp ..... 599

## COMPAQ

386-20 MHz ..... LOW
Portable ..... LOW

## SAMSUNG

286 + 1 MB Memory .. $1099
Samsung 600/300 ..... CALL
Samsung 386-20MHz .. 2599

## PRINTERS

**Lowest In Bay Area**

IBM Proprinter II ..... $389
IBM Pro (x24) ..... 580
IBM Pro Printer XL ..... 529
IBM ProPrinter XL24 ..... 799
IBM Quiet (3) ..... 1149
Apple Image II ..... 454
Star NX 1000 ..... 189
Star NX 1000C ..... 250
Star NB 2410 ..... 429
Star NB 2415 ..... 565
Okidata 182 Plus ..... 235
Okidata 182 ..... 210
Okidata193 ..... 425
Oki 192 Plus ..... 365
Oki 292 w/intrf ..... 434
Oki 293 wintf ..... 549
Epson LX 800 ..... 198
Epson FX86E ..... 350
Epson FX286E ..... 489
Epson LQ 1050 ..... 750
Epson LQ500 ..... 349
Epson LQ850 ..... 525
Epson LQ2500 ..... 869
Epson EX 1000 ..... 479
Tractor LQ 1000 ..... 39
Toshiba 351 SX ..... 969
Panasonic 1592 ..... 369
Panasonic 594 ..... 525
Panasonic 3131 ..... 259
Panasonic 3151 ..... 349
Seikosha SP 1200 ..... 169
HP Laser Jet 2 ..... 1675
Diconix 150 Inc Jet ..... 350
Dinconix 300 wide ..... 479
Brother HR20 ..... 334
Brother 1509 ..... 359
NEC 5200 ..... 435
NEC P2200 ..... 333
NEC 5300 ..... 579
NEC 890 ..... 3250
Citizen 120D ..... LOW
Citizen 180D ..... 169
Citizen MSP10 ..... 229
Citizen MSP 15 ..... 289
Citizen MSP40 ..... 269
Citizen Premier 35 ..... 399
Toshiba 321SL ..... 499
Toshiba 341 SL ..... 625
Toshiba 351 II PS ..... CALL

## SOFTWARE

**Lower Than Mailorder**

Lotus 123 Ver 2.01 ..... 299
dBase 3+1.1 ..... 399
Xerox Ventura Desk Top Publishing (1.1) ..... 495
Framework 2 ..... 339
Symphony 1.2 ..... 419
Microsoft Word 4.0 ..... 209
Microsoft Windows (2.03) 65
Microsoft Works ..... 119
Microsoft Excel ..... 294
Wordperfect 5.0 ..... 240
Q and A (2.0) ..... 204
Prof Write ..... 109
Norton Utilities(4.0) ..... 49
Norton Advanced ..... 79
Wordstar Pro 4 ..... 229
Micraft Mouse ..... 115
Logitech Mouse ..... 79
Multi-Mate Adv. (2) ..... 299
Work Peer. Libr. ..... 59
Manage Your Money ..... 119
UNIX ..... CALL
XENIX ..... CALL
Pagemaker ..... CALL

## MODEMS

1200B Internal ..... $49
Hayes 1200 ..... CALL
Everex 1200B ..... 89
2400 BPS ..... 189

## GRAPHIC CAR

Ast. Prem 256K ..... $189
Ast. Ramp (#266) ..... 287
NEC EGA (GB1) ..... 199
Video 7 Delux ..... 199
Video 7 VGA ..... 289
Quad Prosync w/mouse . 219
Quad Ultra VGA w/mouse 319
Genoa Hi Res. Plus ..... 220
Paradise VGA ..... 279
Paradise EGA (480) ..... 179
Everex Auto (480) ..... 139
Hercules color ..... 139
Hercules mono Plus ..... 169
Everex The Edge ..... 199
ATI (VIP) VGA ..... 275
ATI EGA Wonder ..... 189
ATI Small Wonder ..... 119

## DRIVES

Floppy ..... $71
20 MB ..... 218
40 MB ..... 390
60 MB ..... CALL
80 MB ..... 595
128 MB ..... 900
380 MB Maxtor ..... CALL
Tape BackUp ..... 398

## LASER PRINTERS

**Lowest In The World**

Laser For Mac ..... $1699
HP Laser ..... 1640
AST Laser ..... Lowest
NEC Laser ..... 3195
Toshiba Laser ..... CALL
Data Product ..... CALL
Desk Jet ..... 668

## FAX MACHINES

Sharp ..... CALL
Brother ..... CALL

## MONITORS

Monochrome ..... $79
NEC Multisync ..... 554
Mitsubishi Multiscan ..... 540
Sony 1303 ..... 585
Samsung EGA ..... 360
NEC XL ..... 1975

**Lowest Prices for MAC's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley**-*San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988*

# ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

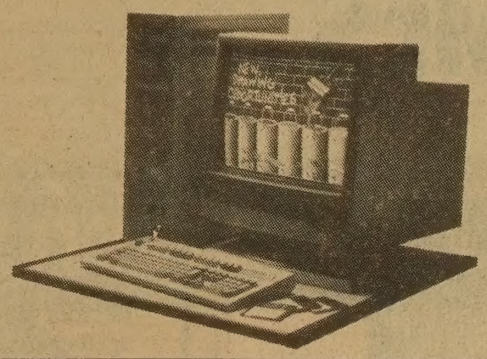
## 3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

**FAX (408) 749-9449**

**SUNNYVALE** 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200**
**WALNUT CREEK** 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011**
**SAN FRANCISCO** 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902**
*(Inside San Francisco Hotel Mezzanine, Market & 8th)*

(A) Prices subject to change
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Subject to stock on hand
(F) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(G) Prices vary at stores

Lowest Prices for Mac's, Compatibles & Printers In Silicon Valley
—San Jose Mercury News July 31, 1988



**For Professionals**

## H.I.M.S. WORKSTATION

386 Computer, 240 MB hard drive, 60 MB tape. Targa board, Forte boards, digitizers, 10 MB Memory, plotters, slides, workstations, laser printers, 700 cps printers, networking, CAD. We set up & install custom configurations

**"The HIMS 386 leaves IBM PS/2 Mod. 80, the Compaq 386 & PC Limited 386/16 in the dust"**

**$Call**

## HIMS 25 MHz 80386

Computer System Fastest Computer Around

**Now Available**

**CALL FOR PRICE**

## HIMS 386 20 MHz

Landmark of 30 MHz FASTEST 386

Monochrome System

**$2399**

## HIMS 286 16 MHz

Monochrome System

**$1199**

Gold Authorized Dealer

## NOVELL

**Server/Work Station:**
6/8 MHz 286, 12 slots, 238W P/S, S&P Ports, Monitor, 360K Flpy, 1 MbRAM, 44 Mb H.D.
**NOVELL Non-Dedicated Netware 286**
**ARCNET** 4-Port Passive Hub
**3 ARCNET Cards** and Cables up to 100 Feet Each.
**2 SUPERturbo XT** 640K, 10MHz, 8088-1, 360K Floppy and "AT-Style" Keyboard, "FCC" Approved.
*3-Amber Monitors Included.*

****A COMPLETE NETWORK****

RETAIL . . . . $9,258 **NOW ONLY . . . . CALL**

*Leasing available to qualified businesses.

## CONNECTIVITY

CONSULTATION AND INTEGRATION QUESTIONS??
CALL OUR EXPERT SALES & TECH STAFFS!!
NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE STARTER KITS AND SERVERS . . . . CALL

## WESTERN DIGITAL

StarLan/Novell Starter
1 Star and 2 StarLink Cards
3 25 Foot Cables and NetBios
Novell Advanced Netware 286 v.2.0A

**LOW**

ArcNet Starter Kits with Novell Software

## NOVELL

**Advanced NetWare 86 v 2.0A**
3 CompuPro PC Arcnet Cards and Cables
1 CompuPro 4-Port Passive Hub

**Complete Kit** . . . . . **CALL**
Above Kit with **4PC**-Arcnet Cards . . . . . **CALL**
Above Kit with **5PC**-Arcnet Cards and an 8-Port Active Hub . . . . . **CALL**
**Intercontinental Micro Systems**-MS-CPS-PC PC/XT **AT Slave CPU Card** and Graphics Terminal with Software to Install in Novell Environment . . . . . **CALL**
**ARCNET** Compatible 1/2 Card . . . . . **CALL**
**ARCNET** 8-Port Active Hub . . . . . **CALL**
**ARCNET** 4-Port Active Hub PC/Card . . . . . **CALL**
**ARCNET** 4-Port Passive Hub . . . . . **CALL**

## PLOTTERS

**Calcomp 1041 GT** . . . . . **4,498**
**1042GT** . . . . . **7,650**
**1043GT** . . . . . **6,576**
**1044GT** . . . . . **10,750**
**Enter FB1000, AD** . . . . . **3,023**
**GTCO MD-7, 4 button** . . . . . **767**

**Hewlett-Packard**
7440, 8 pen, A size . . . . . **986**
7475A 6 pen, AB . . . . . **1,442**
7550A, 8 pen, AB . . . . . **2,970**
7570, 8 pen . . . . . **3,896**
7595A, 8 pen, A-E . . . . . **8,044**
7596A, 8 pen, A-E rl. . . . . **9,590**

**Houston Instruments**
PC 695, 4 pen, AB . . . . . **578**
DMP 29, 8 pen, AB . . . . . **1,653**
DMP 41, 1 pen, CD . . . . . **2,157**
DMP 42, 1 pen, CD . . . . . **2,157**
DMP 51, 1 pen, CD . . . . . **2,877**
DMP51MP, 14 p., CD . . . . . **3,381**
DMP52, 1 pen, CD . . . . . **2,877**
DMP 52MP, 14 p. CD . . . . . **3,381**
DMP 56A, 1 pen, A-E . . . . . **3,957**
DMP 56C, 1 pen, A-E . . . . . **4,101**
DMP 61, 1 pen, AD . . . . . **3,381**
DMP 62, 1 pen, AE . . . . . **4,677**
MP 6, 6 pen . . . . . **647**
MP 60, 6 pen . . . . . **603**
DMP 6x buffer . . . . . **829**
Scancad . . . . . **2,434**
**Ioline** LP3700 . . . . . **3,211**
LP3708 . . . . . **3,593**
**Mitsubishi** CHC-65 . . . . . **7,304**
**Roland** DXY 880 . . . . . **1,004**
DXY 980 . . . . . **1,238**
**Versatec** . . . . . **CALL**

## DIGITIZERS

**Calcomp**
12″ x 12″ . . . . . **349**
24″ x 36″ . . . . . **3,970**

**Hitachi**
1111, Tiger w/12 bu . . . . . **699**
1515 w/12 button . . . . . **1,395**
2222 w/12 button . . . . . **2,812**
2436 w/12 button . . . . . **3,582**
3648 w/12 button . . . . . **4,401**
3648BL w/12 button . . . . . **6,914**

**Houston Instruments**
PC PAD . . . . . **315**
DT11AA, 11 x 11, 1 bu . . . . . **628**
DT114, 11 x 11, 4 bu . . . . . **688**
TG 1011, 11 x 11, 16 bu . . . . . **853**
TB 1017, 11 x 17, 16 bu . . . . . **884**
TG 8011, 11 x 11, 16 bu . . . . . **895**
TG 8017, 11 x 17, 16 b . . . . . **1,526**
TG 8024, 18 x 24, 16 b . . . . . **2,498**
TG 8036, 24 x 36, 16 b . . . . . **3,245**

**Summagraphics**
12″ x 12″ . . . . . **365**
24″ x 36″ . . . . . **3,180**

## High-Resolution Monitors

**NEC MULTISYNC XL** . . . . . **1975**
**Amtron** . . . . . **CALL**
**Conrac 7351** . . . . . **2,709**
**Control Systems 19/64** . . . . . **2,680**
**Hitachi CM2073** . . . . . **2,695**
**Intercolor Megatrend** . . . . . **1,430**
**Microvitec** . . . . . **CALL**
**Mitsubishi**
C3922K, LPK . . . . . **1,881**
HG6905BK . . . . . **2,755**
C6922AGK . . . . . **2,173**
C6922LPK, PK . . . . . **2,211**
C8652AK . . . . . **1,760**
C89A8NB . . . . . **2,720**
C9919BK . . . . . **2,562**
C9920BK . . . . . **2,387**
FG6600AK . . . . . **2,126**
**NEC Multisync** . . . . . **574**
**Sony Multiscan** . . . . . **620**

# ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
**(415) 552-2902**
Inside San Francisan Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz

Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

NOVEMBER 1988 ISSUE #49

# MICROTIMES™

Cover and contents photos:Michael Jay

## FEATURES

**48 Hard Disk Maintenance With Shareware Utilities**
*By Lenny Bailes*
Low-cost options which do the work of higher-priced commercial packages.

**62 Special Section: Academic Computing**
With the eyes of the world on the long-promised NeXT workstation, designed to be the darling of the university community, and many visionary products for tomorrow's computer user being created on the college campuses of America, it's time to take a look at the state of the academic computing world.

- **UNIX Workstations In University Computing**
  *By Helmut Kobler*
- **HyperCard In The Academic World: Promise Vs. Reality**
  *By Roger Karraker*
- **New Learning Tools In A Changing World**
  ***Address by John Sculley.***

**74 Two Views Of DOS 4.0**
Wayne Yacco and Royce Hall offer the up- and downsides of Microsoft's latest operating system software.

## REVIEWS

**78 The Zenith SupersPort 286**
*By Ed Kahn*
Another winner from Zenith, this one with 286 performance.

**86 WordStar 5**
*By Ed Kahn*
An old favorite gets better.

**82 Norton Commander**
*By Tom Cox*
More helpful utilities from Peter Norton.

**104 Flying Dutchman**
*By Jeff Spurrier*
File transfer between laptop and desktop.

**106 Other Reviews**

## COVER STORY

**52 Adobe And The PostScript Future**
*By Steve Guttman and Mary Eisenhart*
Adobe president and co-founder John Warnock talks about the revolutionary page description language PostScript, its impact on the world of graphics and printers, and its Display PostScript companion, soon to arrive with Steve Jobs' NeXT workstation.

## Mac @ Work

**109 MicroPhone II: Better Than Ever**
*By Mary Eisenhart*
The new release of the popular Macintosh telecommunications program offers many new features and retains the original's commendable ease of use.

**112 Mac-PC Connectivity** *By Robert Beauchamp*
Moving graphics between Macs and PCs.

**116 HyperCard** *By Birrell Walsh*
Business maps in *HyperCard.*

**120 BMUG** *By David Morgenstern*
Apple's price increases, MacTurkeyFest, disk maintenance tips, and other delights from Berkeley's Mac wizards.

**124 Macintosh Buyers Guide**

**49 MicroTimes 100 Ballot**
Yes, it's that time again. Vote for your favorite industry leaders and give us your choices for the best and worst of 1988.

## ISSUES

**38 Industry Issues**
*By Brock N. Meeks*
On the legal and ethical dilemmas presented by X-rated BBSing.

**44 Realizable Fantasies**
*By Jim Warren*
Wish list for the lap Mac, the new PC bus standard, and more.

**186 Dvorak's Last Column**
*By John C. Dvorak*
The "women's computer" that refused to die.

## DEPARTMENTS

**10 Calendar of Events**

**24 News and Analysis**
*By Paul Hoffman*

**42 Kenfil Software Chart**

**130 PC Buyers Guide**

**153 User Group Network**

**178 Classifieds**

**184 Index of Advertisers**

## COLUMNS

**136 UNIX**
*By Bennett Falk*
A/UX—a first look at UNIX on the Macintosh.

**140 Atari ST**
*By David Hawkins*
Customizing your ST.

**142 Apple II**
*By Mike Markowitz*
A low-cost 2400 baud modem for the Apple.

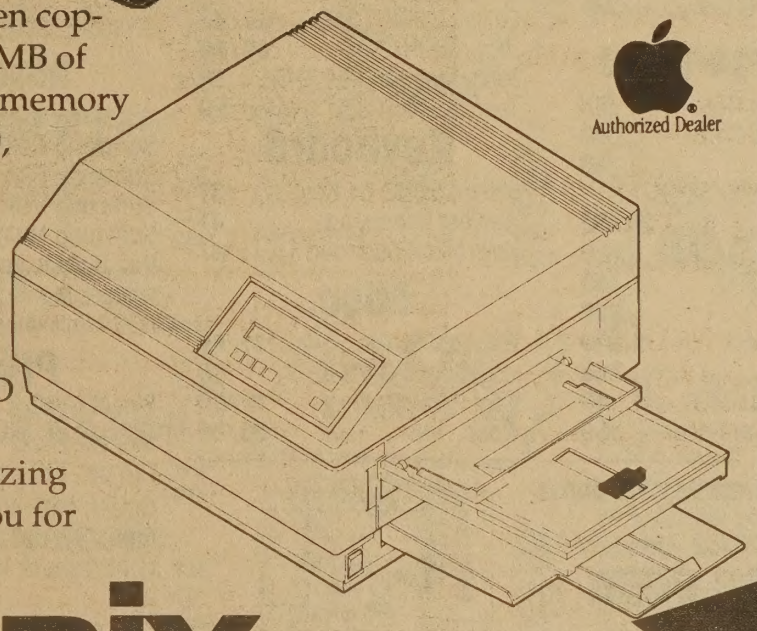
**144 Amiga**
*By Matthew Leeds*
The great C64-Amiga trade-in.

# Mac II Color Printing!

*Mac II*
*60MB Color*
*systems*
*from $5499*

Now, there is an affordable way to get those fantastic color images from your Mac II onto hard copy! Introducing the Tektronix 4693D Color Printer for the Mac II. The Tek 4693D is a four pass system producing 300 dot per inch output at a speed of one page per minute. This printer has a palette of 16.7 million colors and 256 shades of gray and it can print on transparencies and legal size paper. It is easily installed from the chooser and it is compatible with the leading Mac II graphics software.

You can also obtain high speed screen copies in as little as five seconds. Four MB of memory is standard and additional memory is available. Starting at under $9000, the Tek 4693D delivers the highest quality Mac II color output at half the price of its nearest competition.



Authorized Dealer

Computer Attic is an exclusive Authorized Dealer for the Tek 4693D - we have the experience to make sure you get the most from this amazing printer. Contact the store nearest you for more information - today!

**Tektronix®**

**COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE**

Macintosh II are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

# COMPUTER ATTIC

**Palo Alto**
382 University Ave
(415) 322-0639
**Corp. Sales:** 322-4800

**Cupertino**
10251 S. DeAnza Blvd
(408) 253-5300
**Corp. Sales:** 253-5300

**San Francisco**
217 Sansome St.
(415) 398-4541
**Corp. Sales:** 398-4543

# Belmont Computer Products

## Turbo 8088-8MHz System $359

- DTK 4.77/8 MHz Switchable
- 256K on 640K Board
- 360K Fujitsu Drive w/Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 1 Yr Limited Warranty

**10 MHz System $379**

## 286-10MHz 0 Wait System $779

- DTK 6/10 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K RAM on 1 MB Motherboard
- Real Time Clock, Calendar
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mono Graphic w/Printer Port
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1 Yr Limited Warranty

**12 MHz 0 Wait System $839**

**16 MHz 0 Wait System $999**

## 386 20 MHz 0 Wait System $1950

- 1 MB RAM on 2 MB Motherboard
- Landmark=27 MHz
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 & 80387 Socket
- 2 parallel & 2 Serial on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard

### Motherboard

DTK 8088 8MHz . . . . . $70
DTK 8088 10MHz. . . . . .75
DTK Baby 286 6/10MHz 0 Wait . . . . . .235
DTK 286 6/10MHz 0 Wait.235
DTK 286 6/12MHz 0 Wait .269
286 6/16Mhz 0 Wait . . . .379

### Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card . . . . $45
Color Graphic Card . . . . .40
Multi I/O . . . . . .48
Floppy Controller 360K/1.2 MB . . . . . .20/40
Everex EGA 640x480 . . .120
Everex 800x600 . . . . . .140
Everex VGA . . . . . .239
Paradise VGA . . . . . .249
Genoa VGA . . . . . .249
AT Multi I/O . . . . . .40
WA2 FD/HD Controller. . .109
DTC 5287 RLL FD/HD Controller . . . . . .135

### Modem

Everex 1200 Baud (Int) . . $65
Everex 2400 Baud (Int) . . .129
Everex 2400 Baud (Ext). .169

### Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M . . . $60/83
Teac 360K/1.2M. . . . .65/85
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 720K . .79
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 1.44MB .99

### Keyboard

Mitsmi 5060 84 Key . . . . $37
Harvest Enhanced . . . . . .47
Keytronic Enhanced . . . . .47

### Misc.

150/200W PS. . . . . $37/59
LogiMouse C7/Bus. . . . . .65
Logi Paint/CAD . . . . .15/30
Case . . . . . .28/55

### Hard Disk

Seagate-225 Kit . . . . . $248
Drive Only . . . . . .205
ST-238 Kit (30M) . . . . . .279
ST-251 (40M 39MS) . . . .330
ST251-1 (40M 28MS). . . .385
Seagate ST4051 (40M 39MS) . . . . . .330
ST-4096 (80M 28MS). . .569

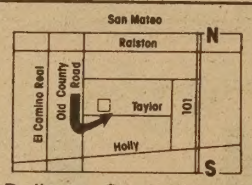
### Monitor

Samsung Mono . . . . . $67
Samsung Color . . . . . .215
Samsung EGA . . . . . .320
Samsung VGA . . . . . .369
Samsung Multisync . . . .439
Pac Bell Multisync . . . . .439
Casper Mono . . . . . .70
NEC Multisync II . . . . . .560

### Printer

Star NX-1000. . . . . .175
Star NX-2400 (24 pin, 170 cps). . . . . $325
Citizen MSP-45 . . . . . .399
Ricoh 3200Q . . . . . .169
(Daisywheel, 132 column, 22 cps)

**Belmont Computer Products**
1775 Old County Rd. #21
Belmont, CA 94002 Hours: M-F 9-7
**(415) 598-9058**




PC, XT & AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

● UPS Shipping Daily ● Dealer Inquiries Welcome ● Co. Purchase Welcome



# Bay Bridge Communications

Local and Wide Area Networks.
We specialize in *complete* office systems.
Analysis - Installation
Training - 24 hr. Support
Our services are 100% GUARANTEED.
FREE ON-SITE CONSULTATION!

545 Pierce Street Suite 3303 Albany CA 94706 (415) 895-3351



# MicroTimes

Consumer Audit BPA

**PUBLISHER/EDITOR**
Dennis Erokan

**CREATIVE**
**CREATIVE DIRECTOR** Lee Ann Nelson
**MANAGING EDITOR** Mary Eisenhart
**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT** Tony Rocco
**PRODUCTION MANAGER** Doug Boone
**ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER** Sheryl Manchester
**ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR** Michael P. Didier
**SENIOR DESIGNER** Lisa Lusk
**PRODUCTION ASSISTANT** Mary Beth DeSantis
**ART STAFF** Mary Jill Carroll, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse, Deborah Venezia
**CAMERA OPERATOR** John Moorehead
**NEWS EDITOR** Paul Hoffman
**CONTRIBUTING EDITORS** Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, Helmi Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Ben Means, Jean Means, Brock Meeks, Ken Milburn, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Jim Wolcott, Wayne A. Yacco
**CONTRIBUTING WRITERS** Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, David Hawkins, Ed Kahn, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
**CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS** Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
**EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS** Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
**TYPESETTING** Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

**ADMINISTRATION**
**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Miles Hurwitz
**ACCOUNTING MANAGER** Linda Schenk
**ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER** Lesley Hunter
**ACCOUNTING** Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
**PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT** Erica Stein-Oakley
**ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS** Greg Cline, Jill Stauffer

**ADVERTISING**
**ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Joe Amadeo
**ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER** Marianne P. Stone
**ADVERTISING DIRECTOR** Chuck Stanley
**NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR** Bill Reefer
**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER:** Jane Shepherd
**ACCOUNT DIRECTORS** Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
**ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES** Susan R. Bower, Susan Flood, Lisa Harquail, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
**ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS** Renèe Rovai (San Francisco), Sally Engelfried (L.A.)
*National Reps.*: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

**DISTRIBUTION**
**DISTRIBUTION MANAGER** John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
**DISTRIBUTION STAFF** Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
**MICROTIMES FOUNDERS** Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5. No. 11, November 1988, Whole No. 49 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6 – 10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.


All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

Below Cost Printing Calculator w/purch. $9.88 reg. 39.95

**One of the *newest*, largest, and lowest priced displays in the USA!**

WE BEAT EVERYBODY WE TAKE TRADE-INS

# TYPEWRITER CITY CLEARANCE SALE!

**We're Wheeling & Dealing & We're Crazy!**

Thank you to our thousands & thousands of customers for making this give away possible!

SUPPLIES

**BELIEVE IT OR NOT**
Brand New
Interface Loaded
Office Typewriter
**Only $99.88** ($695 value)
Trade in your working IBM Selectric II or III with correction and dual pitch and receive this offer for only $99.88

**Laser Cartridges $75.88**

*Repair Service*

**Ribbons $36/doz**

## PRINTERS/TYPEWRITERS

**OLIVETTI - World's Best**

**SILVER REED**

| | |
|---|---|
| CX 880 | 368.88 |
| 901D (12K mem) | 468.88 |
| EP30 | 199.88 |
| EP34 w/int | 299.88 |
| EP85 | 179.88 |
| EX30 | 169.88 |
| EX200 Office Model | 299.88 |
| EX36 w/interface | 299.88 |

**ROYAL Typewriters**

| | |
|---|---|
| Beta 8200 | 299.88 |
| Beta 9000 2K mem | 378.88 |

OLYMPIA
Carrera/199.88
Compact S
Call/Int.
Compaq II
389.88

| | |
|---|---|
| Startype Office | Call |
| 121 XL 80K Spellwrite | 288.88 |
| 130i | Call |
| 125XL (7K mem) | 349.88 |
| Report Elect | 329.88 |

**brother**

| | |
|---|---|
| AX/10 | 129.88 |
| CE50 | 199.88 |
| EM100 Heavy Duty | 469.88 |

**SHARP**

| | |
|---|---|
| 370 17" carr. Office | 399.88 |

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| 300 8K mem | 226.88 |

**PANASONIC**

| | |
|---|---|
| 210 6K mem | 199.88 |
| TK 35 4K mem | 268.88 |

100's of miscellaneous electric & electronic typewriters from 59.88
MUST SELL NEW, USED, DEMOS

**SMITH-CORONA**

**FINALLY, AFFORDABLE WORD PROCESSING**

- High quality 12" monitor with 80 characters x 20 line display
- Built-in menu that lists action choices and guides you every step of the way
- 128K character disks memory
- Hand sized keypad with only 7 command keys

**$499.88**

| | TW | w/TF |
|---|---|---|
| Smith Corona PWP 6 | | 538.88 |
| Smith Corona PWP 12 | 328.88 | 499.88 |
| Smith Corona PWP 14 | 448.88 | 629.88 |
| Smith Corona PWP 40 | | 489.88 |
| Sterling | | 129.88 |
| Smith Corona X2500 | | 199.88 |
| XL1500 | | 158.88 |
| 5000/5100 | | 188.88 |
| 5250 | | 228.88 |
| 5500 7K mem | | 239.88 |
| 6200 | | 268.88 |
| 6700 16K mem | | 375.88 |
| 7500 | | 299.88 |
| 8500 16K mem | | 475.88 |
| 9500 | | 421.88 |
| Other Models | | |

SILVER REED ..... 299.88
CANON PC10 ..... 499.88

| | |
|---|---|
| Sharp Z70 | Call |
| Ripro Jr. | 588.88 |
| Ricoh 2050 | 999.88 |
| Sharp 8100 | 2288.88 |
| Sharp 8260 | 2788.88 |
| Royal | 799.88 |

**COPIERS**
Canon
PC
Cartridges
$49.88

**IBM TYPEWRITERS**

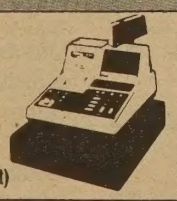
| | |
|---|---|
| Selectric I | $199.88 |
| Selectric II | $349.88 |
| Selectric III | $589.88 |

**CANON**

| | |
|---|---|
| 350 8K mem. | $499.88 |
| 500 7K mem. | $599.88 |
| 300 | 399.88 |

## CASH REGISTERS *SAVE 50-60%*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sharp 1017 | Sharp 1050 | Victor 3001 | |
| 169.88 | 249.88 | 269.88 | |
| Maxi | Sharp 2050 | Victor 3008 | |
| 179.88 | 299.88 | 499.88 | |



For any size business — ELECTRONICS We have others & accessories — (2-4 dept)

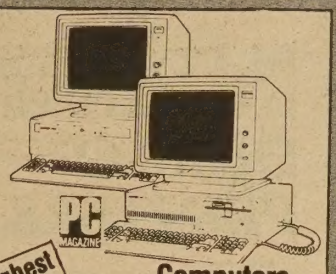
## True Blue 286 Beats Them All

1 MB on Board
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 Floppy/360K Floppy
Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Monitor
And More!

Only **$1850.00**

## Computers

**New 80386 Computer**
1 MB on 2 MB Board
20 MHz
1.2 Floppy
Monitor
Keyboard
Runs EGA, CGA, & HGA
Call For Details!
**Only $2259.88**



Highest Quality

**Computers As low as 365.88**

1000's of CRAZY PRICES

## HOT PRINTERS! DAISYWHEEL, DOT MATRIX, & LASERS

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER Par 169.88

**DYNAX**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FORTIS | DM 2010 | 299.88 |
| BROTHER | DM 2015 | 385.88 |

1 YR Guarantee — Better than Epson

| | |
|---|---|
| DX 15XL Serial | 299.88 |
| DX 25 7K | 388.88 |
| 1310 | 239.88 |
| DH 45 | 678.88 |

**brother**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1109 | 218.88 |
| 1509 | 378.88 |
| 1709 | 539.88 |
| HR40 | 628.88 |

Free T/F

**HEWLETT PACKARD**

| | |
|---|---|
| Laser Series II | 1699.88 |
| Laser Jet Plus | Call |
| Laser Jet 500 | Call |

**C.ITOH**

| | |
|---|---|
| 715A | 949.88 |
| 815 | 1428.88 |

**Panasonic**

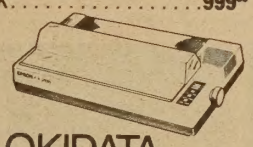
| | |
|---|---|
| 1080i Apple | Call |
| 1592 | 479.88 |
| 1091 | 238.88 |
| Laser Printer | 1788.88 |

**STAR GEMINI**

| | |
|---|---|
| SG 10 | 228.88 |
| (24 pin) | 369.88 |
| 1215 (wide carr.) | 299.88 |
| Other Models | Call |

**TOSHIBA**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1000 | 868.88 |
| 321 SL | Call |
| 341 SL | Call |
| 351C | 999.88 |
| 351 | 899.99 |
| 321 Par & Ser | Call |
| 351 SX | 999.88 |



**OKIDATA**

| | |
|---|---|
| Okimate 20 | 135.88 |
| 193 Plus | 488.88 |
| 292 P | 489.88 |
| 393 P | 989.88 |
| Laser Printer | 1388.88 |
| 5200 | 569.88 |

Call For Latest Prices

**EPSON**

| | |
|---|---|
| LQ 800 | 478.88 |
| LQ 1050 | 768.88 |
| SL 80 (Com 64) | 229.88 |
| SL Imagewriter | 249.88 |
| 24 Pin (new) | 399.88 |
| Others | |

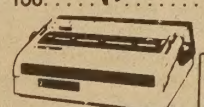
**IBM**

| | |
|---|---|
| Proprinter | 388.88 |
| Other models | Call |

**OLYMPIA**

| | |
|---|---|
| NP 30 | 239.88 |
| NP 136 | 499.88 |

HOT



THE BEST

EMULATES DIABLO
SILVER-REED

| | |
|---|---|
| Exp 600 (25 CPS) | 399.88 |
| Exp 800 (40 CPS) | 689.88 |

**NEC**

| | |
|---|---|
| P5 XL (24 pin) | 1048.88 |
| 3550 | 799.88 |
| 2200 | 358.88 |
| P7 (24 pin) | 628.88 |
| Other models | Call |

**JUKI**

| | |
|---|---|
| 6100 | 355.88 |
| 6300 | 669.88 |
| 5510 Color | 359.88 |

**Canon**

| | |
|---|---|
| BJ 130 | 748.88 |
| LPBP-8 Model II | 1688.88 |
| Other Models | Call |

**FUJITSU**

| | |
|---|---|
| Daisymax 320 | 999.88 |
| DX 2100F | 379.88 |
| DL 3400 Color | 789.88 |
| DL 3300 | 599.88 |
| DX2300 | 478.88 |
| DL2400 | 799.88 |

More Models

**CITIZEN**

| | |
|---|---|
| MSP 40 | 379.88 |
| MSP 15 | 374.88 |
| MSP 55 | 549.88 |

Call For Latest Prices

Laser Cartridges ..... $75.88

*SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES*

NEW LOCATION

YOU MUST BRING AD TO GET THESE PRICES

# DEMO INC

102 Grand Ave., So San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668

HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs till 7

All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints

## *CALL FOR DEALER PRICES* CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

## THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

**Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS — add $5.00 for handling.**

REPAIR SERVICE

## PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

## *1000's TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000's IN STOCK!*

**Super Specials**

| | |
|---|---|
| Keytronic KB's | 55.88 |
| Seagate 20 Meg HD w/Controller | 254.88 |
| Autoswitch EGA (640x480) | 155.88 |
| Super I/O & CGA Card | 119.88 |
| Microsoft Compatible Mouse | 49.88 |
| Bare Bones 286 (Case, PS, MB, 512K, Bios) | 589.88 |
| Mitsubishi Diamond Scan EGA 920x580 | 499.88 |
| Magnavox EGA | 399.88 |
| IBM Cables | from 5.00 |
| Canon Cartridges | 49.88 |
| Ribbons | 36/doz. |
| Laser Cartridges | $75.88 |

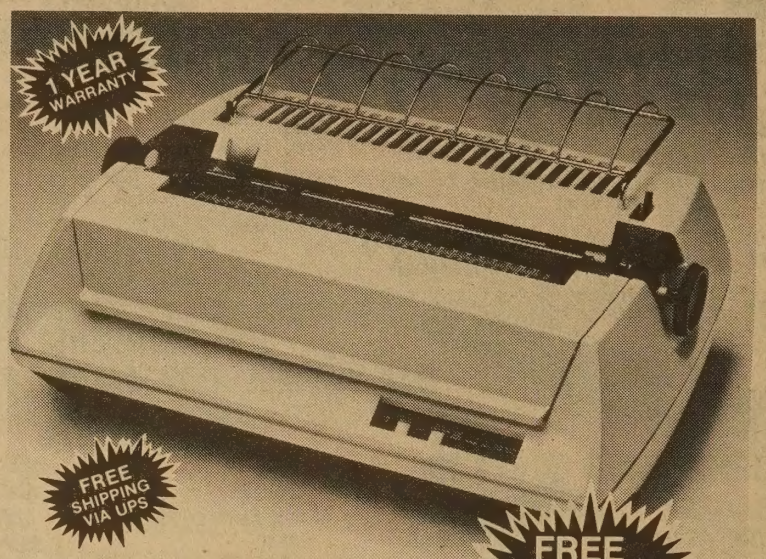
**FAX MACHINES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Murata 1200 | 769.88 |
| Sharp 300 | 1299.88 |
| Panasonic KX 15 | 1369.88 |

# These Printers Mean BUSINESS!

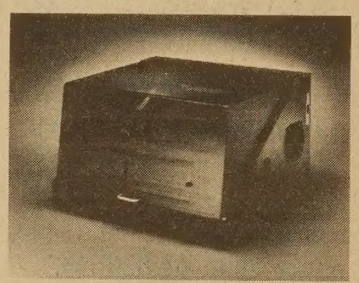
## HEAVY DUTY DAISYWHEEL DIABLO PRINTERS.

These printers are highly recommended for all your business needs: high quality direct mail letters, company reports, mailing labels and envelopes. They're also great for multipart forms such as checks, invoices and C.O.D. tags. And the best thing is, these printers are backed by a full one year warranty from the company that has been refurbishing Diablo printers for over 6 years — The Printer Works in Hayward, California.

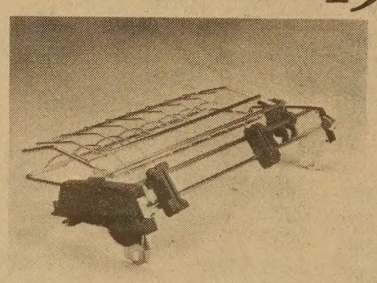



MODEL 630/II-A $495

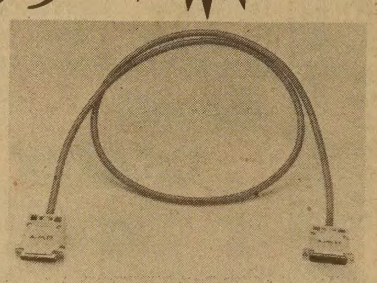
*Accessories Available:*



SOUND ENCLOSURE $195



FORMS TRACTOR $49



CUSTOM CABLES for most computers $35

*Other Accessories Available:*
*Cut-Sheet Feeders, Bottom-Feed Chutes, and a wide-variety of Supplies.*

THE PRINTER WORKS
3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545

Local (415)887-6116
Calif. (800)225-6116
U.S.A. (800)235-6116



**Attention Dealers • Consultants • VARS • Volume Buyers**

**MYLEX 386 SYSTEMS & BOARDS**
**Lowest Prices in the Bay Area!**

We are master distributors for Mylex 386 Boards in the Bay Area, so we can give you the best prices, service and support on components all the way up to complete systems.

**Call For A Price Quote Today!**

earnest computing
10675 San Pablo Avenue, Ste. B
El Cerrito, CA 94530
TEL (415) 528-7044
FAX (415) 528-7048


# CALENDAR OF EVENTS

**October 15 Hard Disk 1 Seminar.** Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (408) 226-0507.

**October 15 Computer Show.** Solano County Fairgrounds, Vallejo. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

**October 15 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Santa Clara Convention Center. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**October 15 Vallejo Computer Show & Sale.** Vallejo. East West Computer Shows. Call: 1-800-344-3773.

**October 17 Hard Disk 2 Seminar.** Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (408) 226-0507.

**October 17-21 The 1988 Electronic Printer And Publishing Conference Series.** San Jose. CAP International Call: Jean O'Toole or Kristin Fischer, (617) 982-9500.

**October 18 dBase III Plus Seminar.** Sacramento. American Management Association. Call: (212) 903-7936.

**October 18-21 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166

**October 18-19 Borland Professional Series Seminar (Quattro, Paradox, SideKick+, Sprint).** Diamond Software, Oakland. Diamond Software. Call: (415) 430-3095

**October 19 Developing Expert Systems For Financial Management Seminar.** San Francisco. Prolog Financial Systems. Call: (415) 441-3117.

**October 19-21 Image Scanning & Processing Conference.** Novotel Hotel, Amsterdam, Holland. CAP International. Call: Martha Johnson, (617) 982-9500.

**October 19 Personal Information Manager Demos.** Sacramento. Sacramento PC Users Group. Call: Jackie Janssen, (916) 383-6900.

**October 20 How To Build Your Own XT/AT Compatible Computer.** Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

**October 21 RevFaire '88.** Hyatt Regency-Embarcadero, San Francisco. Bay Area Revelation Users Group. Call: Margaret Steyer, (415) 986-1717.

**October 21-22 Ninth Annual Fall Cue Conference:**

*continued*

**Smart** and *Friendly*

# PRICE, QUALITY, SERVICE

## EXP 80386/20 System

- Intel 80386-20 ΣΣ true 20 MHz CPU
- 20 MHz 0 wait clock speed (Micronics CPU Board)
- 32KB optional CACHE memory available
- 1 MB (80NS, Static column memory) standard, expandable to 10MB
- Industry standard PHOENIX Bios
- LIM (EMS memory)/Diagnostic S/W standard
- SHADOW RAM for system & EGA Bios
- Norton SI:23, Landmark speed:26
- 80287 or 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB floppy drive standard
- Hard & Floppy disk controller standard
- 230W power supply standard
- Keytronics 101 enhanced keyboard standard
- 1 serial/1 parallel/Game port standard
- Real time clock standard
- Hercules compatible monochrome card standard
- 12″ Amber TTL monitor standard
- 15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

**$2,145**

**Options:**

| | |
|---|---|
| EGA board & monitor | $365 |
| 20MB (ST225) Hard Disk | 225 |
| 40MB (ST251) Hard Disk | 375 |
| 80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk | 675 |
| 32KB CACHE memory | 195 |
| Tower case | 175 |

## EXP 80286 System

- 512K memory, expandable to 1MB
- 80286-10 cpu, Phoenix Bios
- 6/10 MHz 0 wait. Norton SI:11.5
- Keyboard (84 Key)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Printer Port
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock
- Hercules Compatible Mono Card
- 12″ tilt & swivel monitor
- Keyboard
- Hardware Reset Switch
- Turbo Mode Switch & LED
- 230W Power Supply
- No Hidden Cost - Ready To Run!
- Optional Tower Case

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

**$855**

**12 MHz 0 WAIT System ONLY $945**

**Options:**

| | |
|---|---|
| EGA board & monitor | $365 |
| 20MB (ST225) Hard Disk | 225 |
| 40MB (ST251) Hard Disk | 375 |
| 80MB (ST4096) Hard Disk | 675 |
| 640KB Memory Upgrade | 70 |
| Tower Case | 175 |

## EXP 8088 System

- 512K memory - expandable to 640K.
- 4.77/10 MHz clock speed.
- 360KB floppy drive.
- Serial port.
- Printer port.
- Game port.
- Real time clock.
- Hercules compatible mono card.
- 12″ Tilt & Swivel amber monitor.
- Keyboard.
- 165W power supply.
- Slide in type case.
- Keylock switch.
- Power on LED.
- Turbo mode LED.
- Hard disk drive LED.
- Hardware reset switch.
- No hidden cost, Ready to run.
- Optional NEC V20 (SI:4.0)

**$560**

15 days money back guarantee for S/W compatibility

| | |
|---|---|
| 640KB memory | $610 |
| 20MB hard disk | $275 |
| 30MB hard disk | $300 |
| 2nd 360KB floppy | $75 |

## EXP 80286/20 System

- **1MB Memory installed**
- Fastest 80286 system. Faster than IBM PS2 model 80
- 80286 CPU running 20MHz, 0 wait
- Latest PHOENIX Bios 3.10 (built-in setup)
- 80287 socket
- Express RAM slot expands memory to 8MB running at full processor speed
- Memory beyond 1MB configurable as extended or expanded (LIM 4.0)
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Printer port
- Hard/floppy controller
- Real time clock
- Hercules compatible mono card
- 12″ amber TTL monitor
- Keyboard (84 keys)
- Hardware reset switch
- 230W power supply
- Chips & Technology, NEAT chipset
- CPU board is made in USA
- Norton SI=23, Landmark=26
- No hidden costs - ready to run!
- Detailed technical manual available

15 days moneyback guarantee for S/W compatibility

**$1495**

# JEMINI ELECTRONICS

3400 De La Cruz Blvd., Suite #T
Santa Clara, CA 95054
**Tel. (408) 727-9986**
**Fax. (408) 727-7687**
**M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM**

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Prices in ad are sale prices. We accept M/C. Visa on nonsale items.
Prices subject to change without notice
UPS Shipping daily

## Flat Screen 14″ Amber TTL

- 14″ Flat Screen Technology
- Non Glare, Dark Screen
- Built-in Tilt & Swivel Base

**$99**

## Adaptec RLL Floppy Hard/Floppy Controller

- 1:1 interleave
- 750KG/sec data transfer
- Handles 2 hard & floppy drives
- On-board low level format S/W
- Surface mount technology
- Most accurate 2,7 RLL data separator
- Drives with up to 16 head & 4096 cylinder

**$185**

## Star NX 1000

- 144 CPS high draft speed
- 36 CPS NLQ printing
- 8 built-in NLQ fonts
- Proportional printing available
- Push button control panel
- Paper parking mechanism
- Tractor and friction feed
- IBM Proprinter/Epson emulation

**Free Cable**
**$189**

## 360K/1.2M/720K/1.4M Floppy Controller

- Handles any combination of 360KB/1.2MB/720KB/1.4MB floppy drive on 8088
- Easy to use

**$55**

## Quadram AT I/O Card

- 1 printer port
- 1 serial port (DB 9 pin)
- LPT 1-2, COM1-4 selectable
- Made in USA

**$35**

## PANASONIC 1091i

- 192 cps High Draft Speed
- 38 cps NLQ Printing
- Draft, NLQ (courier, bold PS)
- PC Magazine's Editors Choice
- Built-in Tractor Feed
- IBM & Epson Emulation
- 2 Years Warranty

**$199**
Limited Quantity Only

## 1024x768 Resolution Monitor & Display Card

- 1024x768 super high resolution
- Compatible with most personal computers
- 14″ white soft, flat screen
- Built-in tilt & swivel base
- S/W driver for AUTOCAD, WINDOWS, VENTURA, GEM
- Hercules Mode (720x348)
- Printer Port

**$495**

## SAMSUNG Amber TTL Monitor REPAIR!!!

**$25**
90 Day Warranty

## Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board

- Reads & writes Macintosh data in your personal computer
- Enables your computer to make exact backups of copy-protected S/W
- Easy to use

**$119**

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Flat 14″ TTL | $75 |
| JC 14″ TTL | 89 |
| JC 14″ EGA | 339 |
| Nanao Flexscan | 545 |
| 14″ TTL white soft | 125 |

## ADD ON BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Multi I/O (FDC,S,P,G,C) | $55 |
| Mono graphic/printer | 55 |
| Color graphic | 45 |
| 1.2MB/720K/1.4MB FDC | 55 |
| 1200B Modem | 59 |
| 2400B Modem | 99 |
| 8088 Hard disk cont. | 59 |
| 8088 Hard disk RLL cont. | 65 |
| 80286 Controller MFM/RLL | 119/145 |
| Everex 3MB EMS (Lim 4.0) | 85 |
| Everex VGA | 245 |
| Mono 132 Column/Printer | 59 |
| Everex EGA (800 x 600) | 150 |
| Everex EMS multifunction | 65 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Ricoh daisywheel (22 cps, 132 col.) | $199 |
| Epson LQ 500 | 385 |
| Qume Scrip Ten Laser (Postscript. 3MB Memory, 10ppm) | 3,495 |
| Panasonic 1091i | 199 |
| NEC P2200 24 pin | 349 |
| Epson LX-800 | 209 |
| Star NX-1000 | 189 |

## DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu 360K/1.2MB | $69/89 |
| 3.5″ 720KB/1.4MB | 79/99 |
| ST225/238 hard disk | 225/239 |
| ST251/ST251-1 hard disk | 355/435 |
| ST4096 hard disk | 675 |
| ST125/138 (3.5″, 28ms) | 255/355 |
| Micropolis 70MB | 850 |

## CPU BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8088 cpu bd (4.77/8MHz) | $75 |
| 8088 cpu bd (4.77/10MHz) | 79 |
| 80286 cpu bd (6/10MHz) | 245 |
| 80286 cpu bd (6/12MHz) | 299 |
| 80286 cpu bd (8/20MHz) | 495 |
| 80386 cpu bd (8/20MHz) | 1,555 |

(1 MB memory, 80386-20 CPU, EMS S/W, Diagnostic S/W)

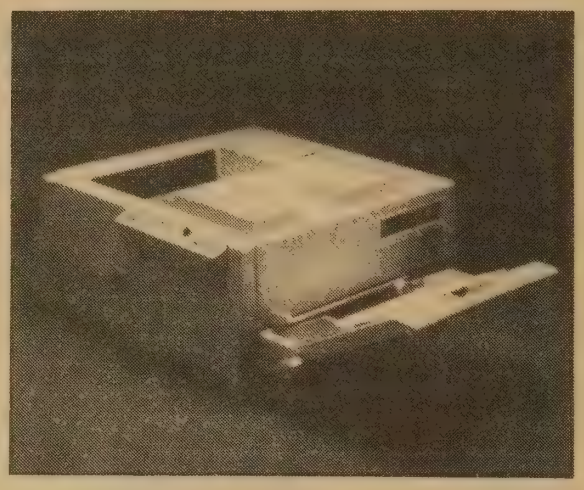
## MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Handy scanner (4 inch) | $265 |
| Keytronics 101 keyboard | 55 |
| Jr. Case/150W PS | 38/43 |
| Case/230W PS | 55/65 |
| Logi bus/serial mouse | 75 |
| DSDD diskette 1 BOX | 4 |
| DSHD diskette 1 BOX | 9 |
| MSDOS 3.3 w/GWBASIC | 79 |
| Keyboard/Monitor ext. cable | 10 |
| AC multi outlet | 10 |
| Printer cable | 5 |

# Powerful PostScript Printing

The Business Laser Printer is the newest and least expensive PostScript laser printer. It offers the features of laser printers that cost a great deal more: excellent print quality, true Adobe PostScript, and connections for both Macintosh and IBM computers (serial, parallel, and AppleTalk).

Add a dedicated hard disk from GCC and you'll have a printer that keeps your own typeface for corporate identity and stores all the Adobe fonts on disk! This is the most versatile printer for the most demanding of desktop publishers.



**Business Laser Printer from GCC Technologies**

The Printer Works is your local expert for laser printers. Choose from a wide selection of printers for Apple and IBM personal computers. Or ask our staff to specify printers for mainframe and minicomputer systems. You'll find we're committed to honest answers to the toughest questions.

**Laser Printer Experts**

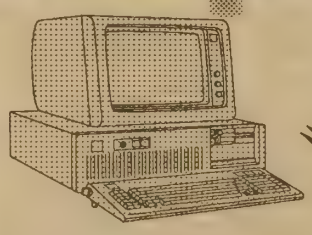
**GCC Technologies Authorized Dealer**

THE PRINTER WORKS

**3481 Arden Road, Hayward, CA 94545**

**415-887-6116**
**800-225-6116**
**Mon to Friday**
**9 AM to 6 PM**

# Computer Graphics



**VisionArts**
1513 N. Main St. #1
Walnut Creek, CA> 94596
(415) 943-1600

$6466 Financing Available!

**SUMMER SPECIAL**

**80386 20MHz Computer**
1 MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 40 MB Hard Disk, Serial/Parallel, Monitor, Keyboard

**TARGA 16 Graphics Board**
32,768 Displayable Colors, Image Capture, Input/Output RGB & NTSC, Overlay

**RIO Imaging Software**
Resolution Independant Object-Oriented Slide & Presentation Graphics Software

**TIPS Paint Software**
Sophisticated, Award Winning, Paint Software For Image Creation &Manipulation


## CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

**Chalkboards To Motherboards, Teaching Technology In Transition.** San Jose. Computer-Using Educators. Call: EITHER, (818) 355-8807.

**October 22 Hard Disk Backup 1 Seminar.** Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (408) 226-0507.

**October 22 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Oakland Convention Center. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**October 22-23 First Exposure To HyperCard Class.** Hayward. California State University at Hayward. Call: Scott, (415) 237-4445.

**October 22 How To Build Your Own PC/XT Or AT Clone Computer For As Little As $600 Class.** Los Altos Hills. Royal H. Maul. Call: (416) 948-2587.

**October 24 MS Word Users Group Meeting:** Linda Cavenaugh of Softcraft will speak. Call: (408) 356-8805.

**October 24 Women's Special Interest Group Meeting: "What It Means To Be In Sales In A High Tech Industry."** Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara. Women's Special Interest Group. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

**October 24 Fonts By Softcraft Demo.** Sunnyvale. Microsoft Word SIG. Call: Bill West, (408) 356-8805.

**October 26 Learn The Essentials Of DOS Class.** Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

**October 26-28 Ion Deposition Printing Conference.** Novotel Hotel, Amsterdam, Holland. CAP International. Call: (617) 982-9500.

**October 28-30 Taking Care Of Business Fall Conference.** Westin Hotel Galleria, Dallas, TX. Independent Computer Consultants Ass. Call: Barry Dunnegan or Thomas D. Gorman, (314) 241-7704.

**October 29 Hard Disk Backup 2 Seminar.** Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (408) 226-0507.

**October 29 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Alameda County Fairgrounds. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**October 29 Computer Show.** Luther Burbank Center, Santa Rosa. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

**October 29 How To Build Your Own PC/XT Or AT Clone Computer For As Little As $600 Class.** Santa Rosa. Royal H. Maul Call: (707) 527-4371.

**October 30-November 2 From Vision To Payoff: Breakthroughs To Growth, IIA's 20th Annual Convention And Exhibition.** Omni-Shoreham, Washington, DC. Information Industry Association. Call; Michael Atkin, (202) 639-8262.

**October 31-November 4 The Folio:Show/Fall, The 14th Annual Publishing Conference And Exposition.** New York Hilton, NY. Folio magazine. Call: (203) 358-9900 for registration.

**November 1-3 Macintosh Business Conference & Exposition.** Anaheim. Apple Computer, Inc. Call: 1-800-262-3378.

*continued*

**ACER 910 $1239**
80286 CPU, 10 MHz,
512K RAM, 1.2 MB FD

**WYSE 2108 $1069**
80286 CPU, 8 MHz,
512K RAM, 1.2 MB FD

**OKIDATA 320 $325**
IBM Parallel
Printer

## INTERNAL 2400 BAUD MODEMS FOR LAPTOPS

| | |
|---|---|
| TOSHIBA T1000 | $265 |
| TOSHIBA T1200 | 289 |
| NEC Multispeed | 285 |
| ZENITH Supersport | 285 |

## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Word Perfect 5.0 | CALL |
| Microsoft Word | CALL |
| Microsoft Excel | CALL |
| CALL For SEAGATE HARD DISKS | 225, 251, 251-1 |

# FULL SERVICE VALUES
## CALL FOR LOW PRICES

**DESK TOPS**
COMPAQ
WYSE
Acer
AST RESEARCH INC.
IBM

**LAPTOPS**
TOSHIBA
ZENITH
NEC
MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY

**PRINTERS**
HEWLETT PACKARD
ALPS
CITIZEN
TOSHIBA
NEC
brother
Acer
OKIDATA

**SCANNERS**
DataCopy
HEWLETT PACKARD
Dest

**MODEMS**
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
Hayes
US Robotics
MICENT
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

1 Novell Networks Configured and Installed
2 Miscellaneous Supplies and Accessories
3 Service Contracts
4 Free Catalog—Just Call
5 Free Delivery in San Francisco*
6 Free Estimates

NOVELL

MICRO TECH International

## SAN FRANCISCO

605 Market Street
Suite 510
San Francisco, CA 94105
(Corner of 2nd and Market, 1st Nationwide Building)

**(415) 546-4188**

HOURS: M-F 9:00 A.M.-5:30 P.M.
FAX **(415) 546-5187**

## EMERYVILLE

5835 Doyle Street
Suite 101
Emeryville, CA 94608

**(415) 658-1433**

HOURS: M-F 9:00 A.M.-6:00 P.M.
FAX **(415) 658-7339**

*Minimum Purchase $400.
Prices subject to change and are good while supplies last. Prices are cash only. Add 5% for terms.

# WE SPECIALIZE IN NOVELL NETWORKS!!!

## (Celebrating Our 5th Year in Service and Support!)

## AST PREMIUM DESKTOP COMPUTERS

AST PREMIUM/386 40MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM ..... 3,095
AST PREMIUM/386 40MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM ..... 3,425
AST PREMIUM/386 40MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM ..... 3,655
AST PREMIUM/386 80MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM ..... 3,315
AST PREMIUM/386 80MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM ..... 3,645
AST PREMIUM/386 80MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM ..... 3,869
AST PREMIUM/386 140MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM * ..... 3,709
AST PREMIUM/386 140MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM * ..... 4,089
AST PREMIUM/386 140MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM * ..... 4,339

AST PREMIUM/286 40MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM ..... 1,935
AST PREMIUM/286 40MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM ..... 2,195
AST PREMIUM/286 40MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM ..... 2,425
AST PREMIUM/286 80MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM ..... 2,075
AST PREMIUM/286 80MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM ..... 2,415
AST PREMIUM/286 80MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM ..... 2,645
AST PREMIUM/286 140MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM * ..... 2,469
AST PREMIUM/286 140MB EGA (640x350) SYSTEM * ..... 2,849
AST PREMIUM/286 140MB VGA (800x600) SYSTEM * ..... 3,099

## LAPTOP COMPUTERS

BATTERY WATCH (BATTERY MONITORING SOFTWARE) * ..... 39
TOSHIBA T1000 W/ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM ..... 975
TOSHIBA T1000 "768K" RAM CARD ..... 345
TOSHIBA T1200H W/ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM ..... 2,325
TOSHIBA T1200F DUAL FLOPPY W/ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM ..... 1475
TOSHIBA T1200FB DUAL FLOPPY/BACKLIT W/ 2400-BAUD MODEM ..... 1,675
TOSHIBA T1200HB 20MB HARD DISK/BACKLIT W/ 2400-BAUD MODEM ..... 2,575
HARD DISK UPGRADE KIT FOR T1200F ..... 990
BACKLIT UPGRADE KIT FOR T1200F/T1200H ..... 395
TOSHIBA T3200 W/ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM ..... 3,685
TOSHIBA T5100 W/ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM ..... 4,675

2400-BAUD MODEM WITH SERIAL PORT FOR LAPTOPS * . 395

*** DEDUCT $200 IF YOU DON'T WANT THE 2400-BAUD MODEM.

NEC MULTISPEED DUAL FLOPPY/SUPERTWIST ..... 1,225
NEC MULTISPEED EL DUAL FLOPPY/BACKLIT ..... 1,425

## DOT-MATRIX/ INKJET PRINTERS

DICONIX 150P PARALLEL PRINTER ..... 365
DICONIX 150S SERIAL PRINTER ..... 395
DICONIX 150 INK CARTRIDGE (10-PACK) ..... 99.50
DICONIX 300P 132-COL PARALLEL PRINTER ..... 575
DICONIX 300S 132-COL SERIAL PRINTER ..... 595
DICONIX 300 INK CARTRIDGE (10-PACK) ..... 139.50
TOSHIBA P321SL 80-COLUMN ..... 445
TOSHIBA P321SLC 80-COLUMN COLOR PRINTER ..... 575
TOSHIBA P341SL 132-COLUMN ..... 595
TOSHIBA P341 132-COLUMN ..... 565
TOSHIBA P351SX 132-COLUMN ..... 965
PR-HP-PAINTJET ..... 975
HP DESKJET ..... 725

## LASER PRINTERS/ SUPPLIES

EASY SHARE PRINTER SHARING DEVICE ..... 635
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER ..... 1,585
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER TONER ..... 45
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER LEGAL CASSETTE TRAY ..... 75
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER 1MB RAM BOARD ..... 325
PANASONIC LASER PARTNER ENVELOPE CASSETTE ..... 85
HP SERIES II ..... 1,675
HP SERIES II TONER CARTRIDGE ..... 115

## PLOTTERS

HP 7440A COLOR PLOTTER ..... 1,045
HP 7475A A/B SIZE, 6-PEN ..... 1,425
HP 7550A A/B SIZE, 8-PEN, CUT-SHEET ..... 3,025
HP 7570A DRAFTPRO C/D SIZE, 8-PEN, CUT-SHEET ..... 3,075
HP 7595A DRAFTMASTER A/E SIZE, 8-PEN, CUT-SHEET .. 7,625
HP 7596A DRAFTMASTER II A/E SIZE, 8-PEN ..... 9,165
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS PC695A A/B SIZE, 4-PEN ..... 629
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP29 A/B SIZE, 8-PEN ..... 1,675
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP41 C/D SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 2,275
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP42 C/D SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 2,275
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP51 C/D SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 2,995
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP51MP C/D SIZE, 14-PEN ... 3,295
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP52 C/D SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 3,295
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP56A A/E SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 4,175
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP56C A/E SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 4,325
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP61 A/D SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 3,565
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS DMP62 A/E SIZE, 1-PEN ..... 4,935
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS MP-6 MULTI-PEN UPGRADE ..... 795
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS MP-60 MULTI-PEN UPGRADE ... 750
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS SCAN-CAD FOR DMP50/60 ..... 2,585
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS 1MB BUFFER FOR DMP61/62 .... 995
CALCOMP 1023 A/D SIZE, 8-PEN ..... 3,735
CALCOMP 1023 1MB BUFFER BOARD ..... 995
CALCOMP 1023 2MB BUFFER BOARD ..... 1,450
CALCOMP 1042GT A/E SIZE, 8-PEN ..... 7,589
CALCOMP 1043GT A/E SIZE, 8-PEN ..... 6,819
CALCOMP 1044GT A/E SIZE, 8-PEN ..... 11,175

## DIGITIZERS

CALCOMP 12x12 ..... 345
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12x12 ..... 365
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12x18 ..... 689
KURTA IS/ONE 8.5x11 W/ CORDED PEN ..... 345
KURTA IS/ONE 8.5x11 W/ CORDED CURSOR ..... 359
KURTA IS/ONE 8.5x11 W/ CORDLESS PEN OR PUCK ..... 395
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12 W/ CORDED PEN ..... 425
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12 W/ CORDED CURSOR ..... 445
KURTA IS/ONE 12x12 W/ CORDLESS PEN OR PUCK ..... 479
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17 W/ CORDED PEN ..... 665
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17 W/ CORDER CURSOR ..... 685
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17 W/ CORDLESS PEN OR PUCK ..... 725
MSC TECHNOLOGIES OMNIMOUSE (OPTO-MECHANICAL) 55
LOGITECH C7 MOUSE ..... 65
MICROSOFT BUS MOUSE ..... 119
MICROSOFT SERIAL MOUSE ..... 119

## SCANNERS/ FAX MACHINES

MICROTEK MSF300C (FLATBED) ..... 1,295
MICROTEK READRIGHT OCR SOFTWARE ..... 375
BROTHER FAX-100 (DUPLICATES AS A COPY MACHINE) . 945
DATACOPY PC IMAGE INTERFACE KIT ..... 425

## MODEMS/COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

US ROBOTICS COURIER HST 9600-BAUD EXTERNAL ..... 695
TOSHIBA 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR ALL LAPTOPS ..... 245
2400-BAUD MODEM WITH SERIAL PORT FOR LAPTOPS * . 395
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR T1000 ..... 179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR T1000 ..... 285
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR TOSHIBA ..... 179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR TOSHIBA ..... 285
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD W/ 1MB EMS MEMORY FOR T1100+/T1200 ..... 815
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD W/ 1MB EMS MEMORY FOR T3100 ..... 815
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR NEC LAPTOPS .. 179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR NEC LAPTOPS .. 285
MEGAHERTZ 1200-BAUD INTERNAL FOR COMPAQ PORTABLE III ..... 179
MEGAHERTZ 2400-BAUD INTERNAL FOR COMPAQ PORTABLE III ..... 285
COMPLUS 2400i 2400-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM W/ SOFTWARE ..... 129
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 1200E EXTERNAL ..... 135
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 2400i INTERNAL W/ SOFTWARE . 139
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 2400E EXTERNAL ..... 165
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 1200PS INTERNAL FOR PS/2 ..... 175
ANCHOR AUTOMATION 2400PS INTERNAL FOR PS/2 ..... 225

*** ALL ANCHOR MODEMS COME W/ 5-YEAR WARRANTY !

## HARD DISK DRIVES/ CONTROLLERS

COREFAST BACKUP UTILITY SOFTWARE * ..... 99
AST HARD DISK 16-BIT CONTROLLER ..... 115
CDC 40MB (28ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL ..... 575
CDC 40MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL ..... 795
CDC 90MB (16ms) HALF-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL ..... 1,100
CDC 90MB (16ms) HALF-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER ..... 1,285
CDC 130MB (18ms) FULL-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER ..... 1,495
CDC 160MB (18ms) FULL-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER ..... 1,675
CDC 320MB (15ms) FULL-HEIGHT ESDI INTERNAL W/ ADAPTER ..... 2,515
SEAGATE ST225 20MB (65ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL (PC/XT) ..... 215
SEAGATE ST225 20MB WITH CONTROLLER ..... 265
SEAGATE ST238 30MB (65ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL (PC/XT) ..... 235
SEAGATE ST238 30MB WITH CONTROLLER ..... 289
SEAGATE ST125 20MB MFM 3.5" HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL ..... 289
SEAGATE ST138R 30MB RLL 3.5" HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL ..... 295
SEAGATE ST138 30MB MFM 3.5" HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL ..... 325
SEAGATE ST251 40MB (39ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL ... 335
SEAGATE ST251-1 40MB (28ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL 419
SEAGATE ST4038 30MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL .. 365
SEAGATE ST4096 80MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL .. 565
MINISCRIBE 3650 40MB (85ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL . 335
MINISCRIBE 3053 40MB (25ms) HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL . 549
MINISCRIBE 6053 40MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL .. 625
MINISCRIBE 6085 71MB (28ms) FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL .. 675
MINISCRIBE 6128 110MB (28ms) RLL FULL-HEIGHT INTERNAL ..... 725
CORE 90MB ESDI INTERNAL HC FOR PS/2 60 & 80 ..... 2,285
CORE 90MB EXTERNAL HC FOR PS/2 60 & 80 ..... 2,565
CORE 150MB ESDI INTERNAL HC FOR PS/2 60 & 80 ..... 3,809
CORE 260MB ESDI INTERNAL HC FOR PS/2 60 & 80 ..... 4,575
CORE 310MB ESDI INTERNAL HC FOR PS/2 60 & 80 ..... 4,950
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1006-WAH 1:1 INTERLEAVE 16-BIT HD ADAPTER ..... 195
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1003-WAH 16-BIT HD ADAPTER ..... 99
WESTERN DIGITAL WD1002S-WX2 8-BIT CONTROLLER ..... 69

## REMOVABLE INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

IOMEGA BERNOULLI A120H 20MB SINGLE ..... 1,395
IOMEGA BERNOULLI A110H 10MB SINGLE ..... 945
IOMEGA BERNOULLI PC3B50 BOOTABLE ADAPTER ..... 195

## FLOPPY DRIVES

POWERHOUSE 1.2MB EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS ..... 245
POWERHOUSE 360K EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR TOSHIBA LAPTOPS ..... 245
POWERHOUSE 720K 3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR ALL COMPUTERS ..... 295
POWERHOUSE 1.44/720K 3.5" EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR ALL COMPUTERS ..... 295
TOSHIBA 1.2MB INTERNAL FLOPPY FOR IBM AT OR COMPATIBLES ..... 85
TOSHIBA 1.44MB/720K 3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY KIT ..... 125
SYSGEN 1.2MB/360K EXTERNAL FOR PS/2 (ALL MODELS) W/ ADAPTER ..... 285
SYSGEN 5.25 BRIDGE FILE CONTROLLER FOR ABOVE ..... 45

**SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES**

*"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"*

Effective September 29, 1988

* DENOTES NEW ITEM/CONFIGURATION

*** ALWAYS CALL FOR AVAILABILITY FIRST
PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR CASH PURCHASES ONLY. PURCHASE ORDER PRICES MAY BE HIGHER. ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD. PRICES GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

1501 El Camino Real, Ste. #F
Belmont, CA 94002
**(415) 591-1663**
Ext. 826

# WE SPECIALIZE IN NOVELL NETWORKS!!!
## (Celebrating Our 5th Year in Service and Support!)

SYSGEN 1.44MB/720K 3.5" EXTERNAL W/ ADAPTER ..... 285
SYSGEN 3.5" BRIDGE FILE ADAPTER FOR THE ABOVE ..... 65
FUJITSU 1.44MB/720K 3.5" INTERNAL FLOPPY KIT ..... 125
FUJITSU 360K INTERNAL HALF-HEIGHT - GRAY BEZEL ..... 75
FUJITSU 360K INTERNAL HALF-HEIGHT - BLACK BEZEL ..., 75

## TAPE BACK-UPS

SYSGEN SMART IMAGE 60 INTERNAL (USES CT600H CASSETTE) ..... 395
IRWIN 20MB HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL FOR IBM AT ..... 325
IRWIN 40MB HALF-HEIGHT INTERNAL FOR IBM AT ..... 455
IRWIN 20MB INTERNAL FOR IBM PS/2 ..... 325
IRWIN 40MB INTERNAL FOR IBM PS/2 ..... 425
IRWIN 20MB EXTERNAL FOR PS/2 ..... 425
IRWIN 40MB EXTERNAL FOR PS/2 ..... 555
IRWIN 64MB INTERNAL FOR AST PREMIUM/286 ..... 585
IRWIN 64MB EXTERNAL W/ POWER SUPPLY FOR ALL COMPUTERS ..... 685
EVEREX FLOPPY 40 INTERNAL (USES DC2000) ..... 339
EVEREX STREAM 40T INTERNAL (USES CT600H CASSETTE) ..... 519
EVEREX STREAM 60T INTERNAL (USES CT600H CASSETTE) ..... 589
EVEREX STREAM 60 INTERNAL (USES DC600A CARTRIDGE) ..... 745
EVEREX STREAM 125 INTERNAL (USES DC600A CARTRIDGE) ..... 925
EVEREX QIC 02 INTERNAL TAPE CONTROLLER ..... 95
EVEREX STREAM 40T EXTERNAL (USES CT600H CASSETTE) ..... 630
EVEREX STREAM 60T EXTERNAL (USES CT600H CASSETTE) ..... 690
EVEREX STREAM 60 EXTERNAL (USES DC600A CARTRIDGE) ..... 865
EVEREX STREAM 60-8 EXTERNAL (USES DC600A CARTRIDGE) ..... 715
EVEREX STREAM 125 EXTERNAL (USES DC600A CARTRIDGE) ..... 1,125
EVEREX QIC 36 EXTERNAL TAPE CONTROLLER ..... 225
EVEREX QIC 02 EXTERNAL TAPE CONTROLLER ..... 105

## MONITORS/ TERMINALS/TV'S

NANAO FLEXSCAN 8060S VGA (ANALOG/TTL) ..... 559
GENIUS FULL-PAGE MONITOR W/ ADAPTER ..... 1,095
AMDEK 1280 MONITOR W/ ADAPTER (IDENTICAL TO WYSE WY700) ..... 675
NEC JB1407 MULTISYNC GS MONOCHROME ..... 195
NEC JC1402 MULTISYNC II ..... 545
NEC JC1501 MULTISYNC PLUS ..... 879
NEC JC2001 MULTISYNC XL ..... 1,895
SAMSUNG EGA (640x350) MONITOR ..... 395
SAMSUNG MULTISYNC EGA/VGA (800x600) MONITOR ..... 495
SAMSUNG CW-4644 RGB MONITOR ..... 295
SAMSUNG 2565A MONOCHROME MONITOR ..... 89
SONY 1303 MULTISCAN (800x600) ..... 509
QUIMAX DM-3112 12" VGA (720x480) ..... 415
QUIMAX DM-3114 14" VGA (720x480) ..... 439
QUIMAX DM-12 MONOCHROME MONITOR ..... 95
WYSE WY-50 TERMINAL WITH KEYBOARD ..... 395
WYSE WY-60 TERMINAL WITH KEYBOARD ..... 445
TOSHIBA CF2647 26" COLOR TV (CABLE-READY) ..... 395

## VIDEO ADAPTERS

ORCHID DESIGNER VGA (1024x768x16 COLORS) ..... 285
VIDEO 7 VRAM VGA ..... 540
VIDEO 7 VGA ..... 265
VIDEO 7 VEGA DE LUXE EGA ..... 185
VIDEO 7 VEGA EGA ..... 155
EVEREX VGA ..... 225
EVEREX MICROENHANCER DELUXE II (800x600) ..... 135
PARADISE VGA PROFESSIONAL ..... 425
PARADISE VGA PLUS ..... 285
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA 480 ..... 195
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA 350 ..... 155
PARADISE AUTOSWITCH EGA MONOCHROME ..... 175
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER ..... 49
SIGMA COLOR 400H VIDEO ADAPTER ..... 385

## EXPANSION BOARDS/ ACCELERATOR BOARDS

DIGIBOARD PS-COM/16-PORT MULTI-CHANNEL ADAPTER ..... 1,295
WYSE WY-995 8-USER SERIAL INTERFACE ..... 579
IBM SYNCHRONOUS DATA LINK COMMUNICATIONS (SDLC) ADAPTER ..... 295
AST XFORMER (10MHz MOTHERBOARD REPLACEMENT FOR YOUR XT) ..... 589
AST HOTSHOT 286 (UPGRADES YOUR PC/XT TO 10MHz NO WAIT STATE) ..... 489
EVEREX RAM 10000 EMS (LIM 4.0) W/O MEMORY ..... 135
EVEREX RAM 3000 DELUXE EMS (LIM 4.0) W/O MEMORY .. 75
128K RAM CARD (W/O MEMORY) FOR IBM AT MODELS W/ 512K ..... 99
640K RAM CARD (W/O MEMORY) FOR PC/XT ..... 39

## INTEL PRODUCTS

INBOARD 386/PC WITH 1MB RAM ..... 925
INBOARD 386/PC PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 1MB RAM ..... 615
INBOARD 386/PC PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 2MB RAM .... 1,165
INBOARD 386 WITHOUT MEMORY ..... 975
INBOARD 386 W/ 1MB RAM ..... 1,385
INBOARD 386 INSTALLATION KIT ..... 200
INBOARD 386 PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 1MB RAM ..... 555
INBOARD 386 PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 2MB RAM ..... 1,045
ABOVE BOARD 2 WITHOUT MEMORY ..... 275
ABOVE BOARD 2 W/ 512K RAM ..... 465
ABOVE BOARD 286 W/ 512K RAM ..... 405
ABOVE BOARD 286 W/ 2MB RAM ..... 965
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 W/ 512K RAM ..... 435
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 W/ 2MB RAM ..... 995
ABOVE BOARD PS/286 SECOND SERIAL PORT ..... 100
ABOVE BOARD PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 512K RAM ..... 345
ABOVE BOARD PIGGYBACK MODULE W/ 2MB RAM ..... 895
8087 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 135
8087-2 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 165
8087-1 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 225
80287 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 195
80287-8 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 235
80287-10 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 295
80387-16 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 375
80387-20 MATH COPROCESSOR ..... 575

## SOFTWARE

LOTUS SYMPHONY (3.5" VERSION FOR LAPTOPS) ..... 195
LOTUS METRO (3.5" VERSION FOR LAPTOPS) ..... 35
PAGE PERFECT (BEATS VENTURA OR PAGE MAKER) ..... 199
XEROX VENTURA DESKTOP PUBLISHING SOFTWARE ..... 485
SCO XENIX/286 COMPLETE SYSTEM ..... 1,050
SCO XENIX/286 OPERATING SYSTEM ..... 445
SCO XENIX/286 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM ..... 445
SCO XENIX/386 OPERATING SYSTEM ..... 515
SCO XENIX/386 DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM ..... 589
BATTERY WATCH (BATTERY MONITORING SOFTWARE) * ..... 39.95
LAPLINK (FOR LAPTOPS) ..... 85
LAPLINK PLUS ..... 99
DESKLINK ..... 129
dBASE III PLUS LAN PACK ..... 665
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE TRAINING FOR WORD PERFECT ..... 59
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE (BEATS XTREE) ..... 49
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE PROFESSOR DOS ..... 49
INDIVIDUAL SOFTWARE SMART GUIDE FOR DOS ..... 29
THE OFFICE PUBLISHER (LASER FRIENDLY) ..... 345
MICROSOFT WINDOWS/386 ..... 135
MICROSOFT WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOL KIT ..... 379
MICROSOFT WINDOWS ..... 69
MICROSOFT WORKS ..... 139
MICROSOFT PC EXCEL ..... 275
MICROSOFT PC EXCEL NODE USER PACK ..... 250
DR. HALO II ..... 15
FORMTOOL ..... 49
DISK TECHNICIAN ..... 55
DRAFIX 1 PLUS CAD SOFTWARE ..... 145
WORD PERFECT 5.0 ..... 245
WORD PERFECT NETWORK 5.0 ..... 375
WORD PERFECT 5.0 NETWORK STATION ..... 89
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY ..... 59
BORLAND QUATTRO SPREADSHEET ..... 125
BORLAND TURBO C ..... 59
BORLAND TURBO GAMEWORKS ..... 39
BORLAND EUREKA : THE SOLVER ..... 89
BORLAND EDITOR TOOLBOX ..... 39

## MEMORY CHIPS

256x9 (80NS) SIM MODULES ..... 115

## NETWORK PRODUCTS

ARCNET INTERFACE CARD (UP TO 20MHz OR MORE) ..... 95
ETHERNET 8-BIT INTERFACE FOR PC/XT/AT (10MBPS) ..... 245
ETHERNET 16-BIT INTERFACE FOR PC/XT/AT ..... 415
INTERNAL 4-PORT ACTIVE HUB (ADD-ON) ..... 95
EXTERNAL 8-PORT ACTIVE HUB ..... 245
4-PORT PASSIVE HUB ..... 25
TIARA ARCNET LANCARD FOR PS/2 ..... 469
ACER 5280 12MHz EGA/MONO WORKSTATION W/ 512K . 1,395
CARBON COPY PLUS (FOR REMOTE DIAGNOSTICS) ..... 145

## NOVELL PRODUCTS

NOVELL 80286 12MHz DISKLESS ETHERNET WORKSTATION W/ 512K * ..... 1,525
ELS NETWARE/286 LEVEL II V2.12 (8 USERS MAXIMUM) * 995
ELS NETWARE/286 LEVEL I V2.0A (4 USERS MAXIMUM) .. 395
ADVANCED NETWARE/286 V2.12 (NEEDS NO KEYCARD) * ..... 1,795
ADVANCED NETWARE/286 V2.11 (FOR AT FILE SERVERS ONLY)
W/ AT KEYCARD ..... 1,695
W/ AT G/NET KEYCARD ..... 1,695
W/ AT DCB ..... 2,095
SFT NETWARE V2.1 (FOR AT OR PS/2 FILE SERVERS ONLY)
W/ AT KEYCARD ..... 3,665
W/ AT DCB ..... 4,049
SFT NETWARE 286 V2.0A (W/ TTS)
W/ AT KEYCARD ..... 3,895
W/ G/NET KEYCARD ..... 3,895
W/ AT DCB ..... 4,279
SFT NETWARE/286 LEVEL I V2.0A (FOR AT FILE SERVERS ONLY)
W/ AT KEYCARD ..... 2,339
W/ AT G/NET KEYCARD ..... 2,339
W/ AT DCB ..... 2,725
REMOTE BOOT PROM FOR NOVELL 286/2.11 ..... 25
REMOTE BOOT PROM FOR NOVELL 286/2.0A ..... 25

## BACK-UP POWER SUPPLIES /SURGE PROTECTORS

UNISYN UNIPOWER 400 ..... 495
DURANT BPS 300 ..... 429
DURANT BPS 500 ..... 579
DURANT BPS 550 (W/ NETWORK INTERFACE) ..... 665
DURANT BPS 1000 ..... 1,015
TRIPP LITE BC200 ..... 299
TRIPP LITE BC325 ..... 355
TRIPP LITE BC450 ..... 455
TRIPP LITE BC750 ..... 695
TRIPP LITE BC1200 ..... 939
TRIPP LITE BC2000 ..... 1,465
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT1500 ..... 1,615
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT1200 ..... 1,255
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT800 ..... 815
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD AT500 ..... 695
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD XT300 ..... 485
PTI INDUSTRIES DATASHIELD PC200 ..... 325

# SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES

*"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"*

Effective September 29, 1988

* DENOTES NEW ITEM/CONFIGURATION

*** ALWAYS CALL FOR AVAILABILITY FIRST
PRICES QUOTED ARE FOR CASH PURCHASES ONLY. PURCHASE ORDER PRICES MAY BE HIGHER. ADD 3% FOR VISA/MASTERCARD. PRICES GOOD WHILE SUPPLIES LAST.

1501 El Camino Real, Ste. #F
Belmont, CA 94002
**(415) 591-1663**
**Ext. 826**

# FREE ADMISSION

"..Powerhouse of a computer..Highly recommended."
— John Dvorak, SAN FRANCISCO EXAMINER

"Only AMIGA makes it possible!"
— Brochure, COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES

"Best Buy"— COMPUTER SHOPPER MAGAZINE

***YOU'LL LAUGH, YOU'LL BUY, YOU'LL KISS YOUR MAC GOODBYE!***

COMPUTER SPECTRUM and COMMODORE present

AMIGA™

500 2000

COMPUTER SPECTRUMpresents 500 2000 "AMIGA"
software by ELECTRONIC ARTS CINEMAWARE NEW HORIZONS GOLD DISK BYTE BY BYTE AEGIS WORD PERFECT KARA
printers by XEROX FUJITSU STAR pictures by NEWTEK
G great computer Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc. Authorized Dealer

***IF THEY CAN'T MAKE IT BETTER, THEY WON'T MAKE IT AT ALL!***

286 386

WYSE pc

COMPUTER SPECTRUM PRESENTS "WYSE" 286 386
MICROSOFT SOFTWARE PRESENTS EXCEL WINDOWS
XEROX SOFTWARE PRESENTS VENTURA PUBLISHER
ALDUS SOFTWARE PAGEMAKER LASER PRINTERS BY NEC
G great computer Microsoft WYSE

POWER
*WITHOUT THE PRICE!*

1040 ST MEGA 4

Computer Spectrum and ATARI present

ATARI®

COMPUTER SPECTRUM PRESESENTS 1040ST MEGA 4 "ATARI"
WITH 520ST MEGA 2 SOFTWARE BY SOFTLOGIC TIMEWORKS
MICHTRON SUBLOGIC PLUS ANTIC MINDSCAPE
SPECIAL APPEARANCE BY MAGIC SAC PRINTERS BY PANASONIC
G great computer An Authorized Atari Sales and Service Computer Specialty Dealer ATARI

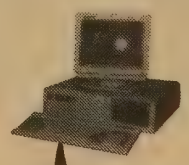
*NOW SHOWING*

***COMPUTER SPECTRUM***
*of Burlingame* *(415) 347-4576*

**Exclusive Burlingame Engagement!!**
**Hours: Tues-Fri. 11:00 - 6:00 P.M.,**
**Sat.-Sun. 12:00 - 5:00 P.M. Closed Mondays**
**1243 Howard Avenue, Burlingame, CA.**

*Sign up now for Fall Computer Classes.* *For a complete schedule, call John at (415) 347-4576.*

# ONE GOOD PACKAGE. ONE GREAT PRICE.
## AT SYSTEM 286



- 512K on 4 Meg Mother Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- HD/FD Controller Card
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 12" Monitor
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- AT-Style Keyboard

**Sturgill & Booth**
4429 Enterprise St
Fremont, CA 94538
**(415) 651-7718**

**$1077**
**Base System includes HD**


## CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

**November 1 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars.** Sacramento. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

**November 1-3 Macintosh Business Conference And Exposition.** Disneyland Hotel and Convention Center, Anaheim. Cambridge Marketing, Inc. Call: Roy Einreinhofer, (617) 860-7100.

**November 2 How To Automate Your Business Accounting Seminar.** J.C. Luckrich & Co., CPAAAs, 284 Connecticut St., San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Bryan, (415) 864-6770.

**November 2 ProTel Meeting: Hands-on Demo Of Multiplexing And Facsimile Equipment.** Foster City. ProTel, Professionals In Telecommunications. Call: Debra Birkholz, (415) 964-4456.

**November 3 DOS Batch Files 1 Seminar.** Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (408) 226-0507.

**November 3-4 Timeslips III Seminars.** San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

**November 4 DOS Batch Files 2 Seminar.** Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (408) 226-0507.

**November 5 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** San Jose. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**November 5 Computer Show.** Sacramento Community Convention Center. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

**November 5 How To Build Your Own PC/XT Or AT Clone Computer For As Little As $600 Class.** Kentfield. Royal H. Maul Call: (415) 485-228-3276.

**November 10 How To Automate Your Business Accounting Seminar.** J.C. Luckrich & Co., CPAAAs, 284 Connecticut St., San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415) 864-6770.

**November 10 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars.** Sacramento. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

**November 10 Desktop Publishing On The Mac: Basics, Tips & Tools.** Stanford University. Stanford University. Call: (415) 725-1083.

**November 12 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Cow Palace, San Francisco. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**November 12 De Anza Computer Mart.** De Anza College Campus Center, Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408) 996-4350.

**November 12 How To Upgrade Your Own PC, XT Or AT And Save Money.** Rohnert Park. Royal H. Maul Call: (707) 664-2394.

**November 14-16 Strategies For Implementing Distributed Processing Conference.** Ramada Renaissance Hotel, Washington D.C. International Data Corporation. Call: Marji Grubic, (703) 893-0833.

**November 14-18 COMDEX/Fall Conference And Exposition.** Las Vegas. The Interface Group, Inc. Call: Walter D. Heithaus, (617) 449-6600.

*continued*

## 80286-10 MHz SYSTEM

- 80286 Motherboard (10/6 MHz)
- 0 Wait State
- 512K RAM Expandable To 1 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Real Time Clock, Calendar

**$789**

## 8088 TURBO SYSTEM

- 8088 Turbo Motherboard (10/4.77 MHz)
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Teac 360K Floppy Drive
- Monographics Card w/Printer Port
- Monographic Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 150W Power Supply
- Keyboard

**$489**

## 80386-16 MHz System

- 80386 Motherboard (16 MHz)
- 0 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB
- Dual HD/FD Controller Card
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- Enhanced Style Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Real Time Clock, Calendar

**$1950**

## 12 MHz 286 System $829 — 16 MHz 286 System $999

MONTHLY SPECIAL

**Citizen** 180D Printer . . . . . **$170**
**Panasonic** 1091i Printer. . . . **192**
**Epson** LQ 500 . . . . . **300**

**CPI** 2400B (INT) Modem. . . **$89**
**Discovery** 1200B Pocket Modem . . . . . **79**
**Logitech** M8 Mouse . . . . . **29**

### FLOPPIES, DRIVES & TAPES

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate ST 225 (20MB) | $210 |
| Seagate ST 238 Kit (30MB) | 283 |
| Seagate ST 251-1 (40MB, 28ms) | 415 |
| Seagate ST 251-2 (40MB, 39ms) | 360 |
| Seagate ST 4096 (80MB, 28ms) | 595 |
| Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive | 88 |
| Teac 360KB Floppy Drive | 70 |
| Teac 3.5″ 720K Floppy Drive | 90 |
| Teac 3.5″ 1.44MB Floppy Drive | 105 |

### VIDEO DISPLAY ADAPTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mono Graphics card w/PP | $38 |
| Color Graphics card w/PP | 49 |
| Everex EGA w/o PP | 105 |
| Everex EGA w/PP | 123 |
| Paradise VGA+ | 270 |
| Genoa VGA | 249 |

### MISC & ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex Ram 3000 Deluxe | $85 |
| 8088 Power Supply 150W | 53 |
| 80286 Power Supply 200W | 68 |
| Keyboard K151L | 35 |
| Keyboard K156 Enhanced | 45 |

### MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 1200B (INT) | $72 |
| Everex 2400B (INT) | 168 |
| Everex 2400B (EXT) | 230 |

### MOTHERBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 80286-10 MHz Motherboard | $230 |
| 80286-12 MHz Motherboard | 240 |
| 80286-16 MHz Motherboard | Call |
| 80386-16 MHz Motherboard | 1400 |

### MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Multi I/O Card | $51 |
| Everex I/O Card | 50 |
| 286 I/O Card | 39 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung Mono Monitor | $72 |
| Samsung Color Monitor | 235 |
| Samsung EGA Monitor | 347 |
| Samsung Multisync Monitor | 495 |
| NEC Multisync Monitor | 595 |

## EVEREX

**System 1800, 80286** **$899**
**10 MHz** **$969**
**12 MHz** **$1299**

- 6/8 MHz Selectable Intel 80286
- 512K on 1 MB Board
- 195W Power Supply
- Everex HD/FD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Keyboard, Clock, Calendar

# HYPER COMPUTER, INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 Fax (408) 270-6780

Hours: Mon-Sat 10:00am-7:00pm Prices subject to change without notice

# Attention Dealers: Why Shuffle Off To Buffalo?

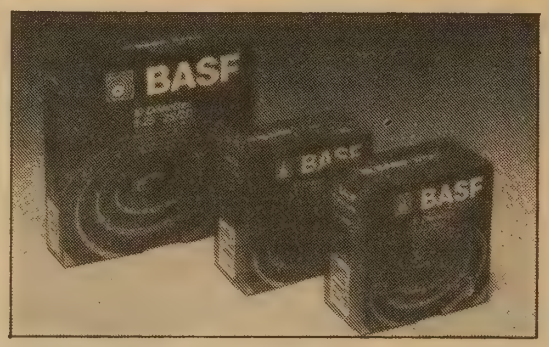
# MicroGear Gives You:

- Personal Service from People You Know.
- Same-Day Shipping
- Full Inventory & Support

And THE MOST EXCITING END-OF-THE-YEAR GIVEAWAY IN TOWN!

Dealers Only! Call Today for Details

COLOR TVs, CD PLAYERS & POCKET TVs




In Stock for Immediate Delivery

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES CORPORATION · 3M · MicroComputer Accessories, Inc. · CURTIS · KENSINGTON · SONY · GIS Elect. Switches · PENGO · STAR FORMS · BASF · maxell

• Ribbons • Switch Boxes • Cables & More •

Microgear

In CA 415-526-GEAR (4327)

Outside CA (800) 962-GEAR (4327)

10538 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530



# MACINTOSH & IBM MEMORY

Available For Immediate Delivery

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 x 8 SIMM for Mac | $385 | 256 x 9 SIMM for IBM | $CALL |
| 1 x 9 SIMM for IBM | $450 | Installation For Mac & IBM | $35 |
| 256 x 8 SIMM for Mac II | $CALL | Call For Other Product Not Listed | |
| 45 MB Removable Winchester Drive | $1475 | | |

STRAIGHT ARROW Memory Systems

(415) 969-6553
Fax (408) 730-1358
1979 Colony Street,
Mt. View, CA 94043

MasterCharge · VISA


## CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

**November 14 C Workshop Demo.** Berkeley. C SIG. Call: Dan Baumbach, (415) 457-0729.

**November 15-18 CASE: Computer-aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**November 15-18 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Course.** Palo Alto. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**November 15-18 Case: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**November 15-18 Advanced C Programming: Hands-on Workshop.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**November 15-18 Introduction To Datacomm & Networks Course.** Palo Alto. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**November 16 High Technology Entrepreneurial Council Dinner/Lecture.** Oakland. High Technology Entrepreneurial Council. Call: Rachel, (415) 339-3895.

**November 17-18 Twelfth Annual Western Educational Computing Conference.** San Diego. California Educational Computing Consortium. Call: Judah Rosenwald, (415) 338-1212.

**November 18-19 1988 Real-Time Programming Convention.** Anaheim, CA. Forth Interest Group. Call: Kent Safford, (408) 277-0668.

**November 19-20 Computer Show.** Oakland Coliseum. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

**November 19 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap.** Alameda County Fairgrounds, Pleasanton. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

**November 19 Learn Photo Manipulation On A Powerful Computer Graphic System Workshop.** San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415) 546-5242.

**November 19 How To Upgrade Your Own PC, XT Or AT And Save Money.** Martinez. Royal H. Maul Call: (415) 228-3276.

**November 21 C Language Presentations.** San Francisco. San Francisco PC Users Group. Call: (415) 221-9166.

**November 22 How To Automate Your Business Accounting Seminar.** J.C. Luckrich & Co., CPAAAs, 284 Connecticut St., San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415) 864-6770.

**November 22 How To Build Your Own XT/AT Compatible Computer.** Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

**November 26 Computer Show.** Solano County Fairgrounds, Vallejo. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

**November 28 How To Automate Your Business**

*continued*

# SUPER FAST 20 MHz

High quality American-designed, engineered and American-built, powerful 80286-16 MHz super performance computer systems for CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, industrial, medical, local area networking, desktop publishing systems and more applications.

☆ *Special Offer* ☆
*EGA Portable 386*
*Vertical 386-20 Mhz*
*$Call*

## MSE 286-12 MHz

- The newest VLSI Chip set
- 80286 microprocessor, 6/12 MHz
- 512K RAM, expands to 1 MB
- 1.2 MB Teac floppy drive
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Keyboard
- 200 W power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- True Read/Write "0" wait state
- 72 hours burn-in test
- 16 MHz performance

**OUR PRICE $895**

Same as above system with 16 MHz speed Our Price $995 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Drive $159

*PC Week Editor's Choice*

## 80386 20 MHz MODEL 40

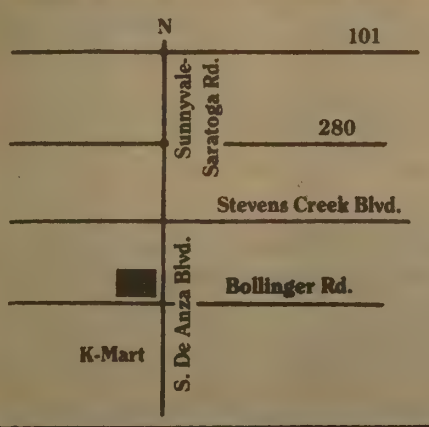
*BYTE Editor's Choice*

- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/8 MHz
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM
- 32-bit memory, expands to 10 MB
- W.D. hard disk/floppy disk controller (ESDI controller also available)
- Teac 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 42 MB fast hard drive (28ms)
- 200 W low noise power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery backup
- Serial and parallel port
- Supports 80287 & 80387 Xenix System V, OS/2, PC MOS 386
- Read/Write "0" wait state
- 25 MHz performance

**COMPLETE $2395** **30 MHz PERFORMANCE $2795**

## EXPANSION OPTIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mono Monitor & Graphic Card | $129 |
| Color Monitor & Graphic Card | $329 |
| EGA Monitor & Graphic Card | $529 |
| Seagate ST-225 20 MB (65ms) | $269 |
| Seagate ST-125 20 MB (28ms) | $299 |
| Seagate ST-251 42 MB (38ms) | $379 |
| Seagate ST-251-1 42 MB (28ms) | $399 |
| Fujitsu ESDI 147 MB (23ms) | $1399 |
| Maxtor ESDI 320 MB (16ms) | $2499 |
| Seagate ST-138 30 MB (28ms) | $399 |
| Seagate ST-4053 44 MB (28ms) | $499 |
| Micropolis 1333 44MB (28ms) | $599 |
| Micropolis 1335 72 MB (28ms) | $699 |
| Seagate ST4096 80 MB (28ms) | $699 |
| 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive | $109 |
| 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive | $89 |
| 1.44 MB 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive | $159 |
| 720 K 3.5" Micro Floppy Drive | $119 |
| WYSE 700 & Monitor (1280 x 800) | $649 |
| NEC Multisync II Monitor (800 x 600) | $599 |
| NEC Multisync Plus Monitor 15" | $899 |
| NEC Multisync XL Monitor 19" | $1999 |
| Paradise VGA Plus Card (800 x 600) | $279 |
| Vega VGA Card (800 x 600) | $279 |
| Everex VGA Card (800 x 600) | $279 |
| Genoa Hi-Res EGA Card (800 x 600) | $199 |
| Zenith VGA Monitor/(Flat Screen) | $649 |




# MS ENGINEERING, INC.

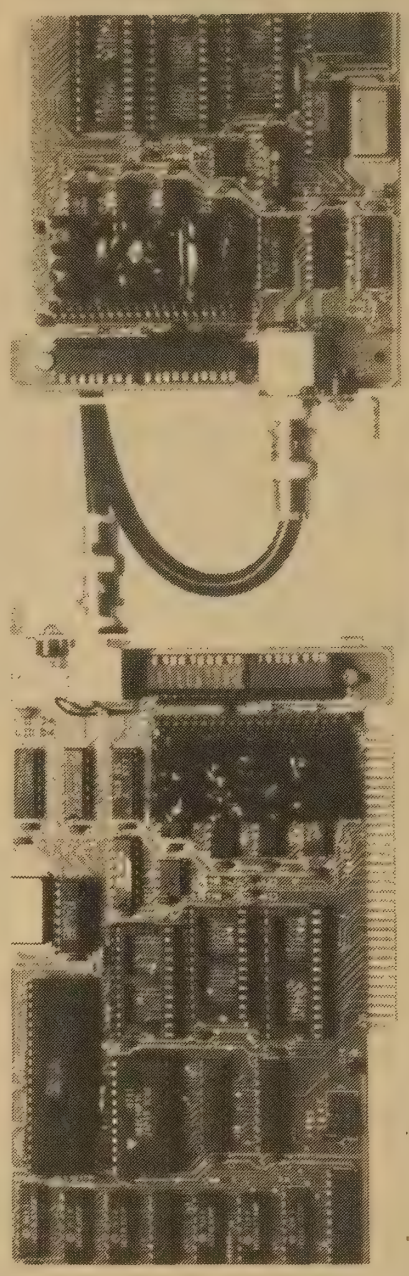
10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014

**(408) 257-4249**
FAX (408) 257-4398

*Prices subject to change without prior notice.*
*Sale prices apply to C.O.D. only.*

# LOCAL AREA NETWORK

Edimax Computer - LAN Professional



**ARCNET**
- Diagnostic LED
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- Half-Sized Card
- 8253 Programmable Timer Socket
- 2K Data Packet Buffer

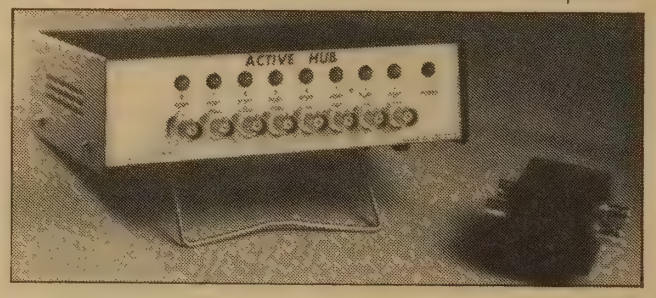
**8-PORT ACTIVE HUB**
- Compact Case Design
- Diagnostic LED on Each Port
- 110/220 V Switchable
- External Replaceable Fuse

**4-PORT PASSIVE HUB**
- Solid Case With Two Chained Terminators

**4-PORT ARCNET CARD**
- Arcnet Controller Plus 4-Port Active Card
- Economic Solution for Small Network

**16-BIT ARCNET CARD**
- 16-Bit Bus for Higher Throughput

**ETHERNET**
- IEEE 802.3 CSMA/CD Protocol
- Dip Switch on Rear Bracket for Easy Installation
- 10 Megabits Transmission Speed
- CMOS VLSI Design
- Novell NE-1000 Compatible




| | |
|---|---|
| ARCNET CARD (STAR TOPOLOGY) | $85 |
| ARCNET CARD (BUS TOPOLOGY) | $110 |
| ACTIVE HUB | $240 |
| PASSIVE HUB | $17 |
| ETHERNET CARD | $155 |

**NOVELL NETWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| ELS NETWARE LEVEL I | $389 |
| ADVANCED NETWARE V2.11/KEYCARD | $1690 |
| ADVANCED NETWARE V2.11/DCB | $2090 |
| SFT NETWARE V2.11/KEYCARD | $3665 |
| SFT NETWARE V2.11/DCB | $4050 |

**POWER SUPPLY**

| | |
|---|---|
| 150 WATT FOR XT | $32 |
| UL 200 WATT REGULAR AT | $53 |
| UL 200 WATT FOR PCjr CASE | $50 |
| 200 WATT SQUARE | $49 |

**CALL FOR EVEN BETTER Q'TY PRICE!!**

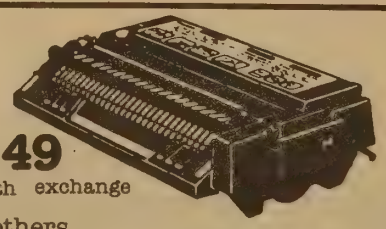
**EDIMAX** COMPUTER COMPANY
LAN PROFESSIONAL
3020 SCOTT BLVD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Mon-Fri: 9-5

**(408) 496-1105**
FAX: **(408) 980-1530**



***Attention!***

**LASER PRINTER USERS!**



**$49** with exchange

Canon "CX" Engine Laser Printers:
Apple, Sony, Hewlett Packard, QMS, Imagen, Wang and others.

*Our recharged cartridges offer:*
- ★ 100% unconditional guarantee
- ★ Longer Lasting—30 to 50 percent
- ★ Darker than new printing
- ★ Free replacement wand with exchange
- ★ Free pick-up and delivery

Canon PC and Series II service available also!

**$5 OFF**
**FIRST RECHARGE**
with this coupon

***DIABLO VALLEY LASER SERVICE***
***Don't Let Just Anybody Do It . . . Let Us Do It Right!***

***1-800-525-8686***
***415-778-7410***


## CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

**Accounting Seminar.** J.C. Luckrich & Co., CPAAAs, 284 Connecticut St., San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: (415) 864-6770.

**November 28 MS Word Users Group Meeting: Word, Windows, Presentation Manager, OS/2 Demo.** Call: (408) 356-8805.

**November 29-December 2 OSI Product Integration Conference.** McLean Hilton, McLean, Virginia. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: Wendy C. Gibson, (415) 941-3399.

**November 29-December 2 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**November 29 How To Get The Most Out Of Your IBM PC: Desktop Publishing Options, Techniques & Tools.** Stanford University. Stanford University. Call: (415) 725-1083.

**November 30 Advanced Macintosh: Tricky Problems I Expert Solutions.** Stanford University. Stanford University. Call: (415) 725-1083.

**December 3 How To Build Your Own PC/XT Or AT Clone Computer For As Little As $600.** Martinez. Royal H. Maul Call: (415) 574-6563.

**December 3 Hard Disk Management Techniques For Your IBM PC, XT Or AT.** Daly City. Royal H. Maul Call: (415) 574-6563.

**December 5-7 Managing Expert Systems Development Seminar.** San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213) 394-8305.

**December 5 How To Automate Your Business Accounting Seminar.** San Francisco. J.C. Lukrich & Co. Call: Bryan, (415) 864-6770.

**December 6 Learn The Essentials Of DOS Class.** Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

**December 6-9 Structured Design & Programming Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**December 6-9 Technospace: International Space Industries And Technologies Exhibition.** Bordeaux, France. Technospace '88. Contact: Marie-Anne Chambost, 58, rue de la Boetie, 75008 Paris; Tel.: 16.1 45 63 45 72.

**December 6 Intro. Hands-on Javelin Seminar.** San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

**December 7 Adv. Hands-on Javelin Seminar.** San Francisco. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

**December 8 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars.** Sacramento. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

**December 10-11 Learn How To Use A Powerful Computer Graphic System Workshop.** San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: (415) 546-5242.

**December 11 Computer Show.** Marin Civic Center, San Rafael. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893

*continued*

Guaranteed 3 Day Delivery

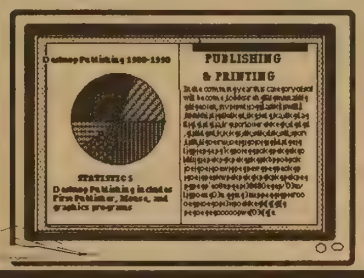
# CAD & GRAPHICS COMPUTERS

4174 Mission Street, San Francisco, CA 94112

— Your one source for design & publishing products

Guaranteed Best Prices

## FIRST PUBLISHER & LOGITECH C7 MSE



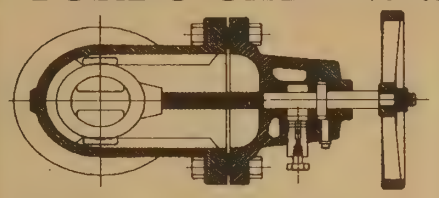

**Create ads, newsletters, business reports or any type of document where you want to combine text and graphics**

**$99.95**

- Easy to use — pull down menus
- On screen selectable column layouts
- Text flow around graphics
- 61 fonts and selectable point size
- Import text or graphics
- Monochrome and color supported
- Hundreds of graphic images included free

with Paintshow graphics *only* **$119.95**

## TURBO CAD - V.1.5 $79.95



**FEATURES**

- Copy, move, zoom
- Pull down menus
- Context sensitive help
- 8 different tutorials
- 128 layers
- Autodimensioning
- Automatic cross hatching
- Break line
- Gravity point
- XY scaling
- Built in scientific calculator
- 18 point definition modes
- User definable grids
- 100 line types
- 256 thicknesses
- Fileting
- 390 page illustrated manual

**APPLICATIONS**

- Architectural design
- Engineering design
- Mechanical design

***INCREDIBLE VALUE!***
**THIS PACKAGE INCLUDES**

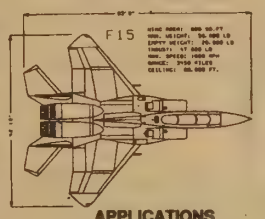
- DXF Conversion program
- Autodimensioning
- Cross hatching fileting, snaps
- Dot matrix printing

### LIBRARIES $29.95

HOME DESIGN
HOME AND OFFICE FURNISHINGS
HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING
ELECTRONIC SCHEMATICS
FLOW CHARTING AND SCHEDULES

## CCS DESIGNER $49.95

CCS Designer is one of the easiest to use CAD programs on the market and offers a variety of features. It is idealy suited for students, small businesses & new CAD users




**FEATURES**

- Draw straight lines, curves, ovals, rectangles with a single keystroke
- Rubber band lines & boxes
- 3 different ways to erase
- Zoom, enlarge, rotate, copy, move, paint and undo
- 16 colors on screen
  Adjustable grid & snap gravity point
- supports PGA & laser printers

**APPLICATIONS**

- Floorplans
- Flowcharts
- Schematics
- Organizational charts
  Business forms & graphics

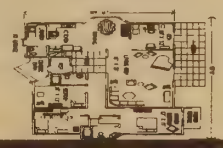
## GENERIC CADD, DOT PLOT & LOGITECH C7 MSE $129.95

**FEATURES**

- All basic drawing functions
- Mirror, rotate, copy, zoom
- Snap grid
- Menu driven
- Unlimited drawing size
- Up to 256 layers
- Up to 256 colors
- Measures distance angle & area
- Break lines, rectangles, curves
- 7 different text fonts

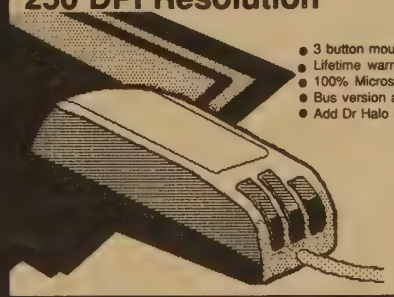
**APPLICATIONS**

- Floorplans
- Schematics
- Architectural design
- Mechanical design
- Business graphics



## HI RES MOUSE $45

**250 DPI Resolution**

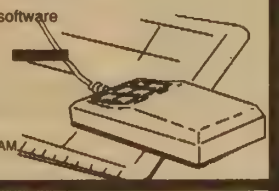


- 3 button mouse
- Lifetime warranty
- 100% Microsoft compatible
- Bus version add $10
- Add Dr Halo III — $20

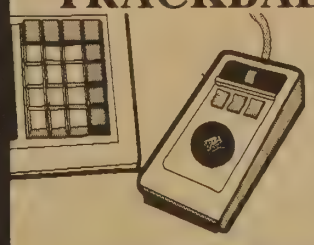
## GENIUS MOUSE +DR HALO III $59.95

**The Best Mouse Value**
**GENIUS MOUSE FEATURES**
State of the art optomechanical technology
Microsoft & PC Mouse compatible
User selectable resolution from 22–200 dpi
3 button mouse
Microsoft compatible driver software

***You Also Get***
MENUMAKER SOFTWARE
MENU LIBRARY
MOUSE PAD /CUTTING BOARD
MOUSE POCKET
DR HALOIII GRAPHICS PROGRAM



## FASTTRAP Microspeed TRACKBALL $119



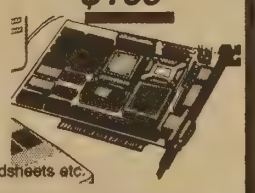
- Superfast cursor movement
- Minimum deskspace required
- 100% Microsdoft compatible
- Includes software dreiver & keyboard emulator
- Plugs into serial port
- Supports z-axis in AutoCad 3dD 2.6

**COMBINATION SPECIAL**
Trackball & Turbo CAD— **$189**

## AUTOSWITCH EGA, MOUSE & PAINT

**THIS INCREDIBLE PACKAGE INCLUDES:** **$169**

***Ultimate Autoswitch EGA Card— 640x480***



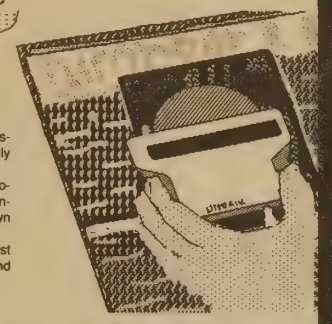
Paradise 480 compatible
Supports EGA, CGA, MDA, Hercules Monochrome
Supports 2 VGA modes including 640x480 16 colors
132 column text mode for spreadsheets etc.
256k of video memory
Bus mouse port on card saves serial port for other devices

***+ Logitech Bus Mouse & Bonus Software***
***+ Logitech PaintShow Graphics Program***

logitech
## SCAN MAN $199.95

**4" WIDE HAND HELD SCANNER**

Give your documents the communication power and professional appearance that only graphics can provide

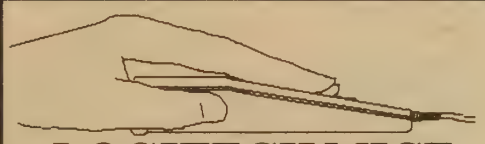


- Scan from photographs, newspapers, drawings or virtually any printed image
- Scan directly to graphics program provided, an MS Windows clipboard or to your own program's file
- Works with Pagemaker, First Publisher, PC Paintbrush, and many more

## SYMBOL LIBRARIES

**Available for CCS Designer & Generic CADD**
**YOUR CHOICE *Any 3 only $79.95*** **$29.95**

| ARCHITECTURAL | ELECTRONIC |
|---|---|
| HOME EXTERIORS - STANDARD | SCHEMATICS |
| HOME EXTERIORS - COLONIAL | PC BOARD LAYOUT |
| HOME EXTERIORS VICTORIAN | 4000/4500 SERIES |
| FLOOR PLANNER | 74000 SERIES A |
| INTERIOR DECORATOR | 74000 SERIES B |
| OFFICE DESIGN | 74000 SERIES C |
| LANDSCAPE AND SPRINKLER | PC SURFACE MOUNT |
| KITCHEN AND BATH DESIGN | **OTHER** |
| PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC. | FLOWCHARTS |



## LOGITECH MICE

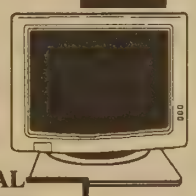
**All Logitech mice are Microsoft compatible and offer optomechanical technology**

| | |
|---|---|
| **HI REZ MOUSE** 320 dots per inch | $89 |
| **C7 MOUSE** PC Magazine's editors choice | $67 |
| **C7 BUS MOUSE** Comes with 1/2 card — Saves serial port | $79.95 |
| **PS/2 MOUSE** Plugs into IBM PS/2 connection | $65 |

**Paint Show— $20 with mouse purchase**

**Free Software Bonus WithPurchase**
POWER LOTUS 1–2–3
POPUP MENU MAKER
TEXT EDITOR SOFTWARE

LOGITECH
## 14" AUTOSYNC MONITOR $469



- NEC MULTISYNC COMPATIBLE WITH EXTRAS
- Supports Hercules, CGA, EGA, & VGA
- Supports VGA card, & most other graphic standards
- Supports analog & TTL inputs
- Choose default color for text oriented programs

**COMBINATION SPECIAL**
Autoswitch Card, Bus Mouse, Autosync Monitor & Paint Show — **$629**

ORDERS & INFORMATION
MasterCard **800-288-1611**

Send your check and your request to C&G Computers or give us a call
California residents please add sales tax. Shipping & Handling $6 up to 4 items.
COD orders must be paid with cash or moneyorder. APO, Canada, Post Office Orders $10 minimum shipping. VISA MasterCharge add 2%. Monitors, digitizers and plotters shipped UPS Ground— CALL for information

VISA

# 386 20 MHz 0 Wait System $2095

- Western Digital FD/HD Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 Socket (80387 Optional)
- 1 MB Static RAM on board
- Landmark=25.5 MHz
- Hi-Res MGP
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- Hi-Res Mono Monitor

## TURBO XT COMPLETE MONO SYSTEM $429

- 4.77/8MHz/256K RAM
- 360K Floppy Drive (Fujitsu)
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard
- 150W Power Supply
- High Res Mono Monitor
- Floppy Disk Controller (DTK)
- One Year Warranty

10 MHz SYSTEM $449

## 6/10 MHz 0-WAIT MONO 286 SYSTEM $875

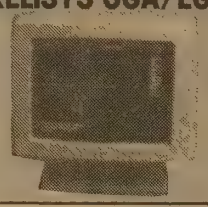
- 512K RAM Exp. to 1MB on Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Teac Drive
- FD/HD Controller (Western Digital)
- 220 W Power Supply
- Hi-Res MGP
- AT Style Keyboard (K151L Available)
- High Res Mono Monitor
- One Year Warranty
- LCD Portable . . . . CALL

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

6/12 MHz 286 System $955

**Monthly Special $45**
- NEW Floppy Disk Controller Upgrade PC or XT Machine
- Supports 3½" 1.44MB/720K Drive as A or B Drive
- Supports 5¼" 1.2MB/360K Drive Also

**RELISYS CGA/EGA COLOR MONITOR**



Model RE5154
- 14-Inch, Non-Glare Display
- TTL Video Input
- High-Resolution, CGA/EGA Color Monitor
- 64 Display Colors
- 15-Month Warranty on Labor, 24 Months on Parts
- Tilt/Swivel Base

$339

**ADD ON BOARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Monochrome graphics/Printer Port | $45 |
| Color graphic card/printer port | 45 |
| Everex micro enhancer EGA | 123 |
| Everex VGA Board | 245 |
| Everex Super EGA (800x600) | 145 |
| XT floppy controller (DTK) | 22 |
| RS-232 card | 25 |
| AT-I/O card (S/P/G) (DTK) | 45 |
| Multi I/O card (FDD/S/P/G/Clock) | 55 |
| Printer card (DTK) | 20 |
| Hard disk controller + cable | 65 |
| WD FD/HD Dual Controller | 109 |
| DTC RLL Contrlr AT | 139 |
| DTC 7280 Controller (1:1 Interleave) | CALL |
| AT Everex 3 MB RAM Card | 84 |
| Memo-576 card (upgrade XT memory) | 35 |

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Nanao 9070S 16" 1024x768 | $949 |
| Nanao 8060S (800x600) | 529 |
| Caspar Mono Swivel | 69 |
| Quimax DM-14 | 125 |
| Samsung Color | 225 |
| Relisys 5154 | 349 |
| Relisys 5155 | 465 |
| NEC Multi-Sync | 569 |
| 14" Paper White | 119 |

**KEYBOARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Keytronic 101 | $49 |
| K151L (AT Style) | 40 |
| BTC 5339 enhanced | 49 |
| MCK-101 (Click Sound) | 55 |
| Maxi-Switch 84/101 Key | 57/69 |

**DISK DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB | $63/83 |
| Teac 360K/1.2 MB | 68/89 |
| Teac 3.5" Drive (720KB) | 85 |
| Teac 3.5" (1.44 MB) | 109 |
| ST-125 (20 MB, 38 ms) | 259 |
| ST-138 (30 MB, 38 ms) | 289 |
| ST-125 | 259 |
| ST-138 | 289 |
| ST-225 | 208 |
| ST-238 | 235 |
| ST-251 (38ms) | 349 |
| ST-251-1 (28ms) | 419 |
| ST-4096 (28ms) | 569 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Star NX 1000 | $179 |

**MAIN BOARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Micronics 386 20 MHz | $1750 |
| 4.77/8 MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK) | 70 |
| 10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK) | 80 |
| Full size 6/10 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK) | 245 |
| Baby AT 6/10 MHz 0 Wait (DTK) | 245 |
| ELT-286B 8/10 MHz Baby AT M/B | 245 |
| Full size 6/12 MHz 0 Wait AT M/B (DTK w/80286-12 CPU) | 325 |

**COMPUTER CASE**

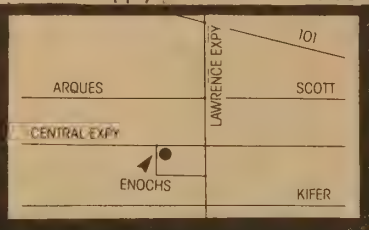
| | |
|---|---|
| XT Case | $27 |
| AT Jr. Case/XT | 32 |
| Tower Case w/200 PS (LV) | 230 |
| AT Case | 54 |
| Baby AT Case | 54 |
| Super Small Footprint Case w/PS | 99 |

**MISC.**

| | |
|---|---|
| MS DOS 3.3 | $85 |
| 6' printer cable | 3.50 |
| Keyboard drawer | 29 |
| Computer floor stand | 14 |
| Power center | 19 |
| Printer switch box (AB/ABCD) | 20/29 |
| Logic mouse C7/ Bus mouse | 65/69 |
| Logic HiRes Mouse | 82 |
| Everex modem 1200/2400 | 69/139 |
| 2400 External Modem | 189 |
| Keyboard Extension Cable | 8 |
| Monitor Extension Cable | 8 |
| Power Supply 165/220W | 34/58 |

AROMA computer systems

3685 Enochs St
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Tel. (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356
M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4




High Quality — EVEREX — Best Service

# SCHWAB BASIC SYSTEMS FEATURES $899

80286 8 MHz, 16 Bit CPU, 512K RAM Exp to 1MB, Clock & Calendar, 195 Watt Power Supply, 1.2MB Teac Dr, Everex AMI Bios, Everex HD/FD Cont, 80287 Socket, 48 Hr. Burn-In, 1 Year Warranty

| | |
|---|---|
| 286-10 MHz (1 WS) 512K | $995 |
| 286-12 MHz (0 WS) 1 Meg | 1395 |
| 386-16 MHz (0 WS) 1 Meg | 1895 |
| NEW 386-20 MHz(0 WS) 1 Meg | CALL |

**SYSTEM OPTIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mono System Add | $125 |
| Color System Add | 325 |
| EGA System Add | 525 |

| XT HARDDISK | | AT HARDDISK | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 20M Add | $280 | 20M Add | $250 |
| 30M Add | 325 | 40M Add | 425 |
| | | 72M Add | 650 |

3282 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 241-1210
Daily UPS Shipping

SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER
"The Everex Store" An Authorized Dealer

We Accept

Hours:
10-7 Mon-Fri
11-4 Sat Closed Sun.


## CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

**December 12-14 Neural Networks For Artificial Intelligence Seminar.** San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213) 394-8305.

**December 13-16 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-on Tools & Techniques Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**December 13 How To Build Your Own XT/AT Compatible Computer.** Fort Mason Center, San Francisco. Datamed. Call: (415) 284-1024.

**December 13 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars.** San Jose. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

**December 14-21 Soviet Export Goods Exhibition: Cooperation Through Trade.** New York, NY. The USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Call: D. Wolstenholme, (703) 893-4545.

**December 15-16. Timeslips III Seminars. San Francisco.** Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

**December 16 Explore The Possibility Of Computer Graphic Training Seminar.** San Francisco. Computer Arts Institute. Call: Barbara Gustafson, (415) 546-5242.

**January 11-13 International Superconductor Applications Convention: SC Global '89.** San Francisco. Superconductor Applications Association. Call: (714) 586-8727.

**January 11-13 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**January 17-20 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**January 17-20 C Programming: Hands-on Workshop.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**January 18-20 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

**January 23-25 The 1988 Optical Disk Systems Conference: "From the Mail Room to the Board Room."** Phoenix, Arizona. CAP International. Call: Kristin Fischer, Conference Coordinator, at (617) 982-9500.

**January 24-27 UNIX Hands-on Workshop.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

**January 24-27 Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course.** San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month two months before the cover date of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, on the street in February is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.*

# ABC COMPUTER

## HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| **Deskjet - New - 150 CPS** | **$675** |
| Scan Jet | **Call** |
| 1 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible | **329** |
| 2 MB Mem Exp HP Compatible | **Call** |

## SPECIAL ON HP LASERS!

**LaserJet II w/Toner**

**$1640**

## EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson FX 850 | **$350** |
| Epson FX 1050 | **510** |
| Epson LX 800 | **194** |
| Epson LQ 500 | **339** |
| Epson LQ 850 | **545** |
| Epson LQ 1050 | **750** |

## ★ 8088 Turbo System ★

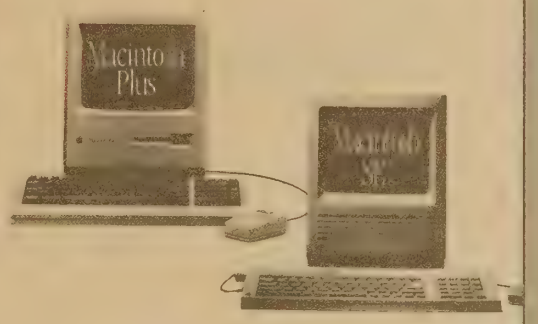
**4.77-10 MHz**

640K on 640K Board
(1) 360K Drive
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Color/Mono Board
Flat Screen Amber Monitor
1 year Parts/2 years Labor

**$555**

## MACINTOSH™

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac SE 2 Dr | **Call** |
| Mac SE 20 MB | **Call** |
| Mac Plus | **Call** |
| Mac II | **Call** |
| Laserwriters SC/NTX | **Call** |
| Imagewriter II | **$425** |




## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| PS II Model 70 121 MB 20 MHz | **$5600** |
| PS II Model 70 121 MB 25 MHz | **7700** |
| PS II Model 30-002/021 | **1195/1645** |
| PS II Model 50-021 | **2450** |
| PS II Model 60, 44MB/70MB | **3195/3595** |
| PS II Model 80-115, 20 MHz | **6100** |
| PS II Model 80, 44MB/70MB | **3995/4595** |
| Pro Printer II/XL | **359/525** |
| Pro Printer X24/XL24 | **519/679** |
| Quietwriter II/III | **865/1095** |

## COMPAQ

### DESKPRO MODELS:

| | |
|---|---|
| 386/20 MHz 60 MB HD | **$4792** |
| 386/20 MHz 130 MB HD | **5964** |
| 386/20 MHz 300 MB HD | **7820** |
| 386 40 MB Factory | **3716** |
| 286 640K 20/40 MB HD | **1995/2245** |
| 286 Model 40 Factory | **2750** |
| 286 12 MHz 640K | **1625** |

### PORTABLES:

| | |
|---|---|
| New Portable 386/40 MB | **$5395** |
| New Portable 386/ 100 MB | **6799** |
| III Model 20 MB | **3325** |
| III Model 40 MB | **3875** |

Wholesale Prices Available For Dealers

Price subject to change without notice

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Macintosh and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer.

Not responsible for misprints

**ABC COMPUTER**
843 Howard Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
**(415) 546-5251**
**Fax (415) 546-3945**

**Hours: M-F:** 8:30am-7:00pm

# NEWS
## AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

### IN THE NEWS . . .


Apple Releases High-End Macintosh II and Mid-Range Apple IIc ..... 24

Apple Raises Prices ..... 24

Seybold Conference Brings Out Announcements of New Products in Many Areas ..... 29

Fujitsu Begins Manufacturing Scarce One-Megabit DRAM in San Diego ..... 31

PC Clone Makers Agree On New Bus Standard ..... 33

IBM Introduces New AT-Style Model, Ships Third Million PS/2 ..... 33

Borland Introduces New Debugger and Assembler ..... 33

Microsoft Programmers Get Entire Reference Collection on CD-ROM ..... 34

Texas Instruments and Cypress Back SPARC ..... 34

Gould Electronics: Going, Going, Gone ..... 34

Wall Street Journal Excoriates Lotus, Manzi ..... 34

Bizcomp's Modem Patent Invalidated ..... 36

AT&T Releases UNIX System V/386 3.2 ..... 36

Commodore Offers Free Amiga Software To Teachers ..... 36



*Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.*


*No Big Surprise:*

# Apple Releases High-End Macintosh II and Mid-Range Apple IIC

Fairly recently, Apple CEO John Sculley said Apple would not announce any new computers this year; he was wrong. In fact, Apple announced two new computers within one week. The Mac IIx is essentially a Mac II with a 68030 CPU and 68882 floating-point processor. It is of most interest to people running Apple's version of UNIX, A/UX. The Apple IIC Plus has an internal 800K 3.5" floppy disk drive, giving it much more storage space than the old model. In addition, the new computer's 65C02 CPU can run programs up to three times faster than the old model.

In explaining the turnaround from his earlier promise of no new computers, Sculley said simply, "I was wrong." Apple's announcements were prompted both by an imminent announcement by NeXT of a new academic computer and by the rapidly-increasing sales of MS-DOS machines into the home market. Neither announcement involved major changes in Apple's product line. The Mac IIx is only 10-15% faster than the current Mac II, although for numeric-intensive calculations it can be up to twice as fast. The IIC Plus is a more convenient version of the older computer; one of its biggest changes is the internal power supply and area for an internal modem.

Both computers have new disk media. The Mac IIx has Apple's new Floppy Disk High Density (FDHD) which holds 1.4 megabytes and can read 3.5" MS-DOS floppies without special commands. The IIC Plus' disk drive answers one of the biggest problems with the old IIC, namely that very little data could be stored on a floppy.

## Apple Raises Prices

In a move that has caused screams of anguish from users and corporations, Apple raised the price on most of its computers and some of its popular peripherals. Apple justified the price raise on two counts: higher-priced RAM and high demand. Although no one can dispute that RAM has increased the cost of computers to many manufacturers, the "increased demand" argument raised quite a few hackles in the user community. In essence, Apple claims that since its computers are so popular, it can get away with raising the price without forsaking too many sales. Although this indicates that Apple is feeling more confident about sales than it has in the last few years, it certainly makes it harder for the average user to afford an Apple computer, especially compared to IBM clones whose prices have remained fairly steady in the last year.

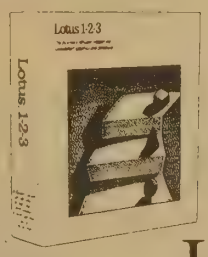
The prices of the Mac Plus and Apple IIe were not raised, however. Apple also raised the prices on many peripherals such as floppy disk drives, monitors and LaserWriter memory. The price increases

**APPLE'S NEW SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICES ARE:**

| System | New Price | Old Price | Increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mac SE, 1 MB RAM | $3169 | $2769 | 14% |
| Mac SE, 20 MB hard disk | 3769 | 3569 | 6% |
| Mac II | 4869 | 3769 | 29% |
| Mac II 1 MB RAM, 40 MB hard disk | 6169 | 5369 | 15% |
| Mac II 4 MB RAM, 40 MB hard disk | 8069 | 7269 | 11% |
| Apple IIGS | 1149 | 999 | 15% |
| LaserWriter IINT | 4999 | 4599 | 9% |
| LaserWriter IINTX | 6999 | 6599 | 6% |

# Diamond Software's Best Buys from Lotus Development

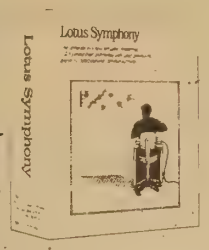
Buy Lotus 1-2-3 2.01 from Diamond Software after 9/6/88 and get Release 3 absolutely free!




## Lotus 1-2-3

*The business software integrating spreadsheet, graphics and database*

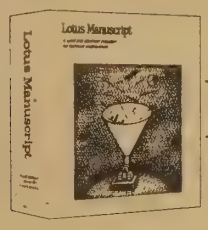
| List | Diamond |
|---|---|
| $495 | $299 |




## Lotus Symphony

*The complete business software integrating 1-2-3 spreadsheet technology with word processing, graphics, database and communications*

| List | Diamond |
|---|---|
| $695 | $429 |




## Lotus Manuscript

*Advanced word and document processing*

| List | Diamond |
|---|---|
| $495 | $319 |

## Lotus Agenda

*The personal information manager*

| List | Diamond |
|---|---|
| $395 | $239 |

*Visit our showroom*
*in Oakland*
*433 Hegenberger Rd., Ste. D.*
*Look for the building*
*with the blue roof at the*
*corner of Hegenberger and*
*Edgewater or call (415) 430-3095.*

**Diamond Software**

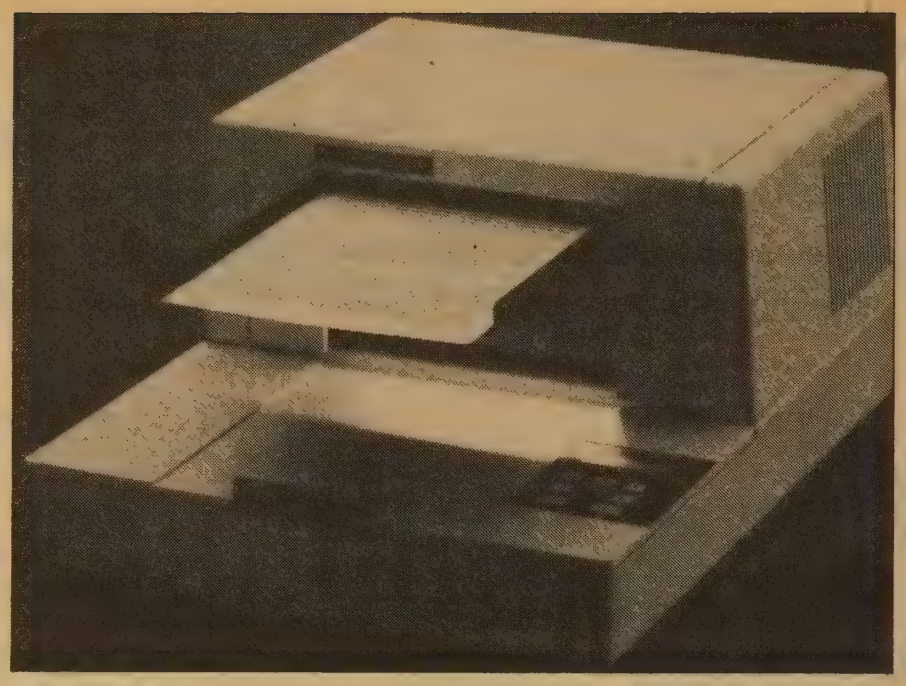
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE
FOR CORPORATE AMERICA

*7916 Capwell Drive • Oakland, CA • 94621*
CORPORATE ACCOUNTS CALL: (415) 633-2588

*Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Manuscript, and Agenda are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation.*

**See products from BORLAND INTERNATIONAL on Tuesday & Wednesday October 18th & 19th 9:30 a.m.-3 p.m. at Diamond Software's Showroom.**

***Call Christina Ruff at 633-2588 for details.***



**DEST's WorkLess Station II is a departmental scanner featuring text recognition, 256 level grey scale scanning capability and custom interfaces to support mini-computers, dedicated word processors and personal computers.**

are effective immediately, and many people expect Apple to reduce the prices to their current levels within six months if the RAM shortage eases and chip prices drop.

## Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference Brings Out Announcements of New Products In Many Areas

Manufacturers of desktop publishing hardware and software gathered for the rapidly-growing Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference in Santa Clara recently to discuss the future of desktop publishing and to introduce new products. The mood at the show was very optimistic, not necessarily because of any major breakthroughs in new technology, but due to an increased awareness on the public's part of desktop publishing.

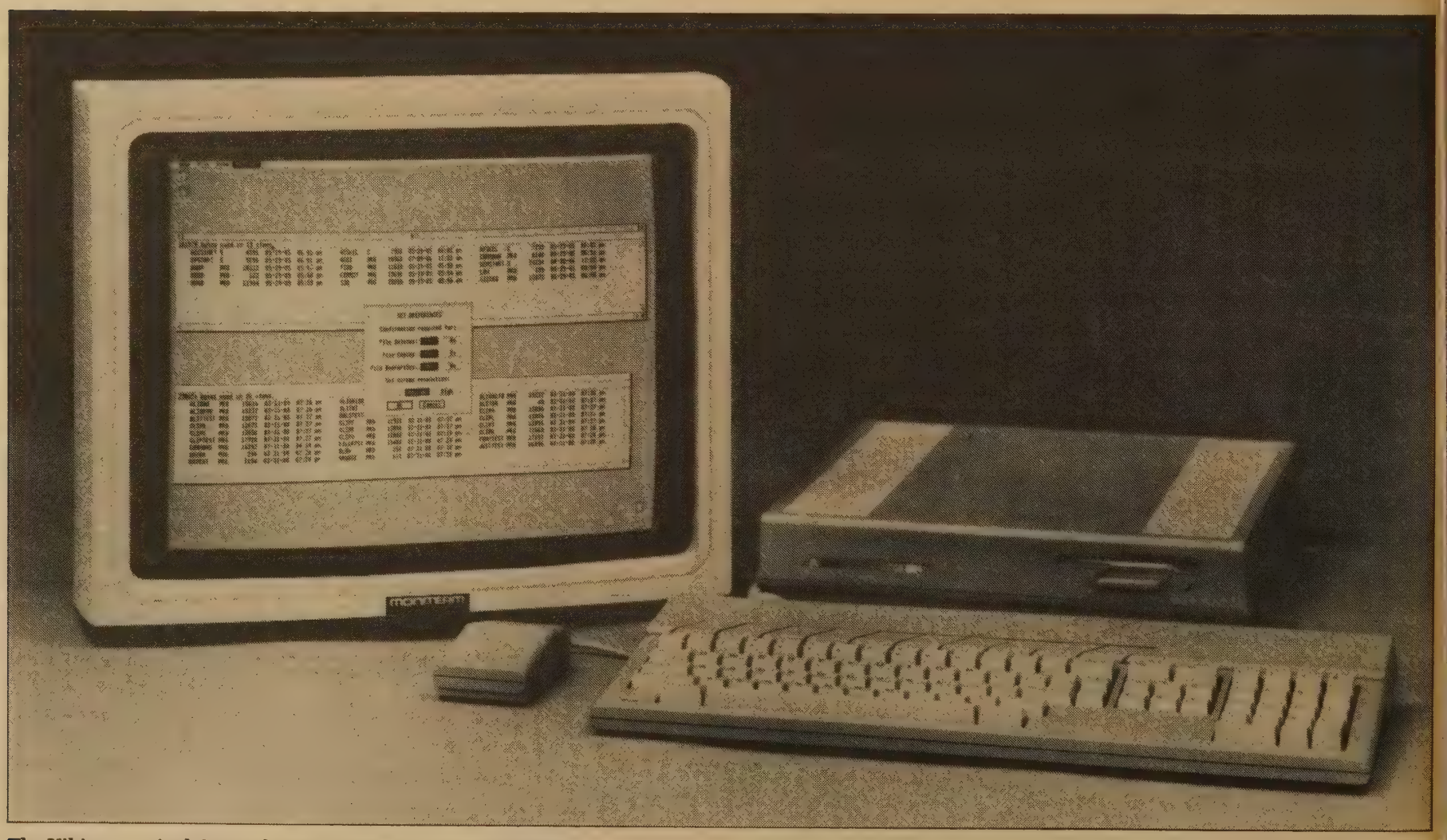
Both Apple and IBM had very large booths at the show, mostly showing their hardware running with other companies' software. Clearly, the attractiveness of the desktop publishing field that Apple started three years ago in an advertising campaign has not diminished for hardware manufacturers. Many minicomputer manufacturers, such as Sun and Intergraph, were also showing their hardware. Atari surprised many people by showing many new desktop publishing applications and the large-screen displays that are popular for desktop publishing.

The seminars at the conference showed that desktop publishing has given computer owners much more power to create finished products in their offices, but has not helped them design good-looking output. Most seminar discussions were about technology and user experiences, leaving many beginners wondering about the basics of design.

On the exhibition floor, companies touted products from the many corners of the desktop publishing market. Most Macintosh manufacturers had made their new product announcements a month before at Macworld Exposition in Boston, although some had saved their announcements for Seybold in order to get more publicity in a less-crowded environment. Many popular Macintosh products were being shown running under Microsoft *Windows* on PC ATs for the first time.

• Calera Recognition Systems (formerly Palantir) introduced their TrueScan scanner recognition card for the IBM PC AT and compatibles. TrueScan works with most desktop scanners to allow them to read text from scanned images.

• Brøderbund leapt into the desktop publishing market with three new low-cost packages for the Macintosh. The packages cover a wide area of Macintosh use, including PostScript fonts, drawing and design. *TypeStyler* allows you to easily change the look of both PostScript and non-PostScript fonts for special effects; it costs $150. *Drawing Table* completes in the already-crowded color paint and



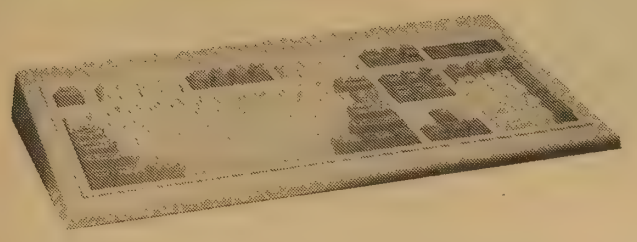
**The Viking 1 19-inch Monochrome Monitor for the Atari Mega**

# BTC

## Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

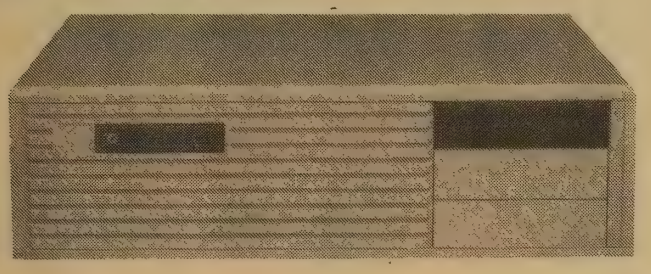
BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

## Keyboards



BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

## AT Cases

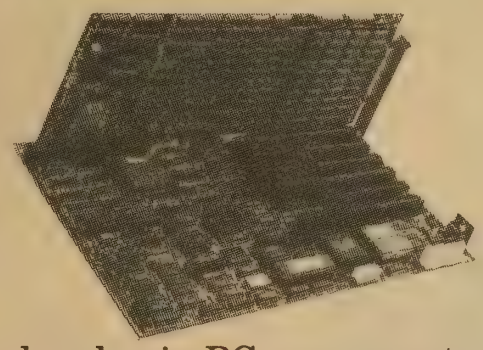


The BTC AT case has a scratch-resistant, baked enamel finish that is smooth, tight and laser straight.

## Monochrome Monitors

BTC introduces the T-1418 flat screen, high resolution monochrome monitors for IBM PC and compatible computers. The T-1418 provides sharp imaging with a 14" diagonal non-glare screen that delivers 40% greater display capability and 1000 x 900 resolution. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.

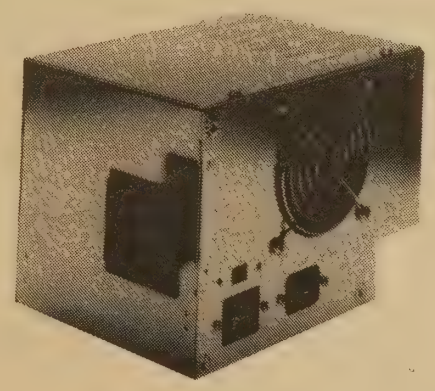
## Motherboards



For high value in PC components choose Micronics' 80386 Motherboard that installs easily in both full-sized and small AT cases. Micronics' Cache Memory board provides 4-way associative cache that will boost your processing performance.

## Power Supply

The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class microcomputers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems.



So, whether you're an OEM or dealer looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the distributor nearest you.

**CALL NOW**

**BTC™**

**(415) 657-3956**

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

**Come see us at COMDEX Booth #1310, Ballys**

# LIN FU GROUP (CALIFORNIA) LTD.
## RETAIL and WHOLESALE

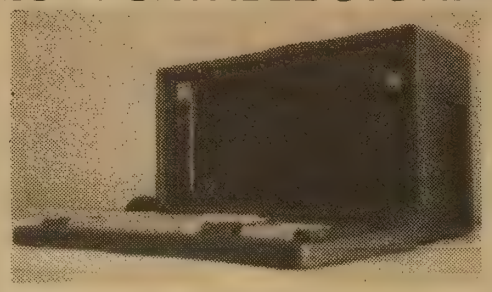
### LF- 386 20MHZ SYSTEM

*IMB RAM ON BOARD
(SI=23; LANDMARK=26)
* DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER
*1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*220 W POWER SUPPLY
*VGA CARD (1024X600)
*VGA MONITOR
*40 MB HARD DRIVE
*ENHANCED KB

**$2750**

*16 MHZ SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE

### LCD PORTABLE SYSTEM



*600 X 400 VIDEO DISPLAY
*200W POWER SUPPLY
* AT STYLE KEYBOARD
* I/O CARD/W TWO SERIAL TWO PARALLEL PORTS
*1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*20 MB HARD DRIVE
*DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER

1. LF-286 10 MHZ **$1979**
2. LF-286 12 MHZ **$2050**
3. LF-386 16 MHZ **$2600**
4. LF-386 20 MHZ **$2700**

### LF- 286 12 MHZ SYSTEM

*80286-12 CPU
*7/16 MHZ O WAIT MB
*512K RAM INSTALLED
*MONOCHROME/GRAPHICS
*CARD/W PRINTER PORTS
*DUAL HD/FD CONTROLLER
*1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
*220 W POWER SUPPLY
*30 MB HARD DRIVE
*ENHANCED KB

**$1280**

## IBM XT/AT COMPATIBLE PERIPHERALS

### MOTHER BOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 MHZ XT (OK) | 75 |
| 10 MHZ AT (OK) | 240 |
| 12 MHZ AT (OK) | 295 |
| 16 MHZ 386 (IMB) | CALL |
| 20 MHZ 386 (IMB) | CALL |

### ADD ON BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| R5232 | 18 |
| MULTI I/O | 49 |
| MGP CARD | 45 |
| CGA CARD | 35 |
| EGA CARD | 115 |
| VGA CARD | 295 |
| MODEM (2400) | 99 |
| MODEM (9600) | CALL |

### FLOPPY/ HARD DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 360K | 65 |
| TEAC 1.2 MB | 81 |
| TOSHIBA 720K/1.44 MB | CALL |
| SONY 720K/1.44 MB | CALL |
| SEAGATE ST-225 | 200 |
| SEAGATE ST-238 | 225 |
| SEAGATE ST-251 | 330 |
| SEAGATE ST-4096 | 545 |

### MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| CASPER EGA MONITOR | 345 |
| SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR | 340 |
| SAMSUNG COLOR MONITOR | 250 |
| SAMSUNG MONOCHROME | 68 |

### SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

| | |
|---|---|
| MONTERY ENHANCED KB | 50 |
| MONTERY AT STYLE KB | 40 |
| AT I/O CARD | 34 |
| MODEM (1200) | 50 |

### LAB, INDUSTRIAL & ENGINEERING I/O CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| IEEE 488 CARD | CALL |
| A/D + D/A + DIO + COUNTER | CALL |
| STEPPING MOTOR CONTROL CARD | CALL |
| RS 422 CARD | CALL |

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES & DISCOUNTS

**LIN FU** GROUP (CALIFORNIA) LTD.

1940 Lafayette St., Suite D
Santa Clara, CA 95050

TEL: (408) 727-8052, 727-8066

FAX: (408) 727-5360

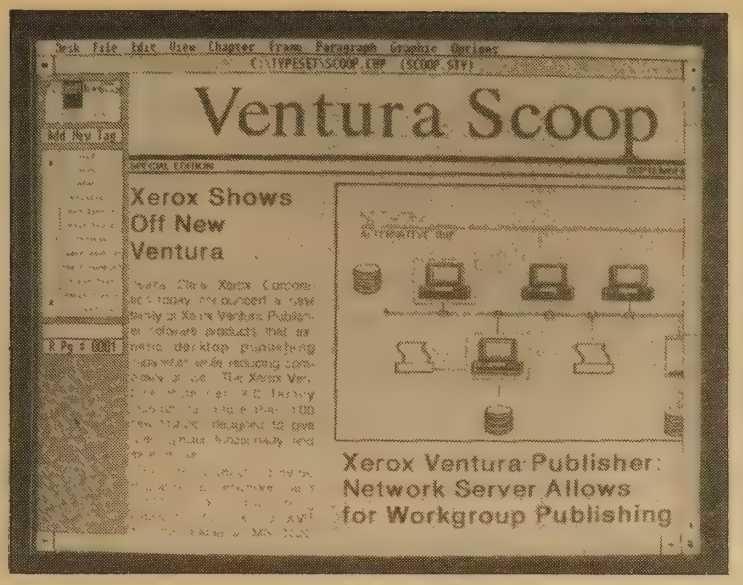
TLX: 3723881 LINFU

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice.
IBM XT/AT is register trademark of IBM Corp.

OUT OF STATE DEALER WANTED

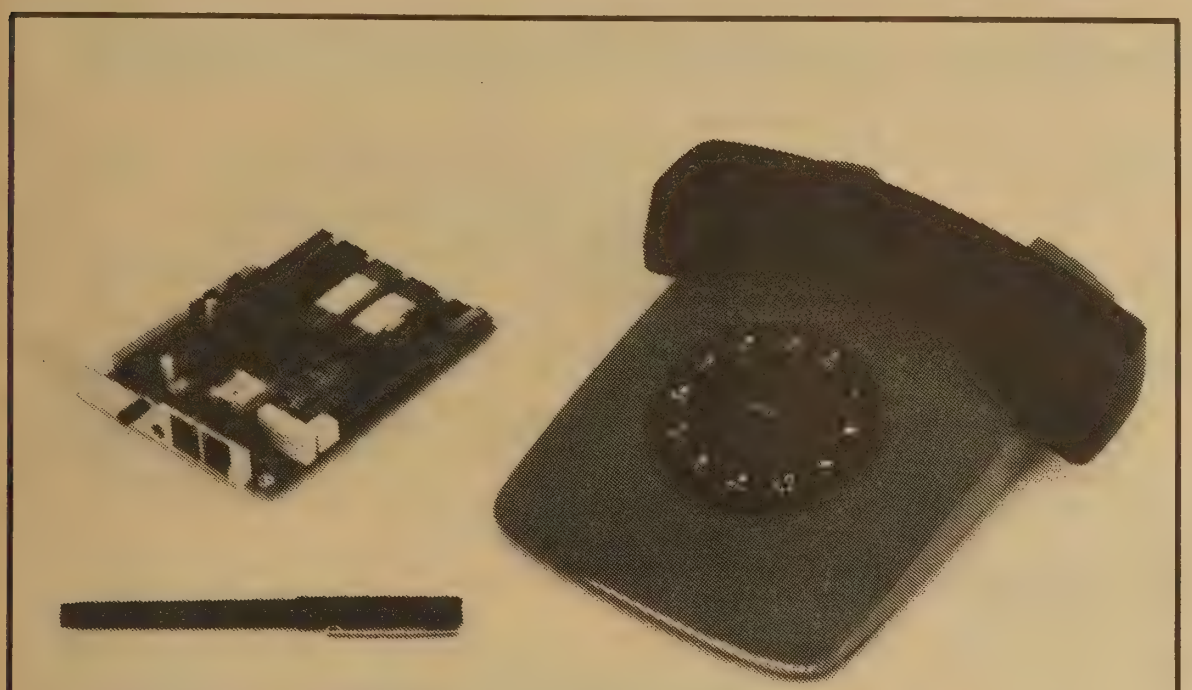
# NEWS AND ANALYSIS




**Xerox's version 2 of its popular *Ventura Publisher* package offers spot color support, selectable user interface and text rotation.**

drawing markets, but costs only $130. *DTP Advisor* is a *HyperCard* stack that gives advice on design and layout as well as helping coordinate and estimate publishing projects; it costs $80.

• Xerox introduced version 2 of its popular *Ventura Publisher* package. The new version has support for spot color, selectable user interface and text rotation. *Ventura Publisher Professional Edition* has many more advanced features, such as table handling and vertical page justification. Xerox also introduced a network version of the software.

$95 2400 BAUD MODEM
30 DAY FREE TRIAL !

WE AREN'T KIDDING....We provide high quality products at the lowest possible cost. To our knowledge this is the lowest priced 2400, 1200, 300 baud modem. No compromise is made in performance or features. The modem uses the reliable Texas Instrument chip set and provides Hayes compatibility on an IBM PC internal half card. Advanced features, e.g. automatic adaptive telephone line equalization, insure reliable performance over substandard telephone circuits. Our USA made products are sold directly to you. This keeps your cost low. We will not be undersold! If you find a lower advertised price for the equivalent product, we will equal that price and award you the difference! The CCC 2400 is a superb performer and an incredible value. It offers all the features expected of a high performance modem, two year warranty, software included. Many of our customers are repeat buyers. That's why we can make this offer. . . . **If you aren't totally satisfied, you may return it within 30 days for a full refund.**

*CALL FOR DETAILS*

(800) ACT ON IT CompuCom Corporation (408) 732-4500 CA


• Quark introduced *QuarkStyle*, an inexpensive version of their popular *QuarkXpress* desktop publishing program for the Macintosh. *QuarkStyle* has almost all of *QuarkXpress*' features except the ability to create new design templates; however, the package comes with 76 already-designed templates, and templates can be imported from *QuarkXpress*. *QuarkStyle* is also a full-featured word processor, and can read documents from major word processing software on the Mac. *QuarkXpress*, at $795, has become a popular alternative to industry leaders Aldus' *PageMaker* and Letraset's *Ready, Set, Go!*, and Quark is hoping that the only slightly less powerful *QuarkStyle* at $295 will help it gain market share. In large companies with only one designer, most users would buy *QuarkStyle* while the designer would use *QuarkXpress*, according to the company.

• Moniterm released their 19-inch monitors for the Atari Mega systems. The Viking for Atari is the same monitor already available for the Macintosh and IBM PCs, but with special interface circuitry and software for the Atari. It is the first 19-inch monitor available for Atari computers, according to both Moniterm and Atari. It costs $1995, the same as for the Macintosh and IBM PC. Moniterm also showed its new 24-inch monitor, which is large enough to display a full tabloid page at actual size.

• Compugraphic, one of the leaders in the traditional typesetting world, announced that future Compugraphic imagesetters will use the PostScript page description language. In conjunction with this, Compugraphic introduced upgrades to their popular imagesetter, the 9400PS, which makes them immediately accessible from computers sending PostScript codes. The also introduced a 400 dots-per-inch fast laser printer and two scanners, both manufactured by Agfa, and new PostScript typefaces for the Macintosh.

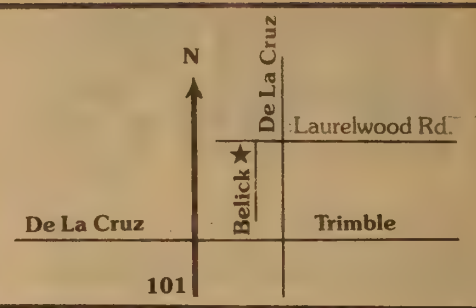
• Digital Composition Systems showed *dbPublisher*, the first package to integrate desktop publishing and information from databases and spreadsheets. The package is used by companies who publish documents which are based on data from other programs, such as *dBASE III* or *1-2-3*. For instance, a company that updates it price list could use *dbPublisher* to pull the price information directly out of a database. With the $695 package, you can do standard desktop publishing for the text and layout of the document and automatically incorpo-

# ARK SCIENCE CORP.

500 Laurelwood Rd. Unit 5, Santa Clara, CA 95054

## 408-988-6192

**Fax: 408-988-0435**
**Hours: Mon-Fri 8:30-19:00 Sat. 9:00-18:00**




# SPECIAL SYSTEMS SALE

## 10MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 10MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

**Price $759**

## 12MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

- 12MHz Motherboard with 512KB RAM
- And Common Features

**Price $819**

## NEAT 16MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

**(SI = 18.7; Landmark = 20.5)**

- NEAT 16MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Based on SIP Module RAM Expandable up to 8MB; Optimized for OS/2 operation; Shadow RAM for BIOS to improve performance; Software Selectable Speeds - 16/12/8MHz at 0/1 wait)
- Serial & Parallel Port on board (Expandable to 4 serial port)
- And Common Features

**Price $1355**

## NEAT 20MHz 286-AT SYSTEM

**(NORTON SI = 23; Landmark = 25.9)**

- NEAT 20MHz Motherboard w/1MB RAM (Software Selectable Speed - 20/16/12MHz at 0/1 wait)
- And Common Features

**Price $1395**

## XT-TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

(10MHz, 256KB RAM, 360K FD, MONO Card, Monitor)

**Price $439**

## COMMON FEATURES

- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual FD/HD Controller
- 101-Key AT-Style Keyboard
- Power Supply-220 Watt
- Deluxe Case

## MYLEX 386-AT (16MHz) SYSTEM

**(NORTON SI = 18.7; Landmark = 23.2)**

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on Board (64KB Static RAM Cache; Keyboard Controller w/Keyboard speed select; 4 16-bit Slots; 1 8-bit slot)
- And Common Features

**Price $1959**

## 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

**(MIPS = 2.55; NORTON SI = 23.0; Landmark = 25.5)**

- SPRINT 386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM on Board (32-bit; 0-wait State, up to 2MB; 2-8MB Piggy-back Memory; 5 16-bit slots; 2 8-bit slots)
- And Common Features

**Price $1959**

## MYLEX 386-AT (20MHz) SYSTEM

**(NORTON SI = 24.2; Landmark = 29.5)**

- MYLEX 386 Motherboard (20MHz) w/1MB on Board (64KB Static RAM Cache)
- And Common Features

**Price $2419**

### MOTHERBOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| MYLEX 386 (20MHz)* | $1585 |
| MYLEX 386 (16MHz)* | 1985 |
| SPRINT 386 (20MHz)* | 1350 |
| EVEREST 386 (20MHz)* | 1395 |
| *w/1MB RAM | |
| NEAT 286 (16MHz) | 429 |
| NEAT 286 (20MHz) | 469 |
| 286 (12MHz) | 260 |
| 286 (10MHz) | 225 |
| XT-TUBRO | 70 |

### HARD DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| ST-225 (20MB) | $195 |
| ST-225 (20MB) Kit | 245 |
| ST-251 (40MB) | 325 |
| ST-251-1 (40MB) | 405 |
| ST-4096 (80MB) | 565 |

### FLOPPY DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 360KB FD | $65 |
| TEAC 1.2MB FD | 82 |
| TEAC 720KB FD | 80 |
| TEAC 1.44MB FD | 95 |

### MONITOR

| | |
|---|---|
| MONO (CASPER/SAMSUNG) | $69 |
| COLOR (CASPER/SAMSUNG) | 229 |
| EGA (CASPER/SAMSUNG) | 340 |
| NEC MULTISYNC II | 569 |

### ADD-ON-CARD

| | |
|---|---|
| MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer | $45 |
| COLOR GRAPHIC | 40 |
| COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer | 45 |
| EGA CARD | 130 |
| VGA CARD | 256 |
| AT FD/HD CONTROLLER | 95 |
| AT I/O (1s, 1p) | 35 |
| AT I/O (2s, 2p) | 46 |
| XT FLOPPY CONTROLLER | 18 |
| XT HIGH DENSITY FLOPPY CONTROLLER | 55 |
| XT I/O CARD | 45 |

### KEYBOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT | $49 |
| MITSUMI (101-key) XT/AT | 40 |
| 101-KEY XT/AT | 35 |
| MITSUMI (84-key) XT/AT | 31 |

### POWER SUPPLY

| | |
|---|---|
| 150-Watt | $36 |
| 220-Watt | 49 |

### CASE

| | |
|---|---|
| XT CASE | $29 |
| AT Deluxe CASE | 52 |

### PRINTER

| | |
|---|---|
| LQ-500 | $345 |
| LX-800 | 195 |
| CABLE | 4 |

### MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| 80287-10 | $245 |
| 80287-8 | 185 |
| MOUSE | 45 |
| MODEM 1200 (Int) | 65 |
| MODEM 2400 (Int) | 95 |

# BEST PRICE ON REPAIR & SERVICE

(One Year Limited Warranty On Parts and Labor)

# NEWS AND ANALYSIS

rate and format the data from the native data files.

• Caere, who made a big splash at MacWorld Expo with their *OmniPage* scanner software for the Macintosh, announced the same software for the PC running under Microsoft *Windows*. The *Windows* software comes with an add-in card for the PC which contains a 68020 CPU and two megabytes of RAM. *OmniPage* can run in the background while other tasks are performed on the PC. Hewlett-Packard also announced that anyone who buys an H-P ScanJet printer and Caere's *OmniPage* before December 31 will get a free document feeder for the scanner; the document feeder normally costs $595.

• Sun Microsystems purchased Folio, Inc., a producer of font and imaging technology. Sun will use Folio's technology to further their entry into the high end of desktop publishing. Folio's *TypeMaker* and *TypeScaler* will be integrated into many of Sun's device-independent products to make it easier for other manufacturers to attach their equipment to Sun computers.

• On the more technical end of things, Emerald City Software showed its *Lasertalk* package running under Microsoft *Windows*. *Lasertalk* helps programmers working with PostScript to debug the PostScript part of their programs and to watch how the image is created in the printer.

• Varityper introduced PostScript-compatible versions of their 4200 and 4300 imagesetters. The 4200P prints 1200 dots per inch, while the 4300P prints 2400 dots per inch. Varityper also announced that current 4200 and 4300 owners could upgrade to the PostScript versions.

• Advanced Vision Research announced *SoftScrybe*, an MS-DOS program that processes PostScript code in the PC and prints it on non-PostScript laser printers. The program uses the AVR TIGer accelerator board to control the laser printer. The program comes with 35 fonts and costs $575. AVR also announced an EMS-compatible version of their TIGer card and a stack feeder for their scanner.

• Personal TEX Inc. showed *PTI View*, a program for previewing documents formatted with TEX on the screen before printing. *PTI View* works with documents that use either Bitstream fonts or Metafont fonts and displays on a Hercules, CGA or EGA monitor.

• Adobe, the creator of PostScript, announced the Microsoft *Windows* version of *Adobe Illustrator*, the Font Folio for owners of the Apple LaserWriter II NTX, and new and revised PostScript fonts. The *Windows* version of *Illustrator* has almost all the features of the Macintosh version, although a few were left out due to *Windows* memory limitations. *Illustrator* works closely with PostScript printers to produce high-quality pictures. *Illustrator* will retail for $695. Font Folio is a hard disk containing the entire catalog of Adobe fonts for the Mac. The hard disk attaches directly to the hard disk port of the Apple LaserWriter II NTX, giving the printer direct access to over 300 PostScript typefaces. The drive costs $9600. Adobe also created new versions of all their PC fonts with new features such as downloading from the parallel port and higher-speed serial downloading. Upgrades cost $40 for the first font and $20 for each additional font.

• Cricket Software opened its Cricket Expression device drivers to all Macintosh applications. This allows hardware manufacturers who use the device drivers to work with many more programs. Cricket also released device drivers for many new color printers and plotters from Calcomp, Seiko and Sharp. In addition to the drivers, Cricket showed an updated version of *Cricket Presents*, its desktop presentation software for the Macintosh.

• DEST showed its new WorkLess Station II, a full-featured scanner with character-recognition and image processing software built into the system. The system comes with a 75-page sheet feeder and can send the scanned information out to a wide variety of computers.

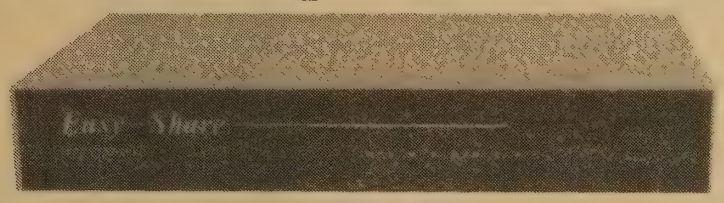
• Olduvai released a Microsoft *Windows* version of *Read-It!*, their character recognition software that works with scanners.

• E-Machines introduced a 21-inch display for the Macintosh SE.

## Fujitsu Begins Manufacturing Scarce One-Megabit DRAM In San Diego

Attempting to help alleviate the RAM shortage and avoid tariffs, Fujitsu began producing one-megabit


# It's Easy To Share

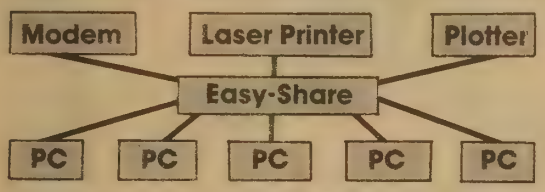



2 Year Warranty

**Easy-Share**
**The Peripheral Sharing Solution**

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.




• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

***Easy-Share Gives You:***

**Easy Configuration**
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

**Easy Operation**
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

**Easy Expansion**
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

***PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!***

**Bi-Directional Mode**
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

**Advanced Software Command Support**
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

**CALL TODAY AND SEE** why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

**FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!**

**CALL NOW**
**(408) 748-9330**

**TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.**
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

# Now Open In Fremont

# COMPUTER BARN

40517 Albrae in Stevenson Center (Stevenson Blvd. & 880)
Next To Home Depot
**(415) 490-0300 (800) 999-6606**

*'The World's Largest Computer Store'*

- Over 100 Vendors In One Store!
- Over 30,000 Sq. Feet of Computers, Software, Accessories & Books 'The World's Largest Computer Store'!
- Over 40 Classroom Courses Offered On Daily Basis!
- User Group Meeting Rooms!
- Desktop Publishing/Copy Center!
- Plenty of FREE Parking!
- Easy Freeway Access!
- Open 7 Days A Week! 9am-9pm

## Register For Our Drawing—Hundreds Of Prizes

Drawing To Be Held Nov. 15, 1988—No Purchase Necessary
Need Not Be Present To Win

**Name** _____
**Company Name** _____
**Address** _____
**City** _____ **St** ___ **Zip** _____
**Phone #** (____) _____
**1 Coupon Per Person Please**

## ONLY A FEW VENDOR BOOTHS LEFT!

**For Vendor Information Call Buzz Remde (408) 354-7638**

A Few Of Our Vendors:

• Logitech • Haltek • Softech • Dr. Software • Davis Microworks • Tandon • 2 Guys From The Valley • Lucas International • Golden Gate Computers • Magnadata • Herbs Discount Software • Echo Hills • Haltek • U.S. Machinery • Zaisan • Professional Media Services • Microware Exeltek • Discount Computer Products Plus Many Many More!

# NEWS AND ANALYSIS

DRAM chips in its San Diego plant last month. The plant, which also produces other chips, will help Fujitsu keep its clients stocked with DRAM and hopefully lower the price of the chips. Fujitsu recently was prevented from buying chip maker Fairchild, making it much harder for it to start US chip production.

## PC Clone Makers Agree On New Bus Standard

All the major clone makers agreed to compete with IBM's Micro Channel Architecture (MCA) bus by building computers in the future to a new standard. The Extended Industry System Architecture (EISA) allows 32-bit computers, such as PC clones with 80386 CPUs, to run at high rates and to have many CPU cards interacting with the bus. The EISA standard has most of the features of IBM's MCA, but also accepts older cards designed for the IBM PC and AT. The announcement was only for the formation of the standards group, however; the standard will not be complete for many months and the first shipment of computers which adhere to the standard will probably not be seen for over a year.

Many companies have felt that IBM was vulnerable with its incompatible bus, but wanted to achieve the higher speed of a 32-bit data path and other advanced bus features. Although some manufacturers had designed (and in some cases marketed) computers with better buses, none had been accepted as a standard. The EISA was pushed most strongly by Compaq, the leader behind IBM in sales of PCs. Others who supported the standard at the announcement include Epson, Hewlett-Packard, NEC, AST and Tandy. Over three dozen other clone makers promised to support the standard. The new standard was also supported by many other companies such as Microsoft and Novell.

The EISA design team has had plenty of time to mimic the best features of IBM's MCA, and have chosen the most useful ones for EISA. According to Compaq, the new bus can be up to 50% faster than MCA if cards are well designed. AT cards on the bus will react at about the same speeds as they currently do. The EISA design is based primarily on work done at AST and Compaq. The design is nearly complete and chip companies such as Intel, NEC, Chips & Technologies and Western Digital are starting to create chips to support the bus.

The EISA announcement should keep the PC and AT bus structures alive for at least another few years until the majority of systems in the workplace have either EISA or MCA buses. Although IBM is claiming that it is very successful at getting the MCA bus accepted, corporate users disagree; many are buying non-IBM computers for the first time due to their heavy investment in peripheral cards. As the 80386 (and the future 80486) CPUs become more popular, the MCA- and EISA-based computers will become more of a standard due to their better ability to pass data rapidly along the bus. Clearly, IBM will not abandon the MCA bus, and the EISA bus should give it a great deal of competition when the computers become ready a year from now.

## IBM Introduces New AT-Style Model, Ships Third Million PS/2

On the same day that its competitors announced the EISA, IBM came out with a new computer that does not use the MCA bus that it touts so highly. IBM's PS/2 Model 30 286 has an 80286 CPU, and has more capacity of on-board RAM. It is virtually identical to the MCA-based Model 50 except for the bus. The hard-disk based version also has a faster disk and better caching than the old Model 30. The computer is about 50% faster than the old Model 30, and helps bring up the low end of the PS/2 line. The retail price of the new system is $1995 without the 20 Mb hard disk and $2595 with the hard disk.

At the same time, IBM announced that it had sold three million PS/2 systems, approximately half of them with MCA buses. It also announced three new small mainframe models in the 9370 line: Model 20, Model 50 and Model 80. The 9370 line has had a slow start in sales but is becoming more popular as department-level computers for companies with many of the larger System/370 computers.

## Borland Introduces New Debugger and Assembler

Keeping the heat on Microsoft in the languages market, Borland recently introduced its new *Turbo Assembler And Debugger* package which gives programmers better access to the innards of their programs. The tool also lets them assemble machine language much faster than Microsoft's Assembler program, according to Borland. The debugger is mostly meant for professional programmers, although intermediate users will also find it useful


**Software Bargains!**

**$2.95**

**For IBM PCs and Compatibles**
**5 FREE Virus Checker programs**

with a purchase of 10 or more disks!
$2.95 per disk for ten or more. $3.50 per disk for small orders.

- ❑ **ADULTS**-(1)German animated porno.
- ❑ **ADULTS**-(2)Series of pinups.
- ❑ **ADULTS**-(3)Animated video graphics.
- ❑ **ADULTS**-(4)Best of the XXX rated.
- ❑ **ADULTS**-(5)Hot digitized pics.
- ❑ **BUSINESS**-(6)(2 disk) Form letters, 650 letters ready to go.
- ❑ **BUSINESS**-(7)Integrated GL/AR/AP/PR/Inventory. Nice!
- ❑ **BUSINESS**-(8)(2 disk)Mr.Bill. Aging, billing, invoicing, etc.
- ❑ **BUSINESS**-(9)PC Accountant 2.0. Excellent for home or small business.
- ❑ **BUSINESS**-(10)EZ-Forms. Generates forms for individual needs.
- ❑ **BUSINESS**-(11)Checkmate. Full-featured home financial program.
- ❑ **CAD**-(12)Dancad (2 disk) 2.0. 3D/2D drafting wire-frame animation program.
- ❑ **CAD**-(15)Flowchart creation program.
- ❑ **COMM**-(16)(2disk)Procomm 2.42. Very powerful communications program.
- ❑ **COMM**-(17)Omega-Link. Easy to remember keystrokes for the beginner.
- ❑ **COMM**-(18)(3disk)Qmodem 3.1. Powerful communications w/ windows.
- ❑ **COOKBOOK**-(13)A variety of recipes, or create your own files.
- ❑ **DATABASE**-(19)(3disk)PC-File+. Very fast menu-driven DB.
- ❑ **DATABASE**-(20)(2disk)Wampum. Fantastic dBase clone.
- ❑ **DATABASE**-(29)pBase. A powerful relational DB w/query language.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(25)DOS Tutor. Teaches beginning to advanced DOS commands.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(26)Basic Tutor. Very straightforward approach.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(22)Amy's Primer. For children: alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, & more.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(24)Assortment of children's learning games (ages 2-10).
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(28)The Small-C. Compiler & interpreter.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(30)Pianoman. Turns your keyboard into a piano.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(31)French language tutor and lessons.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(32)Spanish language tutor and lessons.
- ❑ **EDUCATION**-(33)German language tutor and lessons.
- ❑ **GAMES**-(23)3D-Chess. For a very challenging game.
- ❑ **GAMES**-(37)Blackjack, Brick, Pac-Gal, Astro, Hangman & more.
- ❑ **GAMES**-(38)Risk, Lowball, Hearts, 3-Demon, Backgammon & more.
- ❑ **GAMES**-(40)5 Pinball games including Top Gun.
- ❑ **PRINTER**-(27)PC-Font. Allows 243 ASCII characters to print on Epson printers. Nice!
- ❑ **SHELL**-(39)Still River Shell. Xtree style HD DOS shell, easy use for novice.
- ❑ **SPREEDSHEET**-(35)As Easy. Powerful Lotus 123 clone.
- ❑ **UTILITIES**-(14)Homebase 2.0. A desktop manager w/utilities.
- ❑ **UTILITIES**-(21)Qfiler. One of the best file management programs.
- ❑ **WORD**-(34)PC-Write. Powerful word processer w/speller.
- ❑ **WORD**-(36)NY-Word. One of the most powerful and versatile word processors anywhere.

Please check boxes or refer to disk number when ordering. This is only a partial listing. For more program titles, ask for our free catalog.

Cost of disks _____
CA Res Sales Tax (7%) _____
Shipping $2.00
Total Enclosed _____

Ship order to: _____

Send check or money order to:
JF Company
10058 Dove Oak Ct.
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 446-4614

MT9/88



**We're Known by the Companies We Keep.**

**IBM • APPLE • HP • COMPAQ**

**LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS**

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

*"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"*

HOURLY • DAILY • WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS
Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service,
Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support.

**714-843-9262**

7372 PRINCE DRIVE, SUITE 101, HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647

1-800-322-1001
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Each Franchise is independently owned & operated. Franchise opportunities available.

COMPUTER RENTALS Anywhere SM
LOCAL ONSITE SERVICE ANYWHERE
COAST-TO-COAST, FROM THE NATION'S #1
COMPUTER RENTAL NETWORK

1-800-922-8646 NATIONALLY

# NEWS AND ANALYSIS

since it lets you look at your data as you debug your program.

## Microsoft Programmers Get Entire Reference Collection On CD-ROM

Most programmers have bookshelves crammed with language manuals, operating system guides and assorted other books for programming. Microsoft has just released a single CD-ROM disk that may eliminate almost all of those for people who program using Microsoft languages or operating systems. The Microsoft Programmer's Library contains all of the manuals for Microsoft's languages and operating systems, and also includes many Microsoft Press books as well. There are also over seven megabytes of sample program code.

The disk is extensively cross-referenced, so you can quickly find information on a subject in many different manuals. The information can easily be scanned and dropped into most editors for incorporation in programs or for printing. The CD-ROM search engine has advanced features such as bookmarks and cross-references.

The complete library, which costs $395 until the end of this year, will be updated next year with additional information on OS/2 Presentation Manager as well as new source code. The first version contains all of the manuals for MS-DOS, *Windows*, OS/2, MASM, C, Pascal, FORTRAN, BASIC, CodeView, and Microsoft hardware. The Microsoft Press books include the complete *MS-DOS Encyclopedia*, *Inside OS/2*, *Advanced MS-DOS* and *Programmer's Guide to PC & PS/2 Video Systems*. There is also sample code from the *Microsoft Systems Journal*. The library will be accessible over a network.

At the same time, Microsoft says that future updates of many of its programming languages would be distributed on CD-ROM in addition to floppy disks. Microsoft's language updates, which usually take up many floppies, are usually accompanied by large documentation replacements, so the CD-ROM update would make it easier for some people to perform the updates in a single step.

## Texas Instruments And Cypress Back SPARC

Sun's SPARC reduced instruction set computer (RISC) chip got a large boost towards becoming a standard when Texas Instruments announced that it would design and manufacture its own version of SPARC, as well as use it in its future computers. TI said that it would port its artificial intelligence platforms to the SPARC architecture under UNIX as well as use it in other areas where it is strong, such as CAD/CAM.

TI also said that it had reached an agreement with Cypress to second-source the Cypress 7C601 SPARC chip. Cypress needed a strong partner so that it could convince computer manufacturers to commit to the chip in quantity. TI will thus be making its own versions of SPARC as will other vendors. Sun is banking on others to join it in the SPARC systems market in order to establish it as a standard.

## Gould Electronics: Going, Going, Gone

First Gould sold its semiconductor division to its competitor, California Micro Devices, for $70 million. Then it sold its Ocean Systems division to aerospace giant Martin Marietta for $117 million. One day later, Gould was acquired by Nippon Mining of Japan for $1.1 billion. Although it is being discussed here as a merger, the Japanese press has covered it as buyout. Gould has been shedding its divisions over the past few years in anticipation of an acquisition, but the purchase by a Japanese giant took many people by surprise.

## Wall Street Journal Excoriates Lotus, Manzi

Most computer companies dream of appearing on the front page of the *Wall Street Journal*. Lotus isn't so excited these days. In an unprecedented front-page denouncement of a software company, an article titled "After Years of Glory, Lotus Is Stumbling In Software Market" berated Lotus and especially president Jim Manzi for blowing its lead in the software market. The article says that Manzi "lucked into" Lotus and was unable to keep control after founder Mitch Kapor left. Commenting on the lateness of version 3 of *Lotus 1-2-3*, the article says, "But if it misses that deadline [late this year] by much, or if the product doesn't live up to its promise, Lotus may become just one more former highflyer in the high-tech game." The severely negative tone of the article stood out from the *Journal*'s usual style of only saying good about large companies.


**KeyCat: *The Biggest Breakthrough In Keyboard Technology!***

**KeyCat** is the keyboard that you've been waiting for! Its breakthrough design incorporates a "mouse" track-ball **right on the keyboard itself for greater ease of use and deskspace efficiency.**

**KeyCat** will **increase your productivity** by enabling you to eliminate your present cumbersome mouse movements and keep your hands on the keyboard while executing mouse functions much more quickly and easily. This will speed up the input process, **making you more productive and efficient!**

**KeyCat** Comes Complete With:
- KeyCat Keyboard/Mouse Unit
- Setup & User's Guide
- KeyCat Setup Disk
- A 9 to 25 Pin Adapter (serial version only)
- A KeyCat Bus Card (Bus version only)
- FREE: Dr. Halo III Paint Program

**Adopt Your KeyCat Today! Your Computer Will Love You For It!**

FCC Approved HM72YZ. **KeyCat** is a trademark of Power Source Computer Systems, Inc. Patent Pending.

**$149.95 Complete. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee!**

**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**

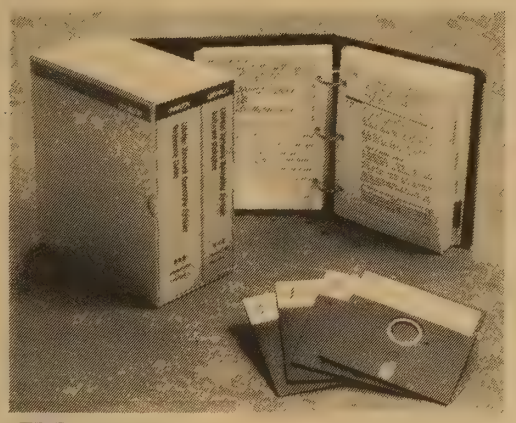
**POWER SOURCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.**
10020 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530
145 Jackson St., Hayward, CA 94544

**2 Convenient East Bay Locations to Serve You:**
**Tel: (415) 527-6908, 527-6909 Fax: (415) 527-3823**
**Tel: (415) 886-4666 Fax: (415) 886-4682**

## The New High Performance Challenger in Local Area Networks

### LifeNet Network Operation System

*"...the award for the most promising challenger in the dedicated server category must go to Univation's LifeNet."*
-PC Magazine, June 1988



UNIVATION

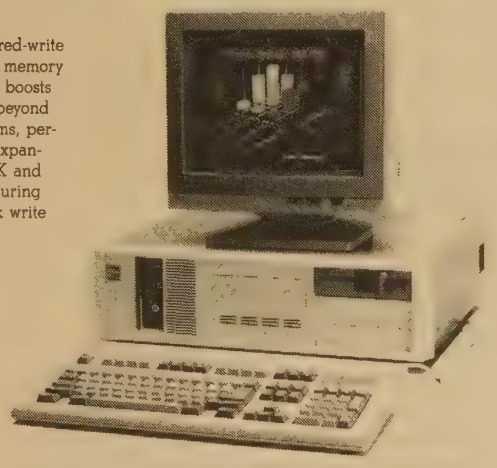
LifeNet challenges the performance of the leading LANs in the industry — and wins.

This high performance LAN features fault tolerance, data protection, **real-time backup**, and a built-in database engine that offers extraordinary performance, particularly in database applications.

But, it's fast regardless of the application, so look into it today. High performance in an easy-to-use, easy-to-install network operating system.

## ARCHITECTURE FOR THE 90'S SHAPE OF THE FUTURE THE EVEREX SYSTEM 386/20

AMMA, A true buffered-write cache. Updates main memory only when necessary, boosts system performance beyond standard cache systems, permits cache memory expansion from 64K to 256K and prevents bottleneck during multiple back-to-back write operation.



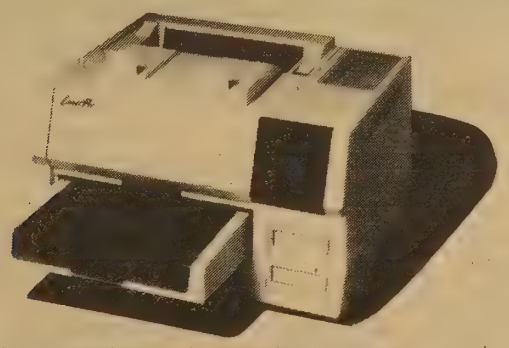
**Establishing a New PC Performance Platform**

The Everex STEP 385/20 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex 386 delivers a high performance environment for current generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2™, and Xenix® 386 and Unix® 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA™) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

**Call Us for Everex 286/20 and 386/25**

## LaserPro

### THE BETTER ALTERNATIVE



### EXPRESS SERIES II

Designed for today's complex word processing, business and desktop publishing applications, the LaserPro™ EXPRESS Series II is a full-featured laser printer offering twice as much standard memory as competing printers.

- Fully compatible with software designed for seven popular printers, including Hewlett Packard LaserJet PLUS.
  *Protects your original software investment. Allows flexibility for network environments.*
- 1.0M bytes RAM standard.
  *More room for on-line fonts, text and graphics.*
- 300 x 300 dots per inch (dpi) resolution provides professional quality printing.
- 27 standard fonts.
  *For a more professional look, use as many of these on a page as you wish.*
- RS-232 and Centronics interfaces standard.
  *Plug and go with virtually any system.*
- 8 page-per-minute print speed, with band buffering.
  *Less waiting time for pages to print.*

## OTHER EVEREX COMPUTERS

**286 System-Model 1800**

80286 CPU, 1.2MB Floppy, 512K Memory, 101 Keyboard, FL/HD Controller, 6/8/10 Kbrd Selectable, 195 Watt Power Supply, Optional 80287 Socket, FCC UL Aproved.

| | |
|---|---|
| 8MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System | $990 |
| 10MHz '1' Wait State 80286 Mono System | $1395 |
| 10MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System | $1495 |
| 12MHz '0' Wait State 80286 Mono System w/ 1MB mem | $1725 |

**386 System-Model 3000A**

80386 CPU, 1.2MB Floppy, 1MB Memory, 101 Keyboard, FL/HD Controller, 64 Cache, 16MHz CPU '0' Wait State, 195 Watt Power Supply.

| | |
|---|---|
| 16MHz '0' Wait State 80386 Mono System | $2225 |
| Hard Disks for all above systems | |
| 20MB 65ms | $249 |
| 40MB 39ms | $399 |
| 80MB 28ms | $695 |
| 144MB 16.5ms | $1795 |
| For EGA Systems | add $350 |
| For VGA Systems | add $500 |

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

**Call Us For Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products.**

MADE IN USA

**We Also Carry Hard/Floppy Drives, Monitors, Printers, Motherboards, Tape Backups, Macintosh™ IBM PS/2s™ Compatible Products and All Major Software.**

3F Associates, Inc.
44100 Old Warm Springs
Fremont, CA 94539

(415) 659-0403
FAX (415) 651-9190

ONSITE SERVICE AVAILABLE

Authorized Dealer for Everex and Univation

Leasing and Financing

# NEWS AND ANALYSIS

One week after the scathing article, Lotus announced a free upgrade to Version 3 for any user who buys *1-2-3* after September 6 for up to 30 days after Version 3 is released. However, the fine print in the ad angered many people. In a step that will prevent many users from updating, version 3 requires a full 640K of RAM and a hard disk as a minimum. Also, an 80286 CPU is recommended.

## Commodore Offers Free Amiga Software To Teachers

Any school employee who buys a complete Amiga system before December 15 will get more than $1000 in software from Commodore in a promotion aimed at getting more Amigas in the school systems. The package includes a word processor, paint program, music, spreadsheet, database, grading and other software. Commodore hopes that more teachers will use the Amiga in their classrooms in order to help unseat Apple from the undisputed lead in educational computing.

## Bizcomp's Modem Patent Invalidated

U.S. Robotics successfully sued to have a modem patent claimed by Bizcomp invalidated for being unoriginal and obvious. The patent covered a very small part of the way the modem works, but Bizcomp attempted to get a great deal of money from other modem manufacturers when the patent was issued. Although some manufacturers gave in, U.S. Robotics fought to have the patent invalidated and sued for damages against Bizcomp. After losing its case in 1987, Bizcomp appealed, but that appeal was turned down when the judges ruled unanimously against it.

## AT&T Releases UNIX System V/386 3.2

Microsoft's XENIX got a boost from AT&T with the release of UNIX System V/386 3.2, making XENIX a proper version of UNIX. This lets current XENIX users who update to version 3.2 run all standard UNIX System V programs. This step follows AT&T's plan of unifying all major variants of UNIX. XENIX is the most popular microcomputer version of UNIX, so AT&T made it a priority to bring XENIX users into the UNIX fold. With the new version, Microsoft and Santa Cruz Operation, the major retailer of XENIX, can use the the UNIX trademark in their advertising.

## Vendors Support New Intel/ DCA Communications Spec

Intel and DCA's new Communicating Applications Specification (CAS) garnered immediate support from major communications hardware and software vendors, indicating that it will be the wave of the future for message and picture transmission between personal computers. The CAS is a public domain specification that is freely available to anyone interested in conforming to it. Programs that follow CAS can send information to CAS hardware without having to worry about controlling a modem. Hardware that follows CAS can communicate with all other CAS hardware, as well as FAX Group III machines. This will greatly reduce the burden on the user for telecommunicating.

CAS comes at a time when the American FAX market is beginning to catch up with the already-established markets in Asia and Europe. Any document that can be sent to a printer can just as easily be sent to CAS-compliant FAX hardware. Although the initial specification only covers FAX-like hardware, future extensions will allow programs to transmit information over standard modems as well as network connections using the same protocols.

Intel compares the usefulness of the CAS standard for communications to that of the EMS standard for expanded memory. CAS makes it easy for a software company to include support for sending data through CAS as was seen at the press conference, where Microsoft, Symantec, Ashton-Tate, Borland, Crosstalk and Wordtech announced immediate or imminent software support for CAS hardware. Novell also announced that its network hardware and software will support CAS in the future.

The only hardware that currently supports the CAS sending protocol is Intel's new Connection CoProcessor board for the PC, although many hardware manufacturers have indicated that they intend to enter the market this year. The Connection CoProcessor runs at about the same rate as a 9600 baud modem, and can send and receive standard Group III FAX messages. The board costs $995, and other manufacturers believe that their competing boards will initially cost between $500 and $800. If the CAS standard becomes as popular as many industry analysts believe, the CAS boards could drop in price to around $300 within two years, similar to the way that high-speed modem prices have continued to drop as they become more popular.


THE BEST QUALITY SYSTEMS ARE AT

COMPUTER SOURCE

**386 0 WAIT SYSTEM**

Landmark = 26 MHz
1 MB RAM installed (60 NS)
**40 MB** hard disk drive
1.2 MB floppy disk drive
2-floppy & 2-hard disk controller
Hi-resolution mono monitor
Turbo monographic/printer card
Intel 32-bit 80386 microprocessor
80387 & 80287 socket
Real time clock w/battery backup
Enhanced 101 keyboard
230W power supply

**$2,455.00**

**286 0 WAIT SYSTEM**

6/10/13 MHz switchable
512 KB RAM installed
1.2 MB floppy disk drive
**60 MB** hard disk drive
2-floppy & 2-hard disk controller
Hi-resolution mono monitor
Turbo Monographic/printer card
Standard AT style keyboard
200W power supply
8 expansion slots & 80287 math.chip socket
Standard AT style cabinet

**$1,295.00**

**8088 TURBO SYSTEM**

640 KB RAM installed
**Seagate 20 MB HD** drive w/controller
360K floppy disk drive
Multi I/O card
(Parallel/serial/game port & clock)
Hi-res amber monitor
Turbo Monographics card & printer port
AT style metal case
Keylock, reset, Turbo LED & switch built in front panel
AT style keyboard

**$885.00**

**All Systems Are Burned in & Tested for 72 Hours**
**One Year Parts and Two Years Labor Warranty**

**OPTIONS**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Upgrade RGB color graphic monitor ..... $185.00 | Second 1.44MB 3 1/2" disk drive ..... $145.00 | Math Coprocessor 80287-10 ..... $285.00 |
| Upgrage EGA system with EGA monitor ..... $385.00 | Logimouse ..... $55.00 | Citizen Printer 120D ..... $155.00 |
| Second 360K floppy disk drive ..... $75.00 | Everex 1200 baud modem ..... $75.00 | Panasonic 1080i-II Printer ..... $179.00 |
| Second 1.2MB floppy disk drive ..... $95.00 | Everex 2400 baud modem ..... $175.00 | Panasonic 1091 Printer ..... $225.00 |
| Second 720K 3 1/2" disk drive ..... $95.00 | | |

COMPUTER SOURCE

1467 University Ave.,
Berkeley CA 94702
(415) 849-0476

2131 A Fulton Ave.,
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916) 484-6879

HOURS:
M-F 10-7
Sat 10-6

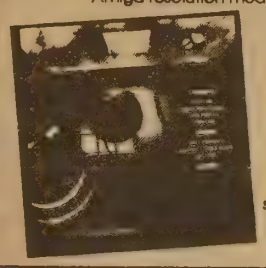
Prices subject to change without notice

Amiga

## Deluxe PhotoLab

*Print and Manipulate Photo-Quality Images*

A new graphics program with the ability to paint in every Amiga resolution mode. Three separate programs on one disk: Paint, a powerful graphics program that allows you to create and manipulate images; Colors, a complete color manipulation program; Posters, will take any resolution and print it out in any size up to 10 feet by 10 feet.



**$99**

IBM

## The Revolution Continues with... Turbo C 2.0

| Turbo C 2.0 | |
|---|---|
| Heapsort Benchmark | Turbo C 2.0 |
| .OBJ size (bytes) | 843 |
| .EXE size (bytes) | 6896 |
| Execution time (seconds) | 8.1 |
| **FEATURE COMPARISON** | |
| Integrated debugger | Yes |
| Inline assembly | Yes |
| Auto dependency checking | Yes |
| EMS support for edit buffer | Yes |
| Device-Independent graphics | Yes |
| Number of memory models | 6 |

**Price** **$120**

## And Turbo Pascal 5.0

| Turbo Pascal 5.0 | |
|---|---|
| Sieve Benchmark | Turbo Pascal 5.0 |
| .EXE size (bytes) | 1440 |
| Execution time (seconds) | 6.15 |
| **FEATURE COMPARISON** | |
| Integrated debugger | Yes |
| Overlays, including EMS support | Yes |
| 8087 floating-point emulation | Yes |
| Turbo debugger support | Yes |
| Procedural types, variables, parameters | Yes |
| Smart linking of code and data | Yes |
| Constant expressions | Yes |
| EMS support for editor | Yes |

**Price** **$120**

BORLAND

IBM

## Lotus 1-2-3

### The productivity software with a mind for business

- Lotus 1-2-3 is the most powerful analytical tool you can buy.
- Lotus 1-2-3 combines spreadsheet, graphics and database in one fully integrated package.
- Create line graphs, bar charts, pie charts and more with a few key strokes.

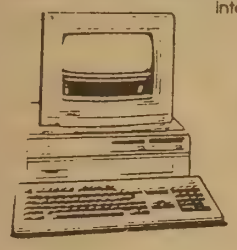
**Lotus** **$299**

Buy 1-2-3 and recieve *InWord* for $40
by Funk Software (a $100 value)

Amiga

## The Amiga 2000: "Bring Your Presentations Alive

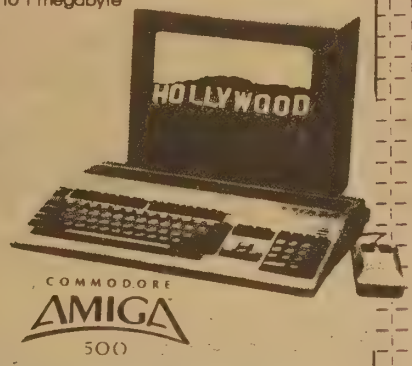
With the Commodore Amiga 2000 Live Presentation System. Create slides and transparencies in any or all of 4096 colors. Produce animated electronic slide shows, then show them by simply connecting tha Amiga 2000 to any projection television. Add a digitizing tablet, and turn your Amiga 2000 into an "electronic blackboard."



## Lights, Action, Amiga 500

The Commodore ® Amiga ® 500 isn't just a state-of-the-art home computer. It's a complete home video production studio. Create 3-D titles. Pro-quality animation. Super-impose amazing Amiga graphics with 4096 colors over any video image. Bring home a little Hollywood.

- Complete video production studio
- Powerful multi-tasking home office
- High-resolution graphics in up to 4096 colors
- 512K Megabyte standard, internally expandable to 1 megabyte




**Only Amiga Makes It Possible.**

Mac

## Microsoft ˣ Word

*word processing for Apple® Macintosh™*

No other personal computer word processing program lets you take a document from start to finish with the speed and ease of new Microsoft Word for Apple®Macintosh™ systems. It's a high-performance, high-speed program with a wealth of features like integrated outlining, integrated style sheets, page preview, and spelling corrector.

**Microsoft** **$239**

Mac

## Microsoft ˣ PowerPoint ™

Create professional presentations right at your desk! Microsoft® PowerPoint™ helps you produce a variety of impressive presentation materials—from overheads, slides and speaker notes to audience handouts. Preview, rearrange, and automatically renumber your slides with a click of the mouse.

**Microsoft** **$265**

IBM

## Microsoft ˣ Word.

*For people who can't wait to get great looking output.*

Microsoft® Word for IBM® Personal Computers and compatibles and the IBM Personal System/2™ series gives you the power and speed to create professional output quickly. For example, use function keys to bypass menus, style sheets for the ultimate in formatting flexibility, a document management system to locate files, and macros to automate any operation.

**$239**

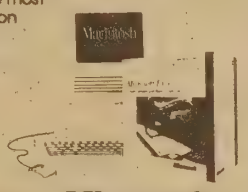
**Microsoft**

Mac

## Microsoft ˣ Excel

*Discover what this much power can do for your ambitions.*

This is the most formidable spreadsheet ever to run on a personal computer. With extraordinary business graphics and a built-in data base, it's the most powerful spreadsheet availble on any personal computer. And Microsoft Excel features easy-to-use macros that let you turn hundreds of commands into just one.



**$239**

**Microsoft**

WordPerfect for IBM Personal

## Introducing WordPerfect 5.0

- Integrated Text and Graphics
- Intelligent Printing
- Automatic Referencing
- Master Documents
- Improved Parallel Columns
- Bulleted Outlines
- Extensive Character Support
- Improved Preview
- Auto Redline Strikeout

IBM

WordPerfect CORPORATION **$235**

Amiga

## Live 500

*by A-Squared*

The original real-time video framegrabber for the Amiga computer. A video digitizer which allows the Amiga to capture 12 to 30 frames per secod.

**$350**

## Invision ™

*by Elan Design*

The video effects software program that lets you turn your creative impulses into real images—in real time. Invision works with Live 500 video digitizer, to bring the real world to your Amiga screen.

**$115**

**Live 500 /Invision Combo $460**

IIgs

## RamKeeper ™

*For the "Instant On" Apple IIgs*

Permanent Storage with an "Electronic Hard Disk". Supports up to Two IIgs Memory Cards at the Same Time.

**$159**

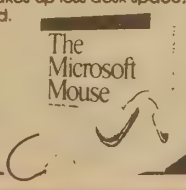
AE APPLIED ENGINEERING™
*The Apple enhancement experts*

## The Microsoft ˣ Mouse

*Microsoft builds a better mouse.*

If your PC has you trapped into using the same old software, it's time you took a look at the new Microsoft ® Mouse. It's the fastest, most efficient way to tap into a wealth of business programs—at last count, over 250 compatible applications. It's the mouse that out performs all others. The Microsoft Mouse points more accurately, works faster, takes up less desk space, and doesn't even require a pad.

**$110**




**Microsoft**

IBM

• Knowledgeable Staff • Good Service • Business Integrity • Fast Delivery • Customer Satisfaction • Competitive Pricing

# SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS+ 237-5257

[illegible]85 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito CA 94530 Store Hours: 10 - 6 Monday Thru Saturday

Authorized Dealer For: Aldus Ansa Ashton Tate AST Borland Broderbund Central Point Commodore Computer Associates Davidson Digital Reasearch Learning Co. Lotus Micrographx Logi Tech MicroPro Microsoft Odesta Prime Solution WordPerfect

Try Our New Computer Service & Repair—Reasonable Rates

# Online Sex "Education"

Most of my generation received their initial sex education on the playground blacktops of their elementary schools. We huddled around a purloined *Playboy* or quietly snickered at the crude, though anatomically correct, sketches found on public restroom walls. But if the Justice Department, *a la* Ed Meese, is to be believed, kids today are receiving an equivalent education via modems and computer bulletin boards.

The buffoonery of the Meese era would be laughable if his influence weren't being taken so seriously by other government agencies—particularly, the Federal Communications Commission.

On August 30th of this year Supreme Court Justice Sandra Day O'Connor allowed the FCC to begin enforcing a new law banning sexually obscene dial-a-porn message services, pending the full court's review of the statute. O'Connor denied a request by Sable Communications of California Inc. for a stay of a Los Angeles federal court law banning telephone services whose messages fall under the legal definition of "obscene."

The justice's denial of a stay means that the government ban on obscene telephone messages is in effect and that the FCC will begin enforcing it, according to Diane Killory, FCC general counsel. However, the law only applies to interstate dial-a-porn calls and those in the District of Columbia.

## BBSes At Risk

In December of last year, the FCC began an enforcement action against two dial-a-porn services operated by Sable for allegedly not taking precautions to keep pornographic telephone voice messages from children. As mentioned above, Justice O'Connor has allowed the FCC to continue with its enforcement.

If dial-a-porn services are being targeted, can BBSes be far behind? And what of commercial online services, such as The WELL, where topics in the Sexuality and True Confessions conferences often lay out, in fairly explicit detail, all sorts of sexual forays and adventures? Will these be deemed obscene and therefore susceptible to FCC enforcement?

It's not clear if the same rules apply to telephone lines used by computers. I spoke with Greg Vogt, FCC common carrier enforcement chief, who said computer bulletin boards may not be under the agency's jurisdiction because the signal is altered by a device, such as a computer program.

But Vogt's comments only point to the fact that such issues haven't yet been tested within the FCC. "We haven't had to rule on any pornography issues via computers," said FCC special council Anne Siegel. The law on telephone pornography, she said, "has so far only focused on traditional dial-a-porn messages. The statute would arguably apply whether it's a telephone or electric bulletin board."

*Copyright © 1988 by Brock N. Meeks. All rights reserved. Brock Meeks is a San Diego-based columnist. When last seen, his list of BBS numbers was not covered with a brown paper wrapper—yet.*

## To Ban Or Not To Ban

Is there any validity to the so-called "online pornography" issue?

According to UCLA communication law professor Dan Brenner, a modem in the hands of a minor opens a wellspring of online pornography replete with animated nudes, sex-filled BBSes and files filled with off-color jokes.

"If parents let their children use a computer and modem without supervision, it's not a lot different from allowing them to watch cable TV or the VCR," said Brenner.

It's no secret that sexually oriented BBSes have proliferated. On hundreds of "adult boards" across the nation, you can readily access any number of sexually oriented jokes, pictures, sexual message bases and "dial-a-match" dating services. And from my own perusal of underground BBSes (most operated by teenage "pirates"), their sexually oriented discussion has all the flavor and carnality of my bygone locker room years.

A more insidious attempt to portray the online world as a depository for porn is that of the Justice Department. For three years the DOJ has carried out a campaign to convince government agencies and congressional subcommittees that BBSes are a main pipeline for child pornography.

According to Robert Showers, executive director of the Justice Department's National Obscenity Enforcement Unit, "The computer was the one device we found in several pedophile cases. Computers kept coming up; they linked onto them," he said, referring to online pedophile networks.

But when pressed, Showers declined to cite specific instances; he couldn't or wouldn't provide conclusive proof. However, he insisted that pedophiles now use floppy disks and electronic bulletin boards to send messages and pictures with child pornography from computer to computer.

"You can actually reproduce a picture on the computer. You can produce the child pornography and send it one computer terminal to the other," said Showers. And then he dropped the bomb: "I think law enforcement is just beginning to get the intelligence information on the use of computers in child pornography." Meaning, of course, that someone in the Justice Department is perusing BBSes just looking for an excuse to link child pornography to the online community.

Before I am branded as a defender of child pornography, let me state: I am not. I abhor it. And while I am all for the free flow of information and ideas, I would not support the "rights" of pedophiles to exchange pictures or information on potential victims via a BBS.

I am, however, resolutely opposed to the methodology and disinformation campaign being foisted on our lawmakers by the DOJ concerning the online pornography issue.

**For three years the Department of Justice has carried out a campaign to convince government agencies and congressional subcommittees that BBSes are a main pipeline for child pornography.**

## High Tech Erotica

The vast majority of sexually oriented online material is not exploitive of children. In fact, I have yet to see any evidence of pedophiles using a BBS to pander to their disease. Most sex-oriented material available online is also readily available via traditional channels: magazines, videos, cable TV and telephone.

Such online erotica are commonly made available due to readily available scanning techniques which digitize pictures found in magazines, and in some cases, from reproducing an image from video tape. In the case of some Macintosh files, the pictures are even animated.

In my experience, BBSes carrying such sexual content have a warning such as "Caution: Adult material." And the sysops I've spoken to generally adhere to a strict policy that has them calling a potential user to verify that the user is indeed over 18 years of age. However, given the built-in ambiguity of the medium, judging someone's age is a tough call to make over the telephone.

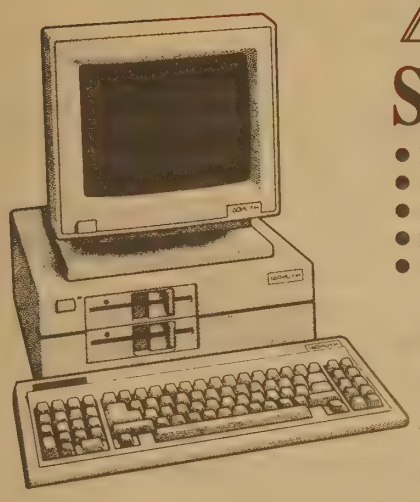
And while such screening would seem adequate, the principle falls short in practice. A random call to an adult-oriented board revealed a directory of files that required no age limit and offered a "free look" at several so-called "adult" files. These included "Intersex," "Orgy," "Nudepics," "Porno," "Xpics," "Slave" and others more graphic or suggestive.

"Animated sexual display," said the description of one file. Others are billed as "X-Rated Game — Strip Poker is just the start!!!" and "Gay Guys" and "Three Naked Ladies."

Accessing these files revealed nude stills, ani-

# Come test drive the fastest Hyundais yet!

**INTRODUCING 2 NEW HYUNDAI P.C.s**



## HYUNDAI Super 16-TE

- PC-XT Compatible
- 8088-1 Processor
- Multi-mode video card
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- New DOS 3.3
- 640K RAM
- Fast 10 mhz
- Monochrome monitor
- 360 Kb Floppy
- 5 Expansion slots

**$1,149** SAVE OVER $350

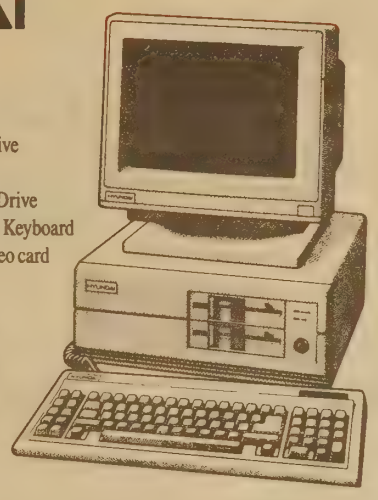
Includes expanded "Electric Desk" integrated software

## HYUNDAI Super 286C

- Powerful 80286 AT processor
- 640K RAM exp. to 1 MB
- 1 serial / 1 parallel port
- DOS 3.3
- 6 Expansion slots
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- EGA monitor
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Expanded "AT" Keyboard
- Multi-mode video card

**$1,995** SAVE OVER $600

Complete 40 MB EGA System



**Both systems come with 18 month factory warranty!**

**SOFTWARE SPECIALS**

Lotus®

### 1-2-3
The business software integrating spreadsheet, graphics and database.
**$309**

### Agenda
New! Designed to help organize, collect and sort plans, schedules and complex business agendas.
**$289**

### Graphwriter II
Either 5¼" or 3½." The fully automatic way to chart your Lotus 1-2-3 and Symphony data.
**$320**

### Freelance Plus
Either 5¼" or 3½." Combine pictures, symbols, diagrams, maps into beautiful reports and presentations.
**$320**

Microsoft®

### PC Excel
Excels in analyzing your data, presentation, and is fully 1-2-3 compatible!
**$325**

### PC Works
Word Processing, database management, spreadsheets and communications in a single package.
**$109**

### Quick Basic
Either 5¼" or 3½." Gives you the ability to run, edit and debug, then continue without a compile step.
**$65**

### Quick C
Either 5¼" or 3½." A powerful first step into C programming. Compiles at a blazing 10,000 lines per minute!
**$65**

QUANTITIES LIMITED
PRICES GOOD THROUGH NOV. 9.

**DataSource**
A SOFTWARE CENTRAL COMPANY

**NORTHERN CALIFORNIA'S SOFTWARE & HARDWARE HEADQUARTERS**

**SAN JOSE**
4090 Stevens Creek Blvd.
Retail Showroom (408) 296-6400
Corporate Sales Div. (408) 241-6900

**SACRAMENTO**
1417 Howe Ave.
Retail Showroom (916) 923-0021
Corporate Sales Div. (916) 923-6200

# Your Source for Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983

**PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER**

**THE FIRST EGA PORTABLE COMPUTERS IN THE WORLD**

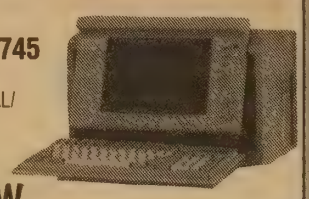
**EGA Portable 386** . . . . . **CALL**

**EGA Portable 286** . . . . . **CALL**
(COME TO VISIT OUR SHOWROOM FOR DEMO)

**PORTABLE 386** . . . . . **$2995**
• 20MHz (0 WAIT) • 1MB MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 44MB, 28ms HARD DISK
• 1.2MB FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL

**PORTABLE 286** . . . . . **$1195**
• 12MHz (0 WAIT) • 512K MEMORY (EXP. TO 1MB)• MONO/GRAPHICS • 1.2MB FLOPPY
• SERIAL/PARALLEL

**PORTABLE 8088** . . . . . **$745**
• 10/4.77MHz (0 WAIT) • 256K MEMORY
• MONO/GRAPHICS • 360K FLOPPY • SERIAL/PARALLEL/CLOCK/GAME



**PLASMA PORTABLE AVAILABLE NOW**

**MONTHLY SPECIAL**

• TOWER 386. . . . . **BEST PRICE**
• 44 MB H.D. (28ms, Voice Coil). . . . . **$510**
• 66MB H.D. (28ms) W/CONTROLLER (for 386/286) . . . **$725**
• STAR NX-1000 PRINTER . . . . . **$179**

**SYSTEMS**

**WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP**

**TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait)** . . . . . **$1995**
• 1MB MEMORY • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY
• 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
**(OPTIONS: CACHE VERSION AT 30MHz PERFORMANCE** . . . . . **CALL**
**TOWER STYLE** . . . . . **CALL**
**TURBO 286 (12MHz, 0 WAIT)** . . . . . **$845**
• 512K MEMORY (EXPANDABLE TO 1MB) • 1.2MB FLOPPY • HD/FD CONTROLLER • 220W POWER SUPPLY • ENHANCED KEYBOARD
**TURBO 10MHz 8088** . . . . . **$465**
• MONO MONITOR • 256K MEMORY
• AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
• 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD
***UPGRADING TO COLOR, EGA, VGA OR OTHER OPTIONS** . . . . . **CALL**

**MONITORS**

EGA Monitor . . . . . **$345**
14″ Amber w/base (by SONY) . . . . . **115**
Samsung amber 12″ w/base . . . . . **74**
RGB Monitor (14″) . . . . . **235**
Multi-Frequency Monitor. . . . . **LOW**

**POWER SUPPLY**

220W. . . . . **$59**
150W . . . . . **40**

**KEYBOARDS**

RT style enhanced 101-key
• with **CLICK** sound (by Fujitsu) . . . . . **$65**
• no click sound . . . . . **55**

84-key for 386/286/8088 Machine
• with **CLICK** sound . . . . . **50**
• no click sound . . . . . **40**

**BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS**

386 System Board (All Speed). . . . . **CALL**
12MHz (0 Wait) 286 Board . . . . . **$275**
I/O card (**2S/2P**) for 386/286 . . . . . **49**
Multi I/O card . . . . . **50**
I/O Plus II card . . . . . **45**
Floppy controller. . . . . **45**
(for 1.2MB/720K/360K floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only . . . . . **20**
286 accelerator card. . . . . **199**
Hard disk controller for 8088 . . . . . **65**
Mono/graphic/printer card . . . . . **45**
Color graphic w/printer card. . . . . **40**
Everex EGA Card . . . . . **129**
HD/FD controller for 386/286. . . . . **120**
VGA Card . . . . . **249**

**ACCESSORIES**

Full size case for 286/386 . . . . . **65**
**Portable computer case** . . . . . **450**
Diskette box . . . . . **$5.95**
**Vertical computer stand** . . . . . **15**
Switch box (all models) . . . . . **25**
Panel Display . . . . . **45**
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)

**DRIVES**

30MB w/controller. . . . . **$288**
20MB w/controller . . . . . **275**
40MB drive (40ms). . . . . **379**
**1.44MB 3.25″ floppy** . . . . . **109**
1.2MB floppy . . . . . **90**
720K 3.25″ floppy . . . . . **90**
360K floppy . . . . . **65**

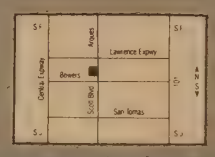
**Prices subject to change w/o notice**

**Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available**

# STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

See us at
COMDEX/Fall '88
November 14–18, 1988
**Riviera Hotel**
Las Vegas, Nevada




**FAX 727-6042**
**HOURS:** 10 AM-7 PM
Mon-Sat

master charge VISA


# INDUSTRY ISSUES

mated pictures of couples making love, files of crude jokes, adult games and a nude picture of an actress appearing on the computer screen.

A BBS in New York offer the "Eroticomm party line," an "Open X-Change" for erotic stories, a Sexshop Personals service to sell and swap merchandise and "X-mail to exchange lusty messages." All devoid of any age limits.

I find such shoddy screening policies saddening. With rights come responsibilities. Disregard the latter and you will be denied the former. I guarantee it.

## Pressing The Limit

Pornography via BBS is a new legal issue. Agencies such as the FCC are grappling with how such online communications fit within First Amendment protections of free speech and press. The issues are far from being resolved. And officials at the FCC are more than willing to err on the side of caution, determined to carry out their court appointed mandate with religous fervor.

Such "hunting" by governmental agencies builds a dangerous platform. Sysops of boards carrying sexually oriented messages may, in the near future, find the FCC knocking at their door, demanding that all "offensive material" be withdrawn from the system. Such actions are likely to be couched as a program predicated on a "good neighbor" policy. In reality, it's hard-core censorship.

Users, too, are not immune. Transferring obscene materials via computer might very well be considered a crime.

In November of 1987, President Reagan proposed legislation "making illegal the computerized network that child molesters and collectors of child pornography have developed."

The bill was introduced in Congress with arch-conservative Jesse Helms as its leading sponsor and has since garnered overwhelming support in both houses. But the bill takes a much broader approach to pornography. If passed, it would endanger every online conference that deals with the bill's sweeping definition of what is obscene.

"Technology generally outstrips the law. When technology moves faster the law tries to catch up with it," Showers said.

"Looking at it as classic freedom of speech issue, people do have the right to look at what they want in the privacy of their home," said UCLA's Brenner, noting however, that "criminal activity is not protected, no matter where it happens."

Brenner said computer porn purveyors must make a good faith effort to bar underage users. However, he couldn't define just how extensive those "good faith" efforts must be.

And, so it appears, the FCC is making a "good faith" effort to assure that BBS users and sysops adhere to their mandated definition of morality.

If the Justice Department really wants to take a bite out of computer porn, I'd suggest a more rational approach: hammer on copyright violation. Those scanned pictures are protected under longstanding copyright laws. Pictures, like words, have copyrights. And 99% of all sexually oriented graphics have been scanned (copied) and uploaded somewhere in direct violation of the federal copyright laws. So, my dear public officials, enforce the enforceable, and leave the morality where it belongs—up to the individual. □

# CONNECT THROUGH

Since 1984, Select Data Systems has provided sound networking investments for many businesses including effectively connecting groups of local and remote clusters as well as connections to mainframe and minisystems.

Select
DATA SYSTEMS

Specializing in Novell Networking
and Communications Systems

## Novell NetWare
## High-Performance Connectivity Products

### SERVICES AND PRODUCTS

- Novell Networking Products
- PC Computer and Peripheral Products
- Accounting Software Products
- Micro to Mainframe Links
- Network Implementation and Installation
- Network Cabling
- Network Training
- Network Support Packages
- PC and Apple Connections
- TCP/IP Connections
- DEC VAX/NetWare VMS Products

As a *Direct Gold Novell Authorized Reseller,* Select Data Systems is a factory-backed source for installation, cabling, training, support, and warranty service for all Novell products. We're the specialist who can custom-fit a network for the application you need and the performance you require.

**For Customers with EXPERIENCED NOVELL installers on staff, we offer the following cost savings:**

| | |
|---|---|
| NOVELL SFT Netware v2.12 | $3,755 |
| NOVELL Adv. Netware v2.12 | $2,155 |
| NOVELL NE1000 Cards | $ 315 |
| NOVELL NE2000 Cards | $ 395 |
| NOVELL NE/2 Cards | $ 395 |
| NOVELL RX/NET Cards | $ 280 |
| SMC ARCNET Cards | $ 225 |
| SMC ARCNET Active Hub | $ 550 |
| EMERALD 60 MB Tape Backup | $1,035 |
| EMERALD 150 MB Tape Backup | $1,915 |
| PRIAM 130MB Disk Drive | $2,285 |
| PRIAM 330MB Disk Drive | $3,870 |
| CDC WREN III 150MB Disk Drive | $2,475 |
| CDC WREN IV 285MB Disk Drive | $4,125 |

*Prices listed above are C.O.D. ONLY!!*

Select
DATA SYSTEMS
Specializing in Novell Networking
and Communications Systems

1641 N. First Street, Suite 105
San Jose, California 95112
(408) 437-1584 FAX: (408) 437-1596

# Kenfil Announces Top Software Sellers

### *BUSINESS & PRODUCTIVITY —MS-DOS*

| Last Month | October | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | WordPerfect |
| 2 | 2 | Carbon Copy Plus |
| 4 | 3 | Formtool 2.0 |
| 5 | 4 | Dac-Easy Accounting |
| 6 | 5 | Lucid 3-D |
| – | 6 | Formworx |
| 7 | 7 | dBFast |
| 12 | 8 | SideKick Plus |
| 10 | 9 | Quattro |
| 11 | 10 | Flow Charting II |
| – | 11 | MYM |
| – | 12 | Generic CADD |
| 9 | 13 | Turbo Pascal |
| 14 | 14 | Org Plus |
| 8 | 15 | Turbo C |

### *UTILITIES—MS-DOS*

| Last Month | October | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | Norton Utilities Advanced |
| 3 | 2 | PC Tools |
| 4 | 3 | Fastback Plus |
| 2 | 4 | Direct Access |
| 14 | 5 | COREfast |
| 7 | 6 | XTree Professional |
| 6 | 7 | Norton Commander 2.0 |
| 8 | 8 | Disk Optimizer |
| 10 | 9 | Norton Utilities 4.0 |
| 5 | 10 | LapLink Plus |
| 11 | 11 | Sideways |
| 15 | 12 | Automenu |
| 9 | 13 | SeeMORE |
| 12 | 14 | Print Q |
| 13 | 15 | Q Dos II |

### *MACINTOSH*

| Last Month | October | |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 1 | QuickKeys |
| 3 | 2 | Superpaint |
| 2 | 3 | Canvas |
| 1 | 4 | Suitcase |
| 5 | 5 | Beyond Dark Castle |
| – | 6 | QuickMail |
| – | 7 | Symantec Utilities |
| – | 8 | Digital Darkroom |
| – | 9 | GOfer |
| 7 | 10 | SilverServer |
| 10 | 11 | Wet Paint |
| 12 | 12 | Word Finder |
| 13 | 13 | Stepping Out II |
| – | 14 | Hypertutor |
| – | 15 | Write Now |

*Source: Kenfil Distribution, Van Nuys, CA. "Kenfil October Bestsellers."*


# Your #1 Source For Discounts!

**Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00 Sat. 9:30-5:00**

Lotus 1-2-3 $297 | dBase III+ $369 | Wordperfect Ver. 5.0 $229 | PagePerfect $229

## SOFTWARE

- adaptive (usa), inc.
TRACKER ..... 67
- adobe systems
ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR/MAC ..... 292
ALL ADOBE FONT LIBRARIES ..... CALL
- aldus corp.
PAGEMAKER/MAC ..... 429
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.3.0 ..... 549
- american small business
DESIGN CADD ..... 147
DESIGN CADD 3/D ..... 147
- ansa software
PARADOX V.2.0 ..... 404
PARADOX V.2.0 6 USERS ..... 579
PARADOX 386 ..... 559
- applied business tech
WORKBENCH STANDARD PC ..... 509
WORKBENCH ADVANCED ..... 749
- ashton-tate
**dBASE III+** ..... 369
dBASE III+ LAN PACK ..... 579
dBASE MAC ..... 292
FRAMEWORK II ..... 369
BYLINE ..... 179
RAPIDFILE ..... 237
DRAW APPLAUSE ..... 269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS ..... 329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II ..... 259
FRONT RUNNER ..... 109
- autodesk
AUTOSKETCH REG. ..... 52
AUTOSKETCH ENHANCED W/8087 SUPPORT ..... 62
- august group
PC-ANYWHERE III ..... 79
- banner blue
ORG PLUS ..... 62
- barrons educational
BARRONS SAT ..... 36
- bitstream
INSTALLATION KITS;
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT ..... 67
#2. VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT ..... 67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES ..... 139
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES ..... 277
- block development
FORM TOOLS ..... 57
- boeing computer services
BOEING GRAPH ..... 189
- borland international
QUATTRO ..... 112
SPRINT ..... 117
REFLEX ..... 95
REFLEX WORKSHOP ..... 45
REFLEX (MAC) ..... 167
SIDEKICK NCP ..... 55
SIDEKICK PLUS ..... 112
SUPERKEY ..... 65
TURBO PASCAL V. 5.0 ..... 89
TURBO PASCAL TUTOR ..... 45
TURBO PASCAL GRAPHICS TOOLBOX ..... 59
TURBO PASCAL EDITOR TOOLBOX ..... 59
TURBO PASCAL DATABASE TOOLBOX ..... 59
TURBO GAMEWORKS ..... 59
TURBO LIGHTNING ..... 59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX ..... 59
TURBO PROLOG ..... 95
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX ..... 59
TURBO BASIC ..... 59
TURBO BASIC TELECOM ..... 65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX ..... 65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX ..... 65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER ..... 97
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER/MAC ..... 119
TURBO "C" COMPILER ..... 62
WORD WIZARD ..... 44
- business tools
TAS + ACCOUNTING ..... 59
TAS + DATABASE ..... 59
DEVELOPER'S DATABASE ..... 139
- bpi
BPI GENERAL ACCOUNTING ..... 167
- breakthrough s/w
TIMELINE V.3.0 ..... 299
TIMELINE GRAPHICS ..... 107
- broderbund software
MEMORY MATE ..... 42
TYPE! ..... 31
PRINTSHOP ..... 37
PRINTSHOP COMPANION ..... 32
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS (1/2/3) EACH ..... 27
TOYSHOP ..... 39
TOYSHOP REFILL ..... 19
- bourbaki
1 DIR+ ..... 55
THE SFE UTILITIES ..... 52
- bridgeway publishing
FAST TRAX ..... 33
MENU BLOCKS ..... 49
- bytel
GENIFER ..... 187
- channel mark corp.
CALENDAR CREATOR + ..... 37
LABELS UNLIMITED ..... 45
QUICK SCHEDULE + ..... 57
- core international
CORE FAST ..... 97
- central point software
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC) ..... 21
PC TOOLS DELUXE ..... 44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE ..... 107
- compuserve
COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT ..... 22
GROLIERS ON-LINE ENCYCLOPEDIA ..... 33
PROFESSIONAL CONNECTION ..... 33
- computer associates
SUPERCALC 4 ..... 195
SUPER PROJECT PLUS ..... 195
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR ..... 95
SUPER PROJECT EXPERT ..... 397
SILVERADO ..... 91
SNAP-IN TOOLS FOR LOTUS ..... 85
G/L & A/P & A/R & PAYROLL ..... CALL
- concentric systems
R&R/RELATIONAL REPORT WRITER ..... 77
- csi/consumer software
DUET ..... 57
- compuview products
V-EDIT PLUS ..... 97
- cosmos software
ADVANCED REVELATION ..... 485
- dac software
DAC EAST ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK ..... 95
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING ..... 59
DAC EASY PAYROLL ..... 45
DAC BASE ..... 32
DAC REPORT ..... 29
DAC MATE ..... 29
DAC EASY WORD II ..... 32
DAC LIGHT ..... 45
- data storm
PROCOMM ..... 40
PROCOMM PLUS ..... 60
- delta tech
DIRECT ACCESS ..... 51
EXTRA ..... 57
- design software
DS BACKUP PLUS ..... 49
DS RECOVER ..... 27
DS OPTIMIZER ..... 36
DS TUTOR ..... 21
- digital research
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM ..... 171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS) ..... 292
GEM COLLECTION ..... 79
GEM DRAW PLUS W/BUSINESS LIBRARY ..... 169
GEM GRAPH ..... 167
GEM WORD CHART ..... 109
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER ..... 179
GEM DESKTOP ..... 37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM ..... 257
- db fast
DB-FAST ..... 57
- dow jones co.
DOW JONES NEWS RETRIEVAL ..... 21
- executive systems
X TREE ..... 30
X TREE PRO ..... 65
HOT ..... 86
- electronic arts
CHUCK YEAGER FLIGHT TRAINER ..... 32
CHESS MASTER 2000 ..... 32
- fox company
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER ..... 195
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 MULTIUSER ..... 297
386 SINGLE USER ..... 342
SINGLE USER LIMITED RUNTIME ..... 159
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME ..... 257
MULTIUSER LIMITED RUNTIME ..... 248
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME ..... 339
- fifth generation
FASTBACK PLUS .....
- funk software
SIDEWAYS .....
IN-WORD (FOR LOTUS) .....
NOTE WORTHY .....
WORKSHEET UTILITIES .....
- fox & geller
QUICK CODE+ .....
- fischer international
WATCHDOG .....
- foresight resources
DRAFIX PLUS .....
- gazelle system
Q DOS II V. 3 .....
- generic software
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/RENDERING .....
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3 .....
GENERIC CADD V.3.0 .....
GENERIC CADD ESTIMATOR .....
AUTO CONVERT .....
DOT PLOT .....
AUTO DIMENSIONING .....
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1 & #2 .....
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1 .....
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS (2/3/4/5) EACH .....
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK .....
FLOWCHARTS MODULE .....
HYDRAULICS MODULE .....
BASIC HOME DESIGN .....
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL FURNISHINGS .....
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CA
- gibson research
SPINWRITE .....
- golden bow systems
V OPT .....
V CACHE .....
V FEATURE DELUXE .....
- imsi int'l
DR. HALO III .....
DR. HALO III W/MOUSE SYS. MOUSE .....
DR. HALO III Z-NIX MOUSE .....
DPG/DESKTOP PUBLISHERS GRAPHICS .....
**PAGEPERFECT** .....
- intersecting concepts
BACKUP MASTER .....
DISPLAY MASTER .....
- intuit
QUICKEN .....
- javelin corporation
JAVELIN PLUS .....
- lifetree software
VOLKSWRITER 3 .....
TOTAL WORD .....
- living videotext
THINK TANK .....
MORE (MAC) .....
READY .....
- lightgate
FELIX .....
- lotus development
AGENDA .....
**LOTUS 1-2-3** .....
SYMPHONY .....
HAL .....
MANUSCRIPT .....
FREELANCE PLUS .....
LOTUS METRO .....
- logitech
LOGITECH EGA CARD & MOUSE .....
LOGITECH SCAN MAN .....
LOGIMOUSE EGA MOUSE .....
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W .....
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W & CARD "BUS" .....
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE .....
PC PAINTBRUSH OPTION PACK .....
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK .....
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE .....
PUBLISHERS MOUSE .....
LOGITECH PAINT SHOW .....
- macropac
101 MACROS FOR M/S EXCEL/MSDOS .....
101 MACROS FOR LOTUS 1-2-3 .....
101 MACROS FOR SUPERCALC .....
101 MACROS FOR SYMPHONY .....
101 MACROS FOR dBASE III+ .....
101 MACROS FOR WORDPERFECT .....
101 TIPS, TRICKS, TRAPS 4 LOTUS .....
- mansfield software group
K EDIT .....
- mark williams co.

**DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™**

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890.

**CALL NOW • TOLL FREE**
**1-800-225-3034 CA.**

**Terms:** Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

# Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

M/S Excel $279 | M/S Word $199 | Clipper $389 | NEC Multisync II $579 | M/S Windows V. 2.03 $57 | Ventura Publisher $469

- FAST FORWARD ..... 37
- master soft
- WORD FOR WORD ..... 77
- mathsoft
- MATHCADD VER. 2 ..... 209
- meca
- MANAGING YOUR MONEY ..... 115
- meridian
- CARBON COPY PLUS ..... 108
- micropro int'l
- WORDSTAR PROPACK VER. 5 ..... 259
- WORDSTAR 2000+ PERSONAL EDITION ..... 229
- WORDSTAR 2000+ LEGAL VERSION ..... 309
- micrografx
- WINDOWS DRAW W/CLIPART ..... 162
- IN-A-VISION ..... 259
- WINDOWS GRAPH ..... 229
- WINDOWS CONVERT ..... 67
- THE DESIGNER ..... 425
- micrologic corp.
- TORNADO NOTES ..... 55
- TORNADO NOTES W/LIBRARY ..... 75
- microrim
- R BASE FOR DOS ..... 429
- DB GRAPHICS ..... 177
- microlytics
- GOFER ..... 42
- microsoft
- WRITE/MAC ..... 100
- PAGEVIEW ..... 35
- BOOKSHELF ..... 215
- **WORD/MS-DOS** ..... 199
- WORD/MAC ..... 221
- **EXCEL/MS-DOS** ..... 279
- EXCEL/MAC ..... 221
- MACRO ASSEMBLER ..... 88
- **WINDOWS V.2.03** ..... 57
- WINDOWS 386 ..... 117
- WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT ..... 309
- "C" COMPILER V. 5.1 ..... 259
- QUICK "C" ..... 62
- MULTIPLAN ..... 121
- QUICKBASIC COMPILER ..... 65
- BUS MOUSE W/EASY CADD ..... 131
- SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH ..... 105
- SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS ..... 135
- WORKS/MS-DOS ..... 119
- WORKS/MAC ..... 177
- FLIGHT SIMULATOR/MSDOS & MAC ..... 35
- ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS) ..... 139
- CHART ..... 242
- PROJECT ..... 277
- LEARNING DOS ..... 33
- FORTRAN COMPILER ..... 269
- COBOL COMPILER ..... 539
- microstuf c/o d.c.a.
- CROSSTALK 16 ..... 95
- CROSSTALK MARK 4 ..... 119
- REMOTE ..... 95
- migent
- ABILITY PLUS ..... 139
- MIGENT POCKET MODEM ..... 129
- monogram/tronix
- DOLLARS & SENSE W/FORECAST ..... 99
- nantucket
- **CLIPPER** ..... 389
- MC MAX/MAC ..... 139
- new england software
- GRAPH IN THE BOX ..... 69
- northedge software
- TIMESLIPS ADV. V.3 ..... 109
- nolo press
- WILL MAKER ..... 47
- owl international
- GUIDE ..... 107
- paperback software
- VP PLANNER ..... 44
- VP PLANNER PLUS ..... 89
- VP INFO ..... 63
- VP EXPERT ..... 63
- VP GRAPH ..... 63
- paul mace software
- MACE + UTILITIES ..... 52
- H TEST H FORMAT ..... 52
- GRASP ..... 72
- palantir software
- WINDOWS FILER ..... 99
- WINDOWS SPELL ..... 59
- WINDOWS IN-TALK ..... 99
- WINDOWS CALC ..... CALL
- peachtree software
- COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING ..... 147
- patton & patton
- FLOW CHARTING II+ ..... 137
- p.c.s.g.
- LIGHTNING ..... 62
- LUCID 3/D ..... 89
- pinpoint
- MICRO COOKBOOK ..... 29
- personics
- @ BASE ..... 99
- SMART NOTES ..... 47
- SEE MORE (FOR LOTUS 1-2-3) ..... 47
- peter norton
- NORTON UTILITIES VER. 4.0 ..... 49
- NORTON EDITOR ..... 45
- OS/2 GUIDE ..... 75
- ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES ..... 77
- NORTON COMMANDER ..... 39
- NORTON GUIDES/PASCAL ..... 44
- NORTON GUIDES/ASSEMBLY ..... 52
- NORTON GUIDES/"C" ..... 52
- NORTON GUIDES/BASIC ..... 52
- TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & PASCAL ..... 65
- TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & "C: ..... 72
- prosoft
- FONTASY ..... 39
- ADD ON FONTS 1/2/3 EACH ..... 30
- prime solutions
- DISK TECHNICIAN REG. ..... 65
- DISK TECHNICIAN W/RLL SUPPORT ..... 72
- quarterdeck
- DESQVIEW V.2.0 ..... 71
- DESQVIEW COMPANION #1 ..... 62
- QEMM/386 EXP. MEMORY MANAGER ..... 38
- qualitas
- 386 TO THE MAX ..... 59
- revolution software
- CRUISE CONTROL ..... 27
- reference software
- FORM SCRIBE ..... 55
- GRAMMITIC III ..... 55
- rightsoft
- RIGHTWRITER ..... 62
- solution systems
- BRIEF EDITOR ..... 171
- simon & schuster
- TYPING TUTOR 4 ..... 30
- WEBSTERS SPELLING CHECKER ..... 39
- WEBSTERS THESAURUS ..... 39
- SPEED READING TUTOR ..... 27
- stella
- STELLA BUSINESS GRAPHICS ..... 65
- software group
- ENABLE ..... 366
- surpass
- SURPASS ..... 292
- softlogic
- DISK OPTIMIZER ..... 39
- DOUBLE DOS ..... 39
- SOFTWARE CAROUSEL ..... 45
- CUBIT ..... 40
- MAGIC MIRROR ..... 49
- @ LIBERTY ..... 59
- softstyle
- PRINTWORKS (LASERS) ..... 67
- PRINTWORKS (DOTMATRIX) ..... 42
- storage dimensions
- SPEEDSTOR ..... 79
- software directions
- PRINT Q ..... 65
- software publishing
- PFS:PROFESSIONAL FILE ..... 177
- PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE ..... 108
- PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN ..... 65
- PFS: FIRST CHOICE ..... 109
- PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER ..... 75
- PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK ..... 73
- PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT ..... 27
- HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER ..... 323
- HARVARD GRAPHICS ..... 267
- springboard
- THE NEWSROOM PRO ..... 79
- CERTIFICATE MAKER ..... 34
- symantic
- Q&A ..... 195
- Q&A WRITE ..... 79
- IN BOX/PC E-MAIL ..... 58
- sublogic
- KINGS QUEST 1/I/II/III/IV ..... 32
- JET ..... 36
- SCENERY DISKS (ALL) ..... 21
- traveling software
- LAP LINK ..... 75
- LAPLINK + ..... 85
- LAPLINK MAC ..... 92
- DESKLINK ..... 95
- turner hall
- 4 WORD (FOR LOTUS) ..... 64
- 4 WORD VIEWS ..... CALL
- SQZ PLUS! ..... 57
- NOTE-IT!+ ..... 53
- SPELLIN ..... 50
- SPREADSHEET ANALYST ..... 57
- three/d/graphics
- PERSPECTIVE ..... 131
- unison world
- PRINTMASTER PLUS ..... 35
- NEWSMASTER II ..... 49
- white crane
- BROOKLYN BRIDGE ..... 79
- wordtech systems
- DB XL DIAMOND ..... 107
- QUICKSILVER DIAMOND ..... 312
- word perfect corp.
- **WORD PERFECT VER. 5.0** ..... 229
- WORD PERFECT LIBRARY ..... 67
- WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE ..... 107
- WORD PERFECT/MAC ..... 185
- DATA PERFECT ..... 279
- PLAN PERFECT ..... 166
- REPEAT PERFORMANCE ..... 35
- water works
- RAM LORD ..... 55
- xerox corp.
- **VENTURA PUBLISHER V. 2.0** ..... 469
- z soft
- PC PAINTBRUSH PLUS ..... 67
- PUBLISHERS PAINTBRUSH ..... 169
- PUBLISHERS TYPE FOUNDRY ..... 262

## HARDWARE

- amdek
- AMDEK 410 (AMBER/GREEN/WHITE) ..... 155
- AMDEK 1280 BLACK & WHITE W/CARD ..... 660
- CD/ROM LASER DRIVE ..... 605
- ast research
- SIX PAC PLUS W/0K ..... 107
- SIX PAC PLUS W/64K ..... 141
- RAMPAGE 286 W/512K ..... 389
- RAMPAGE W/256K ..... 287
- ADVANTAGE 286 W/128K ..... 249
- PREVIEW I/O CARD ..... 129
- ati
- ATI EGA WONDER CARD ..... 181
- ATI VGA VIP ..... 262
- belkin
- SWITCHBOX SERIAL/2 POSITION ..... 42
- SWITCHBOX PAR./2 POSITION ..... 42
- chips "memory"
- 256K 80NS ..... 12
- 256K 100NS ..... 15
- 256K 120NS ..... 15
- 256K 150NS ..... 12
- 64K 150NS ..... 4
- SIMMS CHIP SETS ..... CALL
- citizen printer co.
- CITIZEN 120-D 120CPS ..... 155
- CITIZEN 180-D 180CPS ..... 173
- TRIBUNE 224 24PIN/132COL ..... 559
- CITIZEN PREMIERE 35 DAISYWHEEL ..... 539
- complete pc
- COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE ..... 229
- COMPLETE FAX ..... 309
- COMPLETE HAND SCANNER ..... 167
- curtis
- UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND ..... 19
- UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND ..... 19
- COMPUTER TOOL KIT ..... 21
- everex
- 300/1200 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W ..... 87
- 1200/2400 BAUD INT. MODEM W/S/W ..... 149
- 2400/1200/300 BAUD EXT. MODEM ..... 189
- I/O MINI W/PAR/SER/CLK ..... 61
- I/O MINI 286 W/PAR/SER ..... 61
- RAM 3000 DELUXE-286 0K TO 3MEGS ..... 92
- PS/2 2400 INT. MODEM ..... 191
- PS/2 2400 EXT. MODEM ..... 227
- EGA DELUXE W/PAR. PORT ..... 139
- EVERGRAPHICS MONOCARD W/PAR. PORT ..... 77
- COMBO I/O 2 FL. + PAR/SER ..... 79
- genoa
- SUPER EGA HIGH RES. 800X600 ..... 195
- hayes
- ALL MODEMS ..... CALL
- hercules
- GRAPHICS CARD + W/RAMFONT ..... 179
- intel corporation
- MATH CHIP 8087-5MHZ ..... 112
- MATH CHIP 8087-8MHZ ..... 157
- MATH CHIP 8087-10MHZ ..... 199
- MATH CHIP 80287-6MHZ ..... 174
- MATH CHIP 80287-8MHZ ..... 257
- MATH CHIP 80287-10MHZ ..... 292
- MATH CHIP 80387-386-16MHZ ..... 479
- kraft
- PREMIUM II JOYSTICK ..... 27
- PREMIUM III JOYSTICK ..... 32
- microspeed
- FAST 88 W/NEC 20CHIP ..... 96
- FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) ..... 95
- megahertz
- 9 MHZ XT SPEEDUP CARD! IBM ONLY ..... 119
- mountain
- 30 MEG. HARDDISK CARD INT ..... 519
- nec
- **NEC MULTISYNC MONITOR II** ..... 579
- NEC MULTISYNC PLUS ..... 905
- NEC MULTISYNC XL ..... 2099
- NEC P5300 PAR PRN ..... 699
- ALL PRINTERS ..... CALL
- panasonic
- KXP1080i/M2 ..... 189
- KXP1091i/M2 ..... 207
- KXP1524 24PIN WIDE CARR ..... 567
- KXP1592 ..... 409
- paradise
- EGA AUTOSWITCH-480 ..... 155
- VGA PLUS ..... 252
- VGA PROFESSIONAL ..... 359
- plus development corp.
- 20 MEG HARD CARD ..... 557
- 40 MEG HARD CARD ..... 759
- samsung
- 12" AMBER MONO. MONITOR ..... 85
- 14" EGA MONITOR W/TILT SWIVEL ..... 340
- seagate
- 20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES ..... 227
- 20 MEG ST225 W/WDCC + CABLES ..... 262
- 30 MEG ST238RLL W/CABLES ..... 232
- 30 MEG ST238RLL W/WDCC + CABLES ..... 282
- 40 MEG ST251 W/CABLES ..... 363
- 40 MEG ST251-1 W/CABLES ..... 424
- 80 MEG ST4096 W/CABLES ..... 585
- smt
- SMT NO SLOT CLOCK ..... 39
- toshiba
- TOSHIBA P321SL P/S ..... 495
- TOSHIBA P341SL P/S ..... 639
- TOSHIBA P351SX P/S ..... 959
- 360K PC/286 DISK DRIVE ..... 85
- 1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE ..... 109
- 720K 3.5 DISK DRIVE ..... 95
- 1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE ..... 112
- video 7
- VEGA DELUXE EGA ..... 187
- VEGA VGA ..... 267
- zuckerboards
- ALL CARDS ..... CALL

## MISCELLANEOUS

- amaray
- DISKETTE HOLDER/50 DISKS 5.25 ..... 12
- DISKETTE HOLDER/100 DISKS 5.25 ..... 17
- DISKETTE HOLDER/30 DISKS 3.5 ..... 10
- maxell corp.
- 5.25 DS 10 PACK DISKS ..... 11
- 5.25 HD-1.2 MEG 10 PACK DISKS ..... 21
- 3.5 DS 10 PACK DISKS ..... 19
- generic disks
- LOW PRICES! ..... CALL
- sony
- 3.5 DS 10PACK DISKS ..... 20
- 3.5 HD 10-PACK ..... 45
- printer cables
- IBM PARALLEL CABLE 6" ..... 10
- IBM PARALLEL CABLE 12" ..... 17
- computer accessories
- S-10 SURGE PROTECTOR ..... 25

**DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD**™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 ▪ 415 492 8890

**Call For Programs Not Listed**

**Terms:** Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5.00. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

# Wish List For The Lap Mac, 4-D CAD, And Why I Won't Buy A PS/2

This column is for those who convert the present into the future—and for those voyeurs wishing to watch the conversions.

## Key Desires For The Lap Mac

As Mac-lovers know, modern micros have pointing devices as part of their user interface. Mice may be nice for desktop devices, but they crawl poorly on laps. With the laptop Mac forever forthcoming, perhaps this proposal is still in time:

"Adequate" laptops of the future should have one or more pointing devices that don't require a flat surface. At a minimum, there should be a small trackball. Two trackballs would be better—one in each lower corner of the keyboard area.

Each should have at least one or two program-definable buttons adjacent to them, including thumb buttons. This allows four fingers for pointing and the thumb for picking/clicking.

Among the advantages of symmetric trackballs: They acknowledge that most users have two hands. They avoid "handedness discrimination" (left-handed versus right-handed).

For menu selection and more limited pointing—where the objects can be separated on the screen by the size of a finger-end—touch screens should be offered, at least as options.

Of course, other laptop makers may be expected to offer these rodent-free features, but the Lap Mac should be the first—if it proposes to be "The First."

## 4-D CAD & Other Drawing Deliberations

For several years, I've been a delighted user of *AutoCAD* — the potent computer-aided drafting system with the "high Mack factor" from AutoDesk in Sausalito. (Aside: "Mack factor" is a term I first heard from Bill Godbout, the ex-IBM computer engineer and entrepreneur who founded Godbout Electronics, Compupro and numerous other massive micro ventures. We agreed that he built computers with a high Mack factor—heavy-duty machines built like Mack Trucks.)

Anyway, continuing CAD comments:

CAD systems should include a 4-D capability — with the fourth dimension being the usual one of time. Thereby, one could attach an optional time attribute to drawing components. Then, upon command, the drawings of a system to be constructed could be displayed or drawn illustrating the desired construction sequence.

Picking nits: One should be able to ask for the distance from a point to a line segment—or its projection—without requiring the extension of the segment to the point of perpendicularity or the construction of the perpendicular. Similarily, it should be simple to query the distance between parallel line segments (or their projections), or between a point and a plane ( with the plane defined in any of the classical ways), or between a plane and a line segment parallel to the plane.

*Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved.* *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative, and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

## An 80xxx Public-Domain Bus

I won't buy a PS/2 computer. There's no telling how quickly Big Blew will-again-produce a design that arbitrarily and unnecessarily renders obsolete the investment of IBM customers in such current IBM products. (In fact, they may have already started—announcing the PS/2 Model 30 286 in mid-September . . . which has the capabilities of the PS/2 Micro Channel, but doesn't use the PS/2 bus.)

Frothing further: IBM showed infuriating arrogance when it—unnecessarily—designed the PS/2's bus in a manner that was incompatible with IBM's multitude of previous IBM PC-bus products. It displayed ample disregard for the loyalty shown by the several million

IBM customers who bought IBM PC-bus equipment and IBM PC add-in boards. Many of those IBM customers—who paid IBM's higher prices—foolishly presumed their loyalty would be honored by the Big Blue Monolith; that their significant investment would not be unnecessarily made obsolete.

I have long said that responsible industry members should join in designing and adopting a public-domain bus that meets the needs of a 32-bit world, while retaining compatibility with the many millions of perfectly good PC-bus add-in cards already in use.

On Sep. 13th, Compaq, Intel and Microsoft announced what *may* be such a standard—called "EISA," Extended Industry Standard Architecture. To put it mildly, I was gleeful when I read of it.

However, there may be some bugs in the Vaseline. Michael Slater, Editor of the *Microprocessor Report,* says he received additional details regarding EISA specs and licensing. Seems computer and board makers desiring to use what many think of as being a public-domain bus standard must get its details from a Washington DC law firm, sign a nondisclosure agreement, pay "administrative" fees, and have the "option" of signing a licensing agreement. What's more weird—in this fast-moving industry—is the allegation, attributed to IBM V.P. Bill Lyons, that EISA products "won't be out for 18 months."

**I have long said that responsible industry members should join in designing and adopting a public-domain bus that meets the needs of a 32-bit world, while retaining compatibility with the many millions of perfectly good PC-bus add-in cards already in use.**

Questions: Doesn't IBM own over 25% of Intel? Isn't Microsoft furnishing IBM their PS/2 operating system? (The law firm handling EISA stuff is Bishop, Cook, Purcell & Reynolds, 202-371-5921.)

## More Scuba-Speak For Diverse Divers

An increasing number of dive computers have been offered to the million-plus scuba divers in the last decade. These are handheld gadgets that report time under, depth, maximum depth, rate of ascent, nitrogen absorption, safe time remaining, etc. Some also report tank pressure, air remaining, etc.

As yet, there are only traditional needle compasses—often very finicky about being level. So—let's include digital compasses in the dive electronics; may as well have all the dive instrumentation equally (un)reliable.

Also: In my last column, I asked about computer bulletin board systems for scuba divers. Clay Phipps of Santa Clara promptly identified two—but only

# PD SOFTWAREHOUSE

## IBM ON 5¼" DISKS!

## ADULTS ONLY!

**ALL PURCHASERS OF THE FOLLOWING ADULT PROGRAMS MUST BE 21 YEARS OLD AND MUST SIGN THE ORDER FORM**

### ADULTS All Require CGA

**AD#1A - ADULT GAMES 1:** 5 games
**AD#1B - ADULT GAMES 2**: 2 Arcade games
**AD#1C - ADULT GAMES 3:** Adult & X-Rated
**AD#2A - PIN-UPS #1:** Lots of lovelies to view & print!
**AD#2B - PIN-UPS #2:** Bevies of beauties to view & print!
**AD#2C - PIN-UPS #3:** Voluptuous vamps to view & print!
**AD#2D - SLIDE SHOW:** Sit back and enjoy!
**AD#2E - XXX & PINUPS**: Hot digitized pics!
**AD#2F - ANIMATED**: German made. 4 scenarios.
**AD#2G - ADULT GRAPHICS**: Exciting images.
**AD#2H - XXX IN MOTION** - 2 DISK SET Animated graphics at their best!
**AD#2I - ANIMATED GRAPHICS** On-screen movin' and grooving'.
**AD#3A - XXX PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS** 60 XXX images for PrintMaster.
**AD#3B - XXX PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS** 60 XXX images for PrintShop

WITH THIS COUPON

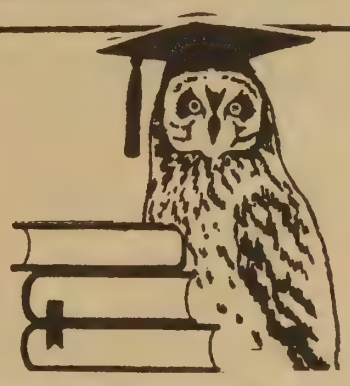
## FREE DISK!

A SINGLE DISK OF YOUR CHOICE **FREE** WITH YOUR NEXT ORDER.

EXPIRES DEC. 25, 1988

### UTILITIES

**UT#3 - POWERMENU** Excellent, windowed Hard Disk menu organizer.
**UT#20 - SECURITY UTILITIES** BombSquad, Check-4-Bombs, and other programs to protect your system from Viruses.
**UT#26 - DISKETTE LABEL** Several program that create labels with filespecs for 5.25" and 3.5" diskettes.
**UT#27 - LASER SOFTFONTS I** (2 DISK SET)Old English, Script, Helvetica, Bold, Italic, Dingbats, Computer symbols, Pi, Tiny, Large, Hollow, more for the HP LaserJet II.



### GAMES

**C#1 - ARCADE GAMES:** Crossfire, Space Bugs, Pac-Man, Pac-Girl, Frogger, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Fortune. CGA reqd.
**C#2 - ARCADE GAMES:** 3-Demon, Aliens, Space Invaders, Centipede, Frog, Galaxy, Bouncing Babies, Galaxy, Dragons. CGA reqd.
**C#9 - CASINO GAMES:** Solitaire, BlackJack, Baccarat, Slots, Poker, and more. CGA reqd.
**C#10 - BOARD GAMES:** Monopoly, Yahtzee, Wrimage, Maze. CGA reqd.
**C#19 - PINBALL GAMES I:** TwilightZone, Pinball, Wizard, Rain & Mystery. CGA reqd.
**MC#1 - MONO ARCADE GAMES:** PitFall, Bugs!, Pac-Man, Starship Invasion, Haunted Mission.
**MC#2 - SPORTS & CASINO:** Fortune, Crapps, BlackJack, PC-Golf, Monopoly, Armchair QB.
**MC#29 - CARD GAMES II:** Gin Rummy, Pinochle, Uno
**MC#37 - OPUS BRAIN TEASE:** Great trivia oriented games for 1-4 players covers 25 categories including Body Talk, TV & Film, Books & Plays.

### EGA PROGRAMS

**EG#1A - EGA GAMES #1:** EGA-Risk, EGA-Asteroids (reqs AT or V20), EGA-Breakout.
**EG#1C - EGA GAMES #3:** EGA-Scrabble, EGA-Aldo, EGA-Checkers
**EG#3F - EGA SLIDE DEMO** Shows off EGA screen capabilities.

### PERSONAL FINANCE

**PF#8 - FASTBUCKS (2 DISK SET)** Personal finance manager for checking, savings, creates budgets, tracks payments, etc.
**PF#23 - LANDLORD** Rental Property management system, easy to use.
**PF#24 - QUICKLIST** Keeps home inventory data for insurance needs.

### BUSINESS

**B#3 - EZ-FORMS** Edit and fill in this set of master forms, print & save.
**B#11 - FLOWCHARTER** User friendly system with several dozen stock symbols included.
**B#2 - PC-BOOKS** Easy to learn and use GL program for small businesses.
**B#70 - B&B MAIL** Maintains mailing list, prints mailing labels, issues reports, does mailmerge.

### EDUCATION

**ED#3C - AMY'S FIRST PRIMER:** 6 wonderful Kindergarten programs on arithmetic, spelling, color and shape recognition. CGA reqd.
**ED#3E - AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO:** Alphabet game for 18 months & up. CGA reqd.
**ED#3F - PRE-SCHOOL ED:** ABC Fun Keys, Clock & Mouse Game, BabyMath, Animal Arithmetic. CGA reqd.
**ED#3G - ELEMENTARY ED:** Add, Subtract, Divide, Multiply, Kid's Giant Letter WordProcessor, Funnels & Buckets Math Arcade Game.

**ED#3H - WHIZQUIZ:** Problems on elementary math with 10 levels of questions. CGA reqd.
**ED#3K - KID'S STUFF**: Hangman Word Game, Mosaic design game, Shooting Gallery game. CGA reqd.
**ED#4 - GEOGRAPHY I:** WorldMap, Geochron, States & Capital games. CGA reqd.
**ED#14A - TEEN ED #1**: Higher Math, Trig, Geometry, Biology, Circuitry, PI, Morse Code.
**ED#14B - TEEN ED #2:** Algebra, Chemistry, history, Spelling Bee, Math, astronomy, plus San Mateo Education set.

**ED#14D - HIGHSCHOOL VOCABULARY:** Multiple choice word drills with re- testing on missed words, and detailed definitions.
**ED#16 - TIME TRAVEL HISTORY:** American History Adventure Quiz Game, PLUS the U.S. Constitution.
**ED#22 - PRE CALCULUS TUTOR**: Trig/Algebra vital to Calc 1 & Business Calc.
**ED#24 - PHYSICS**: High school level physics.
**ED#30 - WISDOM OF THE AGES** - 4 DISK SET: Instant access to worldwide classical information. Quotations, thoughts, proverbs, epigrams. A Major work! 2 Disk drives or HD reqd.
**ED#32 - PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTOR** 15 integrated programs teach algebra with full explanations, tests, reviews, etc.
**FL#3E - SPANISH FOR BUSINESS OR TRAVEL:** Learn customs and simple conversational sentences.
**FL#6 - JAPANESE FOR BUSINESS OR TRAVEL:** Learn customs and simple conversational sentences.

### SPECIAL INTEREST

**SI#48 LOTTO-PRO** Lottery prediction based on past number history.
**SI#27 TRAVEL DISTANCES** Programs calculate travel distance in the U.S. or WorldWide.
**SI#7 FAMILY HISTORY** Genealogy database produces ancestor, descendant, family group reports and tree charts. Easy to use.
**SI#3B ACE** (2 DISK SET) Comprehensive astronomy program performs calculation, provides physical and orbital system data, and much more. CGA reqd.

### GRAPHICS

**GR#14 - "PRINTSHOP" GRAPHICS:** 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintShop program.
**GR#14B - "PRINTMASTER" GRAPHICS**: 3 add'l libraries of graphics for the PrintMaster program.
**GR#14D - "PRINTSHOP" GRAPHICS II**: An extra 500+ images for the PrintShop program.
**GR#14E - "PRINTMASTER" GRAPHICS II** - 2 DISK SET: An extra 500+ images for the PrintMaster program.
**GR#22 - ICONVERT** Convert graphic icons from/to PrintShop, PrintMaster, NewsMaster, NewsRoom, Fontasy, Doodle, MacPaint, RLE, BASICA BLOAD, Windows Paint and PC Paintbrush. CGA req'd.
**GR#28 - VENTURA CLIP ART** (5 DISK SET) A collection of clip art with office/business subjects for Ventura Publisher

**Please circle or refer to disk # when ordering.**
**This is only a partial list - Over 600 titles**
**Call for our latest catalogue.**
**Hours: M-F 9 am - 6 pm**

## 2.99 PER DISK

FOR 10 OR MORE (INDIVIDUAL $3.50)


**PDSOFTWAREHOUSE**
200 VALLEY DRIVE #50,
BRISBANE, CAL. 94005
(415)468-5150


Total # of Disks _____
Cost per disk _____
CA Res Sales Tax _____
Ship / Handling _____ $2.00
Total Enclosed _____

Ship To _____

Signature (over 21) _____

PMS

Just Say Low
To Diskette Prices
AVOID THE CROWDS AND SAVE

NEW HOURS!
M - F 10-6:30
SAT 10-3:00

GRAND RE-OPENING SPECIALS
Come by and see our newly remodeled store. We have extended our product line, services and hours!

ALL PRODUCTS 100% GUARANTEED

Verbatim

DataLifePlus
5 1/4" DS/DD
preformatted/
teflon coated
$8.49/box

BULK DISKETTES
3 1/2" DS/DD w/label 98¢ ea.
3 1/2" DS/HD w/label $3.50 ea.
5 1/4" DS/DD .25¢ ea.
5 1/4" DS/HD .62¢ ea.

POSSO
Stackable Storage Case
Holds 180 3 1/2" Diskettes
NEW $22.95

Nashua™

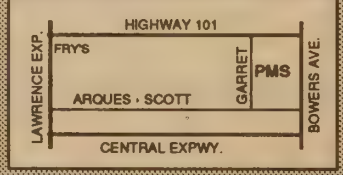
5 1/4" DS/HD
$9.99/box
3 1/2" DS/HD
$37.50/box

FREE DISK CASE
Holds 10 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" Disks
With Purchase of $30. or More
Reg. $1.75

RECHARGED
LASER TONER CARTRIDGES
H.P Laser Jet I / Canon
Starting At $49.00

RIBBONS
Apple ImageWriter
Epson MX/FX 80
Diablo HyType II
>$2.99

LIMITED TIME OFFER




PROFESSIONAL MEDIA SALES
Computer Supplies & Accessories
RETAIL STORE
3375 Scott Blvd. #422
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408 496-1045
MAIL ORDER
800 284-DISK
FAX 415 656-1495




## Questions: Doesn't IBM own over 25% of Intel? Isn't Microsoft furnishing IBM their PS/2 operating system?

two, and none in California (tsk, tsk). Both are full duplex, 24 hours/day, 7-E-1:

Divers Net, 813-332-0617, 1200 baud has been run for the last three years by ABC Sports Store, 1915 Linhard Ave., Ft. Myers FL 33901. They are now actively seeking someone to take over the operation —after logging 120,000 calls from 40,000 divers.

The other one is Diving Board, 416-683-6397, 300-1200 baud, 47 Cowling Crescent, Ajax, Ontario L1S 2Z6, Canada. (Check future *MicroTimes* BBS listings for newfound divers' BBS'.)

Sadly, Clay added: Computer-owning divers seem to "maintain a one-way relationship between computing and diving. The computing is used to bring in the bucks to subsidize their diving, but the diving is not used to justify spending more bucks on their computers."

This seems ripe for entrepreneurial and altruistic ventures, given the several million certified scuba divers in North America and their ongoing need for information exchange on equipment, dive sites, dive buddies, etc.

And, yes, my feet fit fins as well as skates; see you down under.

## A Need [Still] Unfulfilled: A Meta-BBS

We're still wondering: Is there a BBS that makes a serious effort to maintain a list of all the other ever-changing BBSes?

## For Ideas, Longing To Be Free

Share spare ideas. Send 'em to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors, unless anonymity is requested. □

**Warren To Be CPSR'88 Keynote Speaker**

Jim Warren will be the keynote banquet speaker for this year's National Conference of the Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. His talk is titled, "Computers, Information and Politics." CPSR'88 will take place Nov. 19th and 20th in Palo Alto, California. For more information, contact: CPSR, Box 717, Palo Alto CA 94301; (415)322-3778.


IBM XT's, AT's, 386's, COMPATIBLES, PRESENTATION SYSTEMS
APPLE, MACINTOSH, LAPTOPS AND PRINTERS

RENTALS & RENT TO OWN

Daily • Weekly • Monthly & Quarterly Rates
FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING OTHER PRODUCTS AND SERVICES PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Francisco
Financial District
397-6776

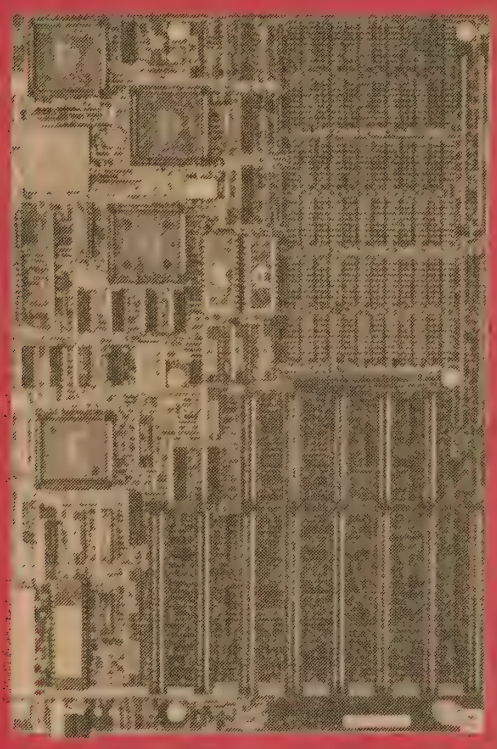
San Rafael
1115 Third Street
Between A and B Streets
459-8080

## How Fast Is Fast?

# THIS FAST!

## Supercom's 286 AT
## 0 Wait State Motherboard

## RUNS AT 26 MHz = Landmark*!!



### Features:

- Up to 8MB On Motherboard
  Combinations of 256K/1 Meg Chips
  or SIMMS Module
- EMS Built-In Firmware
  (No Additional Software or Hardware Required)
- Memory Interleave
  (Uses Less Expensive DRAM 100ns)
- Supports 287 Co-Processor
- Mini AT Footprint
- *Clock Speed 20 MHz–0 Wait State

## 386 PERFORMANCE at 286 PRICES!!!!!

**Supercom**

46231 Landing Parkway
Fremont, Ca. 94538

Tel: (415) 770-1100
Fax: (415) 770-0513

DEALER OR VOLUME BUYERS ONLY!

# Hard Disk Maintenance With Shareware Utilities

**By Lenny Bailes**

Now that hard disk usage has become almost universal with PCs, people are overcoming their fear of what were once esoteric mysteries in personal computing. Since hard disks do crash and directories do get scrambled, people are gradually learning about the dreaded FAT (file allocation table), directory and boot sectors of their disks, and about the need to clean up fragmented files for backup and speed considerations.

An industry of commercial disk maintenance utilities has grown up from the pioneering efforts of Peter Norton. The *Mace Utilities*, *PCTools*, *VOPT* and the *Norton Advanced Utilities* all promise to do magic with your files, protect you from data loss, speed your disk access, etc.—for a price.

No doubt, if you still regard your hard disk as a mysterious and terrifying black box, it may be worth the price for you to hire one of these wizards to make the appropriate blessings over your data. But if you're being swayed by statements that go "This is the only program which can optimize your files," "Only 'XXX' can unformat your hard disk..." etc., etc., you should be aware that the shareware world is full of alternative utilities. Some of these may be quickly hacked together and of dubious quality, not worth risking your data on, but others are constructed in a craftsmanlike and professional way. Here are some shareware programs that duplicate options available in the commercial marketplace or offer additional capabilities:

## Optimizer

*DOG101A* (DiskOrGanizer) is a disk optimization utility written by G. Allen Morris. It has been around on bulletin board systems since 1986, and is about the safest and most reliable software of this kind you can use.

The theory behind a disk optimizer is that when you are constantly adding and deleting files to a hard disk, DOS does not write them in a continuous sequence, but instead fits bits and pieces of different files into the first

*If you're being swayed by statements that go "This is the only program which can optimize your files," "Only 'XXX' can unformat your hard disk..." etc., etc., you should be aware that the shareware world is full of alternative utilities.*

# The Year's Best.
# The Year's Worst.

## Tell MicroTimes.

Yes, it's that time again. The January 1989 issue of MicroTimes will feature our annual list of industry leaders, the MicroTimes 100. So here's your chance to tell us who YOU think should be on the list. Send us your nominee's name, give us his or her company affiliation and title, and tell us briefly why you think this person is noteworthy. If you know the location or the phone number of the company in question, please include that information as well. Feel free to nominate more than one person.

We'd also like to hear from you about the persons, companies or products deserving of particular renown as the Year's Best and the Year's Worst. Please include a brief explanation of your choices.

Please fill out this ballot and mail it to: MicroTimes 100 Ballot, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

## MicroTimes 100
## 1988 Ballot

**Most influential people in the microcomputer industry in 1988:**

Name: _____

Company affiliation and title: _____

Why you're nominating this person: _____

_____

_____

_____

Name: _____

Company affiliation and title: _____

Why you're nominating this person: _____

_____

_____

_____

Name: _____

Company affiliation and title: _____

Why you're nominating this person: _____

_____

_____

_____

**The year's best product, service, company or personal achievement—and why you think so** _____

_____

_____

_____

**The year's worst product, service, company or personal achievement—and why you think so:** _____

_____

_____

_____

**Your name, contact information and business affiliation(optional):** _____

_____

_____

**Deadline for ballots: November 10, 1988**

**Send ballots to: MicroTimes 100 Ballot, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609**

available space. This results in what are called fragmented files. These are difficult to recover if accidentally erased, and difficult to read or back up because the heads of the hard disk must constantly skip back and forth instead of following a continuous path. The accumulation of fragmented files is also what makes a hard disk slow down in its execution speed as it gradually accumulates more and more data.

A disk optimizer like *DOG* examines the structure of your directory and file allocation tables, and then moves the physical location of the files on the hard disk until they are placed most efficiently. *DOG*'s documentation warns you to unprotect copy-protected software first and avoid optimizing if you've installed memory resident utilities which write to the disk you'll be working on.

There are four different ways which *DOG* can order your disk from the command line, and an advanced option. The advanced option permits you to order your files in any way you want through creation of a control file.

**Fast optimization** skips over files which are contiguous and moves only files with fragmented clusters, attempting to fit complete files into spaces created between contiguous files. If there's no room, the fragmented files are fitted into two or more empty areas between contiguous files.

**DO** (Directory Order) unfragments all files and maintains them in sequence on the disk in the order which they appear in the directory. This is the way to optimize if your most frequently used programs are located first on the drive, and less frequently used software was installed subsequently.

**Packed order** maintains the original directory order on the disk, but compresses all files on the disk to the inner area, leaving no space between the files. All free space is left on the outer area of the disk.

**Fragmented order** takes all nonfragmented files and writes them to the disk first in the order of their appearance in the directory. Then *DOG* cleans up the fragmented files and appends them at the end. This gradually groups the files which are constantly rewritten at the outer part of the disk. The executable programs, which don't change, are placed closer to the FAT and Directory sectors, where they will be loaded and referred to by DOS a little more quickly.

The fifth option with *DOG* is to customize the placement of files on the disk in any order you want by listing them in a control file. A file locator utility is provided for this. DOGMAKE will automatically locate a file's path information and write this to a standard text file. You type "Dogmake File1.Com"..."Dogmake File2.Com," etc., and the path information for each file is copied into the control file in the order you specify (* and ? wild cards are permitted for multiple entries). Additional options allow you to specify that certain sectors of the disk be left free, tell *DOG* to ignore certain sectors while moving files (for copy protected software which can't be deinstalled) and direct *DOG* to automatically compact directories (delete extraneous directory information about deleted files).

*DOG*'s author is currently working on an update, and several BBS systems may carry beta versions of a *DOG 2+*. The new version of *DOG* is reputed by its users to be just as fast as Golden Bough's *VOPT* in its organization of files, but others have reported problems with it which still have to be worked out. *DOG 101A* is a little slower, but it has stood the test of time. It works on systems with oddball controller cards and irregular boot sectors, and won't screw up your disk. If the worst happens and you suffer a power outage, the files being moved are saved in a backup, and all you need to do is run CHKDSK/F to clean out the stray extra sectors.

## Disk Editor

Many people use the DEBUG utility provided by Microsoft to alter information in program and overlay files the way older computer enthusiasts edit ASCII files with EDLIN. They ponderously edit one line at a time! The hexadecimal editor introduced by Peter Norton in the first *Norton Utilities* gave PC users the ability to view and edit entire disk sectors a screenful at a time. If you're trying to repair a damaged directory or examine the boot track of a stubborn hard disk, you want to see and change much more information on the screen at once than you can with DEBUG.

*ZIPZAP* takes the concept of the Norton editor a few steps further, bringing more word processor capabilities to a full-screen sector editor. There are keystrokes to move the cursor around the screen to the beginning or end of lines, perform string searches in either hexadecimal or ASCII and highlight specific blocks of code to be modified. Editing can be done in either HEX or ASCII. You can see a file in both modes simultaneously, and you can advance quickly to any sector in a file or on the disk, save changes to a backup file or modify the original disk file.

One use I've found for *ZIPZAP* is in dealing with generic Hewlett-Packard Soft Fonts, all of which have slight variations in their header information, depending on the source of their generation. Some HP fonts are created without consistent information in the header about whether they're intended for HPLaserJet, LaserJet+ or LaserjetII. They don't work properly with some printers, display programs or font editors. Usually this is because the byte in the file header which describes the length of the header is inaccurate. Since I know where to look (bytes 4 and 5 of the header), I can load an HP Soft Font into *ZIPZAP*, look for the <Escape>(##) code in the first four bytes and use the ASCII mode to type in the correct two numbers to match the actual length of the file header.

## Directory Maintenance

Last year, a programmer named Michael Mefford won an award for his two directory maintenance utilities, *DR.COM* and *CO.COM*. One lets you remove, rename and view files. The other one allows block copying, deleting or moving of groups of files. In a given subdirectory you can tag multiple files or the whole directory, copying, deleting and moving files with or without confirm. *DR* has a 7 bit filter which allows viewing of *WordStar* documents as well as ASCII text. Subdirectories can be displayed by date, alphabetically by file name, file extension or size. *DR* and *CO* are *PC Magazine* utilities, which may be downloaded freely by noncommercial users from the PC Magazine BBS, or found on many other systems. Michael Meffort has also written a new, more powerful update to these programs called *DIRMAGIC*. *DIRMAGIC* is currently only available as a gift with subscriptions to Ziff-Davis' *PC Computing*.

## Norton Clone

Finally, for those who would like a disk sector editor, optimizer and directory sorter combined with all of the other options of the *Norton Utilities*, a couple out of Texas has authored a shareware package called *The Disk Commando Utilities*.

*Disk Commando* is an unabashed clone of the *Norton Utilities*, offering 15 individual functions and an integrating shell. The package includes an undelete utility, disk tester, disk map, timer, file viewer, attribute changer, sector editor, protection against accidental hard disk format and all of the other features you get with the higher priced spread.

The file attribute feature is useful for determining at a glance which files will be copied and which ignored by a backup utility. The attribute bytes of a file in your directory allow four options. The read-only byte tells DOS the file is to be treated like the DOS startup file, and the archive byte marks a file as having been previously copied by a file maintenance utility. You can set entire subdirectories to be ignored or backed up by changing the archive byte. You can also alter the read only, hidden or system attributes of files.

*All of these utilities are available on public bulletin board systems.*

This reviewer stopped short of actually formatting his hard disk to confirm that the unformat utility is functional, but can confirm that all the other features work as you would expect them to. The trial version of this package has an annoying background screen which flashes blinking dollar signs at you, but if you register, the authors will send you a copy which doesn't do this.

All of these utilities are available on public bulletin board systems throughout California.

**RESOURCES**

*DOG 101A* from G. Allen Morris, 1411 10th Avenue, Oakland, CA 94606 Suggested registration $50.

*ZIPZAP65* from Keith G. Chuvala, 812 E. 15th St., Winfield, Kansas 67156, available for d/l on 9th & Main BBS, 316-221-3276, 300/1200/2400 bps. No charge to noncommercial users.

*CO* and *DR*, directory maintenance utilities written by Michael Mefford, copyright Ziff-Davis Publications, available on PCMag BBS Service, 415-598-9100.

*THE DISK COMMANDO UTILITIES*, v.2.00, from Sandy & Shane Stump, Box 27165, San Antonio, Texas 78225 (Voice: 512-670-8835). Registration $40.

# THE PRICE LEADER

## COMPUTERS

**$599**

Comart XT—10 MHz, 640K RAM, 1 drive, AT style keyboard, monographics card, Samsung monitor

**$959**

Comart AT 286—10 MHz, 0 wait state, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB drive, hard & floppy disk controller, monographics card, Samsung monitor, AT style keyboard, full year warranty

**$1995**

Comart 386—16 MHz, 0 wait state, 1 MB static RAM, 1.2 MB drive, hard & floppy disk controller, 1 to 1 ser/paral ports, AT style keyboard, monographics card, Samsung monitor, full year warranty

**IBM** Model 30 w/20 MB HD . . . $1,650
**IBM** Model 50 w/20 MB HD . . . 2,449
**IBM** Model 60 w/44 MB HD . . . 3,295
**IBM** Model 80 w/70 MB HD . . . 4,695
**IBM** PS II Mono Monitor . . . . . 210
**Macintosh** SE 2 Drives . . . . . 1,995
**Macintosh** SE 20 MB HD . . . 2,495

## HYUNDAI

**$750**

Hyundai Super 16-T—640K RAM, 1 drive, mono/color card, Hyundai monitor, ser/paral/clock, MS-DOS manual, electric desk, 18-month warranty

**$1545**

Hyundai Super 286—10 MHz, 0 wait, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB drive, monographics card, Hyundai monitor, AT style enhanced keyboard, MS-DOS manual, ser/paral/clock, 18-month warranty

## PRINTERS

**Citizen** 120D (80 col, 120 cps) . . . . . $159
**Citizen** MSP-50 (80 col, 300 cps) . . . . . 389
**Panasonic** 1080i (80 col, 144 cps) . . . . . 189
**Panasonic** 1091i (80 col, 180 cps) . . . . . 209
**Panasonic** 1592 (136 col, 1809 cps) . . . 440
**NEC** P2200 (80 col, 170 cps) . . . . . 356
**NEC** P5300 (80 col, 265 cps) . . . . . CALL
**Brother** M1709 (136 col, 240 cps) . . . . . 465
**Brother** M1724 (136 col, 216 cps) . . . . . 579
**HP** Laserjet II (8 PPM) . . . BEST PRICE
**HP** Deskjet
(80 col, 240 cps) . . . . . BEST PRICE
**STAR** NX-1000 (80 col, 144 cps) . . . . . 189

## HARDWARE

**Everex** 1200 Internal Modem . . $79
**Everex** 2400 Internal Modem . . 135
**Everex** RAM 3000 LIM Board . . 95
**Everex** RAM 2000 EMS Board . 89
**Everex** EGA Deluxe . . . . . 145
**Everex** VGA Card . . . . . 265
**Logitech** Serial Mouse . . . . . 75
**Logitech** Hand Scanner . . . . . 225
**Paradise** VGA Card . . . . . CALL
We carry all types of computer components and peripherals.

## MONITORS

**Samsung** Monochrome 12″ . . . . $75
**Samsung** Color 14″ CGA . . . . . 259
**Samsung** Color 14″ EGA . . . . . 359
**NEC** Multisync II . . . . . 585
**Amdek** 310A 12″ Amber . . . . . 125
**Hyundai** 14″ Flat Amber . . . . . 99

## SOFTWARE

**Wordperfect** 5.0 . . . . . $229
**IBM** DOS 3.3 . . . . . 95
**Microsoft** DOS 3.3 . . . . . 85
**Lotus** 1 2 3 . . . . . 299
**Microsoft** Windows . . . . . 75
**Norton** Advanced Utility . . . . . 99

Above Sale Prices Reflect Cash Discount—Price Subject To Change w/o Notice.

## COMART BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

**1407 Bush St., San Francisco, CA 94109**

**FAX (415) 775-6135** AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA **(415) 775-0675**

# Adobe & The PostScript Future

In the world of consumer products, the most successful inventions tend to be actual physical things: cars, boats, microwaves, TVs. In the software world, that rule doesn't really hold. Fortunes are made and lost on abstractions, ideas and their implementations. No one ever baked a pie in a graphical interface, but lots of writers and artists would have a hard time living without one.

One of the most successful ideas to come out of the Bay Area's high tech frontier is PostScript, the page description language from Adobe Systems of Mountain View. Like the *idea* that a graphical interface should give you WYSIWYG, PostScript is the *idea* that a laser printer should be able to print anything—from halftones to lines to curves to fonts to bitmaps. Its implementation is the PostScript interpreter—the brains and the driving force behind a cadre of laser printers like Apple's LaserWriter NT, NTX and the Linotronic 300. Since the release of the first Apple LaserWriter in 1985, PostScript printers have cornered about 1/3 of the laser printer market, and Adobe has licensed its interpreter to 30 OEMs including both Apple and IBM.

Adobe's roots can be traced to Xerox PARC (Palo Alto Research Center), a research organization Xerox founded in 1972 to design the *office of the future*. The list of PARC alumni reads like a who's who of high tech—among them Alan Kay and Larry Tessler of Apple, Bob Metcalf of 3Com, Dick Ladell of Metaphor, Eric Schmidt of Sun, and John Warnock and Chuck Geschke of Adobe. At PARC, these computer aces were basically given carte blanche to invent their version of the office of the future—and they did. Back in 1977, Xerox had most of what exists today in the Mac, plus a lot more.

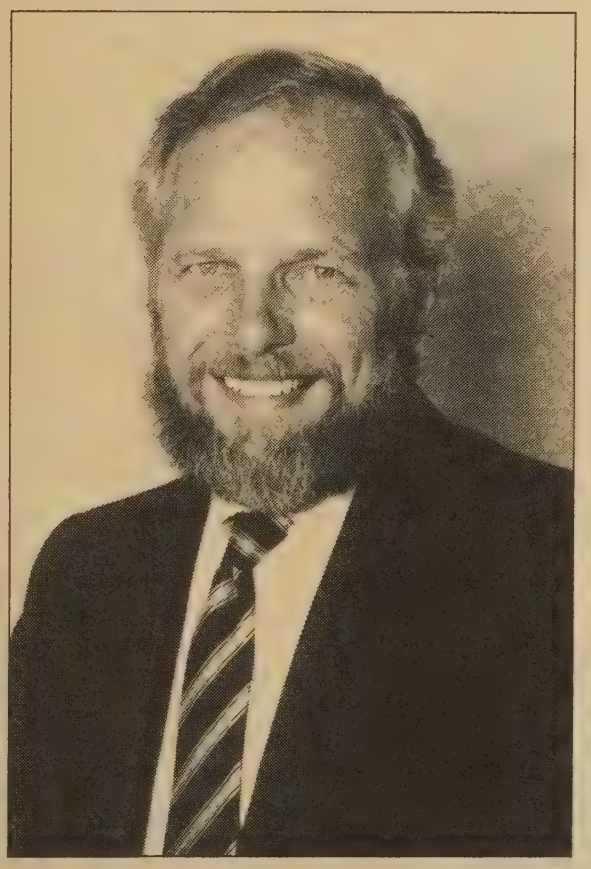
Unfortunately, Xerox's peculiar weakness was an inability to bring this brilliant engineering to fruition as real products. And as it became clear to the PARC engineers that their work would remain a largely intellectual exercise at Xerox, they began leaving. The common vision they shared gradually began to trickle into the outside world, captured in products like the Mac, LANs and PostScript.

Warnock and Geschke's particular expertise was in laser printers and imaging. They left in 1982 to form Adobe Systems, where their first task was to refine and extend the laser printing protocols they developed at PARC. This was *not* the work of a couple of afternoons. Some aspects of PostScript posed fiendishly hard problems, as many would-be designers of PostScript clones are discovering.

One of Adobe's biggest challenges was fonts. In the laser printers used at PARC, as in the HP LaserJet, fonts were stored and printed as bitmaps—basically, collections of dots in the shapes of letters. Unfortunately, if you try to enlarge, compress or rotate bitmaps, the appearance of the letters quickly degrades. So Adobe took a different tack. They decided to store fonts as outlines of individual letters. Unfortunately, outlines also have their problems. If you take an outline at, say 16 points (a point is 1/72 of an inch), and expand it to 72 points, it distorts—the letters' edges get very jagged. Similarly if you take that same 16 point outline and reduce it to 5 points, the letters start looking like little black rectangles.

So Adobe built intelligence into their fonts. Each character is actually a separate PostScript program.

# *President John Warnock On Printer Technology, Display PostScript, PostScript Clones and Steve Jobs' NeXT Computer*



*By Steve Guttman and Mary Eisenhart*

**Photos: Michael Jay**

Inside these programs are special routines Adobe calls "hints," which change the construction of the outlines as the type is scaled. These "hints" are highly proprietary and are encrypted inside Adobe's fonts. They are the reason that most people believe Adobe fonts look better than other vendors' fonts at small and large point sizes.

But it wasn't just technical chops that put Adobe on the map. In 1983 and '84, a Harmonic Convergence of sorts occurred as Apple, Aldus and Adobe all learned of each others' aims and existence. Steve Jobs needed a letter-quality printer for the Macintosh, and daisy-wheels couldn't cut it in the world of graphics and multiple fonts. The technology that Adobe was developing dovetailed beautifully with Jobs' plans for the LaserWriter. At the end of '83 Adobe signed a licensing agreement with Apple to produce the PostScript driver and the original fonts for the LaserWriter.

Meanwhile, in Seattle, Paul Brainerd had formed Aldus, intending to marry text and graphics in desktop publishing. PostScript and the Mac gave Aldus the technology they needed to make desktop publishing a reality—the behind-the-scenes hardware and software machinations. But *PageMaker* gave consumers a reason to buy into that technology, and in 1988 that's big business.

Since the release of the first LaserWriter in January of 1985, Adobe has been on a roll. It's signed licensing agreements with 30 OEMs, which account for about 70 PostScript laser printers. It now sells 69 typeface packages containing over 300 typefaces. And this past summer it released the first set of Kanji faces in PostScript. Adobe has more than doubled its revenues and profits each of the past three years ('84 - '87) and June's earnings continued the trend with revenues up almost 100% from the previous year.

Not content with inventing only one "breakthrough" product, in March of '87 Adobe introduced the revolutionary *Illustrator*. *Illustrator* was the first real drawing tool for graphic artists. Programs like *MacDraw* and *SuperPaint* were great for simple art, but lacked the control and finesse needed by serious artists. *Illustrator*'s special contribution was the "pen tool," a drawing tool which uses PostScript's native Bezier curves to construct irregular shapes that can be easily modified. It also has the ability to use scanned art as a template over which a final piece of artwork can be traced and manipulated. *Illustrator* was voted "Best Graphics Product," "Best Business Productivity Tool," and "Best of the Best" by the Software Publisher's Association in their 1987 rating of Mac and IBM software. The current offering, *Illustrator 88*, adds freehand drawing capability and other powerful features.

In the future lies Display PostScript, a version of PostScript that brings its power and flexibility to computer displays. Adobe transferred its technology to computer monitors and introduced it in the beginning of 1988. Popular opinion holds that Display PostScript offers the only currently available way of getting true WYSIWYG, as the fonts and imaging models of the display and printer are the same. Display PostScript will make its debut in a new product on Oct 12 when Steve Jobs introduces the much anticipated NeXT computer. But already it has been endorsed by a number of vendors including DEC, and rumors of an IBM deal have also been heard.

At the September Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference, Adobe announced two new products: The long awaited PC version of *Adobe Illustrator* made its formal debut. *Adobe Illustrator, Windows Version* runs under Microsoft *Windows* v2.0, and promises to bring its artistic sensibilities to the DOS world. It will ship by year's end and will retail for $695. Adobe also announced a unique new product called *Font Folio*, a hard disk containing the entire Adobe Type Library, which now comprises over 300 faces. *Font Folio* is designed to be connected to an Apple LaserWriter NTX, where it gives the printer immediate access to all Adobe's typefaces (no more going out for coffee while your fonts download). The product will begin shipping in November and will retail for $9600.

In addition, Adobe added 13 new typeface packages to the Adobe Type Library, and revised installation and downloading software for all its PC fonts. The new typefaces and the PC font upgrade are available now.

We talked with Adobe's president and CEO, John Warnock, at the Seybold Desktop Publishing Conference, shortly after he'd announced that Adobe's Display PostScript would be appearing on the long-awaited NeXT workstation from Steve Jobs.

## What was the need PostScript was designed to address?

There was this interesting anomaly. People have always said that graphics were important for business, or graphics were important for the computer industry, and what people meant by that were different things. Traditionally, all the graphics that have been in the computer business came out of the engineering side, so they were sort of CAD/CAM graphics; vectors, stick figures and things like that. Our experience at PARC taught us that that was not what businessmen buy graphics for. Businessmen buy graphics for the 500 years of graphic arts tradition; in other words, typeset documents, headlines, line thicknesses and weights and endings, halftones. In other words, the 500 years of graphic arts tradition is what business really needed. There was no printing protocol that could simulate that on computer printers.

## What was the state of phototypesetting at that time?

There were all these vertical systems that people used, and service bureaus—it was a service oriented industry where you would become specialized at producing documents and then industry would come out to get documents to be produced that way. And so you were a CompuGraphic shop, or in the Linotype tradition, or in the Varityper or ITEC. They were all closed and proprietary and they didn't trade information. They had separate font libraries —everything was separate.

So what happened was—we felt, gee, it would really be neat if we could unify some of the principles and build a page description language so I could describe any page, whether it's an advertising page, or halftones, or line art, or whatever.

## What was the state of laser printers at that time?

They were expensive. They were about $20,000 - $30,000 for the cheapest of the laser printers. Four things came together to make Adobe successful: One was the Mac with the graphical user interface. Another was a drop in the price of laser printers; Canon came out with the OE/PCX. That was a very

big turning point. The other thing was memory prices dropped significantly.

**Those were the days. . .**

(laughs) Yes. And the fourth thing that happened was that Aldus came along out of the publishing industry and felt that they were going to make a market in the personal computer business. And those four things happening at the same time is what made desktop publishing.

**Was that fortuitous?**

Very! Just luck, blind luck. I mean, independent activities all coming together at the same time.

**I never particularly read that it was one of Steve Jobs' big agendas.**

No. What Steve's role was in it is that we got to know Steve in the summer of '83, just after we formed the company. And we showed him some of the initial prints that we got off on some of the laserwriters, and he just fell in love with the technology. He just really liked it; he liked the style, he liked the approach. And he needed a high resolution printer for the Mac. He couldn't do it with preformed characters, a daisy wheel, because of the graphical nature of the Mac. And the ImageWriter was not high enough quality. And they had tried to solve some of the problems, and they ran into the same brick wall that everyone else runs into. This is much harder than it looks!

So he fell in love with the technology and in the end of '83, we signed a contract with Apple to produce the LaserWriter. We worked through the last part of '83 and all of '84 in putting together the LaserWriter, and in January of '85 the LaserWriter was announced.

**Did you have any input into the Mac operating system itself, because that's a font-based operating system?**

Not really. They had gotten most of New York and Geneva and all of those things together by the time we started to interface. Those were not PostScript fonts—those were the very first ones that were announced with the Macintosh. That was in the '84 time frame; the Times and Helvetica came on as sort of an afterthought. So there was a close enough fit between QuickDraw and PostScript so that all of this worked very well, and they worked very hard on making the interfaces so that they were fairly transparent to the software developers.

**How did PostScript come into being? Because it's such a brilliant concept. Did it just come to you at three o'clock in the morning—"Ah, the solution!"?**

(laughs) No, no. It's actually almost 12 -13 years old now. I was at a company called Evans and Sutherland that did high performance graphics equipment, and we needed a language to build very complex three dimensional databases for flight simulators – this is very esoteric stuff. So we decided, because we never knew what hardware we were going to be running this on, to make an interpretive language where at the very end of the process we could build the database that would run on the simulator. And that language was essentially PostScript—the basic language structure of PostScript.

When I left Evans and Sutherland and went to Xerox, I said "This was such a good language, I'm going to reimplement it." So I rewrote the code to make PostScript work; it was called JAM at Xerox. I made the code work at Xerox and we used it as a prototyping tool to study both laser printers and interactive displays. And so we built applications

Adobe's John Warnock: "Our experience at PARC taught us that businessmen buy graphics for the 500 years of graphic arts tradition; in other words, typeset documents, headlines, line thicknesses and weights and endings, halftones. In other words, the 500 years of graphic arts tradition is what business really needed."

that used this tool, people liked it, and then Xerox said, "We need the next generation page description language, we need the next generation printing protocol." "Well," I said, "use this." And the other major members of the design team said, "We agree." We then modified the basic language into the thing that is now know as Interpress. Interpress looks very much like PostScript at some level. I thought Interpress was made too complex in that process. So when we left Xerox, we actually started with the original form which we name PostScript.

But at Xerox, we hadn't solved the font problems, the font scaling problems. And so, that was one of our first year's agenda—to figure how to scale fonts; and we made some breakthroughs. Got our act together, and it worked.

**Did Adobe design typefaces for the first LaserWriter?**

Adobe has done all of the typefaces for all of the LaserWriters. It was very important to us to license the original typeface names from Linotype and from ITC. "Times" has a lot of historical value! And especially when you get to things like "Optima," and some of the faces like "Univers" which are heavily trademarked. You don't want to have second-best kinds of names.

**Did you have graphic artists working with you at an early stage?**

Oh, absolutely! Day one. And we got into the typeface business very early, very strong. So it sort of evolved from the first customers, Apple and Linotype to, now we're at about 29 or 30 OEMs. And there are 35 printers currently shipping and at the end of this year we will have completed development on 70 machines.

**How many of those are color printers at this point?**

Well, one is announced and there are a couple more in the works.

**What kind of price points will we see?**

They'll be coming down.

**Good!** (laughter)

**It's pretty well known that Adobe typefaces look better at small and large point sizes because of the "hints" that are built into them. Has anyone raised a fuss because you have the hints and they don't?**

No, everybody's developed their own set of hints. Bitstream has its own technology where it tries to build good looking stuff. URW has its own technology; Folio, which was just purchased by Sun, has its own technology. So, it's sort of funny. Once someone finds a path over the mountain, other people know the path is there. Whereas, before we had brought out the first set of products, it was commonly believed that it was an impossible task—that you could not make good looking typefaces at small point sizes.

**How does the PostScript that we know and love from the fonts relate to Display PostScript, which is the big gleam in everybody's eyes these days?**

Well, it has exactly the same imaging functionality—there's no difference in the imaging model. Where it has been extended is—interactive applications have to have the requirement of replacing stuff on the screen very quickly, of changing contexts very quickly, of going from here to here to here under different circumstances very, very quickly. Managing memory, so I can allocate memory and have a garbage collector come by clean up after me. And it's those kinds of things that have been added to Display PostScript. So, fundamentally anything that can run on a printer will run on a Display PostScript system. And anything that's not interactive will run on a printer. So it's sort of the delineation of the real-time aspects of driving the display—that's really where the changes have been made.

**Why would somebody want to go to the trouble of specifying Display PostScript for their equipment? What needs does it address?**

Well, the look of the screen is entirely different. When you do a big font, it just sort of grows and looks beautiful. As it gets larger, each individual character is very pretty. It's like you have a photo-

# "$99 For 30 Days. That's All It Took To Convince Me."

## Now, you can try a Kyocera Laser Printer for 30 days. For just $99. If you don't like it for any reason, we'll take it back.

Of all the people who try a Kyocera Laser Printer, 92 out of 100 decide to keep it. And once you experience the sharp, clear print quality of a Kyocera, you won't let it go either.

Your Kyocera will work with everything. From IBM® PC's and compatibles to Lotus,™ WordPerfect,™ Aldus PageMaker,™ and every other popular software package.

And Kyocera Laser Printers are easy to use. So you'll have professional looking reports, spreadsheets, graphics and newsletters in no time at all.

### QUICK, VERSATILE, AND DEPENDABLE, TOO.

At a whisper-quiet 10 pages per minute, Kyocera is the fastest in its class. The 79 free fonts give you tremendous versatility. And rest assured, your Kyocera will print hundreds of thousands of trouble-free pages.

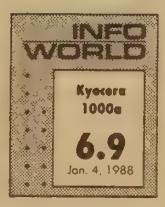
### UNSURPASSED SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

We promise you the kind of support you want, including a toll-free technical support number. We even guarantee to repair or replace any printer within 24 hours.

Call now, and try a Kyocera in your office for 30 days. We'll have it up and running within 48 hours.

**LASER PRINTER QUALITY RATINGS**

*InfoWorld January 4, 1988*




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. | Kyocera F-1000A | 6.9 |
| 2. | HP Laserjet Series II | 6.6 |
| 3. | Okidata Laserline 6 | 6.5 |
| 4. | CIE Lips 10 Plus | 6.4 |
| 5. | NEC Silentwriter LC-850 | 6.0 |
| 6. | Canon LBP-811 | 5.6 |
| | Epson GQ-3500 | 5.6 |

"Highly compatible Laser Printer beats the market leaders." PC Week

"...fast and full-featured, the best buy in its price class." InfoWorld

KYOCERA

Kyocera Unison, Inc.
3165 Adeline Street, Berkeley, California 94703

# $99 Puts A Kyocera In Your Office For 30 Days. CALL 800-922-PRINT.

Rental and lease subject to credit approval. Rental and lease prices are subject to change without notice. Rental and 48-hour installation available only to businesses, government or educational institutions in Santa Clara, San Mateo, San Francisco, Alameda, Contra Costa and Marin Counties. Offer not available to resellers. IBM, Lotus, WordPerfect and Aldus PageMaker are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

graph, and as you zoom in and as line weights get thicker you'll see the lines get thicker and the mitred corners get perfect and everything is just really clean. It also gives you extreme device independence, in the sense that I can hook up a color monitor, a black and white monitor, a grey-scale monitor, and my application just works.

There isn't a lot of code dodging that the application programmer has to do to figure out how to get it to work over here, and then how to get it to work over there. He sort of figures out how to get it to work on an abstract thing, that may not be any display, and then it ports to anything. And so if I want to collapse a whole window down into a portion of the screen in one application, run another application, I can have two virtual screens, and they don't even know this stuff is happening. So the abstraction level is such that you have extreme flexibility within the operating system.

**What kind of industries do you think will make the best use of this?**

Well, I think over time it will become very widespread as machines get more memory, more processing power. Obviously, publishing is one area, CAD/CAM is another area where we have a great deal of strength; anything that has a lot of visual aspects to it. Information retrieval and dissemination, like if I want to have all the articles in a magazine available and I want to see them the way the *Wall Street Journal* printed it, then Display PostScript allows you to do that.

**Is this likely to become a standard for on-line information services? For example, Prodigy uses NAPLPS. But NAPLPS is stone age compared to Display PostScript.**

Yes, we talk to companies like Dow Jones.

**Why hasn't Apple endorsed Display PostScript?**

Well, Apple feels a requirement to own their technology and control their technology. They feel that their proprietary interests and interfaces are really important to their success. And if they had Display PostScript it would not be proprietary.

**We had a problem not too long ago trying to open some PC EPS files on a Macintosh. It didn't work, which was a big disappointment; apparently there are several incompatible EPS standards running around the PC world.**

It all should work. (laughs) I think it's coming together. Whether the applications read the most general forms is not clear. There are variations on the theme.

When Display PostScript comes around, all the little bitmaps that are captured will go away and you'll just take the file and execute it in a subwindow and it will re-render itself at the right resolution, and you don't get this funny squishing into a black hole kind of thing that you get now. So I think life will get better; it's never perfect, though.

**I've heard that Display PostScript is a lot faster than printer PostScript, what's that due to?**

Well, you're dealing with a lot less bits, for one thing. And we've optimized pieces of the code to do certain operations that are used in interactive manipulations very quickly. So we've optimized a lot of code. And yes, it will get folded back in.

**Will we be seeing PostScript on a RISC chip anytime in the future?**

Actually, we ported Display PostScript to the (IBM) PC-RT, which is RISC, and we've also ported it to the SPARC chip, which is on the Sun 4. Whether you'll see printer PostScript on a RISC chip—sure. We run a number of different RISC chip developments in house, and as those become economically viable and customers want to use those controller designs, we'll use them.

**Where do Illustrator and its new incarnation Illustrator '88 fit into all this?**

Well, I think they're sort of demonstrations by Adobe of what you can do with PostScript machines—plus being damn good illustration programs. So the goal was to have an application that uses the technology and shows what it can do. Also my wife was a graphic artist and she needed a problem solved, so we solved it. (laughs)

**Well, the best products are user driven.**

Yes, well this one certainly was; I used to have to ink.

**You're out competing with at least a couple of companies that you support on the PostScript end, you're competing with Aldus and Micrografx. Is that a problem?**

We try not to let it be. We try to sort of have it like Microsoft. Microsoft does the same thing—they have MS-DOS and the applications side. And we try and keep those sets of decisions very, very separated from each other. I mean, we're the friendliest guys in the world to Aldus.

**Sun has some kind of Display PostScript system interpreter in their NeWS system. Does that make them a competitor in any sense?**

They've implemented their own interpreter, I guess. I would rather have that kind of competitor than this Presentation Manager stuff. At least they're spiritually for the same purposes.

**You're also in the position now of having all these people more or less rattling the sabres of their PostScript clones at you. What are PostScript clones? Are they clones? And what are the tradeoffs facing Joe Officemanager who's sitting there contemplating what to go for?**

There are a lot. The thing is that I think PostScript machines now probably represent 30% of the laser printer market. That's a lot of machines and there are a lot of people who look at Adobe's financial reports and say, "Gee, it looks like there's a lot of money to be made in this business. Why don't we go out and replicate what they've done?" And so, at last count there were 70 clone activities going on, and they're at various stages of development. Some of them, in fact, are shipping product—finally. They've been threatening for 2 1/2 years now.

There are all kinds of issues that the user has to be aware of. If he wants compatibility, he has to evaluate that very carefully. Is it a robust product? Is it a reliable product? Does it hold up under *PageMaker* with use? Can I hook it to my Macintosh and just use it as a PostScript machine and not run into problems with my Linotype?

The biggest issue is probably the fonts. We have about 300 faces, and those faces won't work on those [clone] machines. So if I have a library of fonts that I use, I have to go rebuy that library to run on that clone machine. If I'm networking and sending fonts around networks, that may be impractical. So that's one of the biggest obstacles.

Other things... does it produce the quality of fonts at low resolutions that ours do? If you really sit down and go over the fonts with a fine-toothed comb, are they producing the right stuff? All of our machines, all of these 70 machines, are built from one set of source codes. So they're consistent, and consistent to a very high level. Also our implementations of the communications protocols are very robust, whereas one of the problems everyone's been having is printing through Appletalk. So, those are the issues.

Adobe's John Warnock: "Programs are very sophisticated now. Programs that you can buy for 500 bucks now used to cost $150,000. When *Illustrator* was first announced, the competition in that category was $50,000 and $100,000 programs. But I'd rather sell it for $500."

# EXCLUSIVE COMPUTERS HEADQUARTERS

# TEK COMPUTER

## THE VALUE LEADER IN COMPUTERS

We are growing bigger to serve you better.

**Come to our new location**

# Sale-A-Bration

Same Top Brands • Same Great Service • Same Special Prices

IBM PS/2 Model 30 . . . . . $1149
Compaq 386-60MB . . . . . $4799
Apple Mac II . . . . . $3499

AST Premium 286-Model 70 . . . . . $1399
HIMS 386-16MHz/1MB . . . . . $1699
Plus 100 other items on sale.

## COMPUTERS

**AST**

BEST PRICES

Model 80 . . . .
Model 90 . . . .
Model 120 . . . .
Model 140 . . . .
Model 170 . . . .
Model 300 . . . .
Model 340 . . . .
Model 390 . . .

BEST PRICES

**IBM PS2**

| | |
|---|---|
| Model 30, 2 drives | $1275 |
| Model 30, 20 Meg | Call |
| Model 50 | $2469 |
| Model 60, 40 Meg | $3250 |
| Model 60, 70 Meg | $3864 |
| Model 80, 40 Meg | $4140 |
| Model 80, 70 Meg | $4830 |
| Model 80, 115 Meg | $7999 |
| Model 70/60 MB | $4095 |
| Model 50/30 MB | $2945 |

**Compaq**

| | |
|---|---|
| Deskpro 286, Model 1 | $1699 |
| Deskpro 386S Model 40 | $3899 |
| **Deskpro 386, 25 MHz** | **In Stock** |
| Deskpro 386, 40 Meg, 16 MHz | $4299 |
| Deskpro 386, Model 60, 20 MHz | $5495 |
| Deskpro 386, Model 130, 20 MHz | $6795 |
| Deskpro 386, Model 300, 20 MHz | $9168 |
| Portable, 2 drive | $1574 |
| Portable II, Model 4 | $2999 |
| Portable III, Model 20 | $3499 |
| Portable III, Model 40 | $4159 |
| Portable 386 Model 40 | $5919 |
| Portable 386 Model 100 | $7399 |
| 386S/40 MB | $3985 |

**Toshiba Laptops**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1100 Plus | $1499 | 1000 | $785 |
| 3100, 20 Meg | $2999 | 1200 | $2350 |
| 3200 | $3895 | 5100 | $4989 |
| 1200H | $2295 | 1200F | $1475 |
| 1200FB | $1675 | 1200HB | $2419 |

**NEC Laptops**

| | |
|---|---|
| NEC Multispeed HD | $2299 |
| NEC Multispeed EL | $1499 |

Zenith Super Sport
286/20MB
**$3285**

Other Computers Available Upon Request

## FLOPPIES, DRIVES & TAPES

| | |
|---|---|
| ½ height floppy drive | $99 |
| Miniscribe 20 Meg ½ height w/cont. | $329 |
| Miniscribe 30 Meg ½ height w/RLL | $345 |
| Seagate 20 Meg ½ height hard drive | $269 |
| Seagate 30 Meg ½ height w/RLL | $299 |
| Seagate 40 Meg ½ height | $425 |
| Seagate 63 MB ST-277 | $729 |
| Everex 60 MB int. | $654 |
| Everex 60 MB ext. | $759 |
| Everex 125 MB ext. | $1345 |
| Iomega Bernoulli 10+10 | $1395 |
| Iomega Bernoulli 20+20 | $1629 |
| Iomega 20 Meg ½ height int. | $995 |
| Iomega 20+20 external 5 ¼ | $1795 |
| Irwin 10 Meg tape backup | $259 |
| Irwin 20 M/40 M internal tape | $399/539 |

## PRINTERS

**Citizen**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 120D | $158 | MSP40 | $307 |
| 124 | $484 | MSP45 | $448 |
| 180D | $177 | MSP50 | $374 |
| 224 | $657 | MSP55 | $478 |
| MSP10 | $275 | Premiere 35 | $466 |

**IBM**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pro Printer II | $379 | Quietwriter III | $1125 |
| Pro Printer X24/XL24 | | | $539/659 |

**Diconix**

| | |
|---|---|
| 150P by Kodak | $309 |
| 300 | $499 |

**Epson**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| EX850/1050 | Call | LX800 | All |
| LQ500 | Call | LQ850 | Epson |
| FX86e | Best | LQ1050 | Models |
| FX286e | Price | LQ2500 | in Stock |

**Call for Accessories**

**NEC**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Color P6 | $539 | Color P7 | $699 |
| P6 80 col | $439 | P7 136 col | $609 |
| P5XL | $974 | P9XL | $1068 |
| P2200 | $364 | 8850 | $1097 |
| 3550 | | | $729 |

**Okidata**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ML 293 Plus | $516 | ML 292 Plus | $377 |
| ML 393 | $1079 | ML 294 | $747 |

**Toshiba**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| P321SL | $499 | P351-2 S/P | $935 |
| P341SL | $668 | P351-2 Color | $1199 |
| P351SX | | | $1129 |

## LASER PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| AST Turbo Laser | $3699 |
| NEC LC890 PostScript | $3358 |
| H-P Laser Jet Model 2 | $1649 |
| H-P Deskjet | $749 |
| H-P Scanjet | $1049 |
| H-P-Paintjet | $1075 |

**HP Deskjet and plotters in stock.**

## MODEMS, COMMUNICATIONS & EMULATIONS

| | |
|---|---|
| AST 5251-11 Plus | $619 |
| Everex 1200B/2400B | $109/199 |
| Hayes 1200/1200B | $289 |
| Hayes 2400/2400B | $424 |
| V9600/2400 | $974/674 |
| IBM 1200 | $309 |
| Smartcom/Crosstalk | $58/96 |

## MISC. & ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| A-B switching box (par or serial) | $39 |
| Kensington Masterpiece | $99 |
| Keytronics 101 | $104 |
| Quadram Micro Fazers | $140 |
| Printer Cable (IBM to Centronics) 6 ft. | $14 |
| XT power supply 150 watt | $69 |

## MACINTOSH™

| | |
|---|---|
| Mac SE 2 Dr* | $2476 |
| Mac SE 20 MB* | $2926 |
| Mac Plus | Call |
| Mac II Mono System | $4099 |
| Laserwriters SCNTX | Call |

*Includes standard keyboard

**Now Here**

## Tek Computers HIMS 386

20 MHz System
Call for specs & prices

## VGA & EGA PRODUCTS

**EGA Monitors**

| | |
|---|---|
| Compaq enhanced graphics monitor | $584 |
| NEC Multisync II | $599 |
| NEC Multisync Plus | $888 |
| NEC Multisync XL 19 inch | $2125 |
| Casper | $425 |
| Sony 1302 | $695 |
| AST EGA | $521 |
| Taxan EGA | $399 |
| IBM PS/2 8513 | $519 |
| IBM PS/2 8514 | $1199 |

**VGA Display Cards**

| | |
|---|---|
| AST VGA | $314 |
| ATI VGA VIP | $307 |
| Genoa VGA | Save |
| Paradise VGA | $297 |
| Quadram Ultra VGA | $299 |
| Compaq VGA | $449 |
| Video-7 VGA | $314 |

**EGA Display Cards**

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI Wonder Card | $199 |
| Genoa Super EGA Hi-Res 800x600 | $249 |
| NEC GB-1 640x480 | $249 |
| Orchid EGA card | $329 |
| Paradise Auto Switch EGA 350 | $179 |
| Paradise Auto Switch EGA 480 | $199 |
| Everex EGA | $199 |
| Quadram Prosync | $314 |
| Video 7 Vega Deluxe | $199 |

## CHIPS

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-2/8087-3 | Best Prices Call |
| 80287-6/-8/-10 | Best Prices Call |
| 80387-16/80387-20 | Best Prices Call |

## MONITOR INTERFACE CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Genoa Spectrum (color monographic w/p) | $168 |
| Hercules color card w/p | $146 |
| Hercules monographics plus w/p | $179 |
| Hercules Incolor board | $329 |
| Monographic w/p | $89 |

## DRIVE CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Miniscribe 30 Meg Flashcard | $425 |
| Mountain 20 Meg/30 Meg | $549/819 |
| Plus Development 20 Meg | $525 |
| Plus Development 40 Meg | $799 |
| Western Digital 20 Meg | $399 |

## DRIVES FOR ATs & 286s

| | |
|---|---|
| Miniscribe 40 Meg 28ms | $599 |
| Miniscribe 80 Meg 28ms | $799 |
| Priam 40 Meg hard disk | $669 |
| Priam 60 Meg hard disk | $798 |
| Priam 130 Meg hard disk | $1989 |
| Seagate 4038 30 Meg hard disk | $499 |
| Seagate 4051 40 Meg hard disk | $599 |
| Seagate 4096 80 Meg hard disk | $690 |
| Seagate 4053 40 Meg | $699 |
| 1.2 floppy drive | $110 |

## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Lotus 1-2-3/Hal/Metro | $299/120/85 |
| Symphony | $410 |
| Framework 2 | $365 |
| D Base III+ | $395 |
| WordPerfect 4.2 | $219 |
| Microsoft Windows | $69 |
| Xerox Ventura Publisher | $499 |
| Aldus Pagemaker | $465 |
| Multimate Advantage | $440 |
| Migent Software | Low |

## COLOR GRAPHIC MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amdek color 600T/722 | $349/444 |
| IBM PS2 color/enhanced | In Stock |
| Magnavox 14" RGB | $238 |
| Samsung color | $289 |
| Taxan RGB | $289 |
| IBM PS/2 8512 | 449 |

## MONOCHROME MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Amdek 410A | $149 |
| Amdek 1280 | $679 |
| Compaq monochrome monitor | $188 |
| IBM PS2 mono monitor | $199 |
| NEC Multisync GS | $210 |
| Samsung Amber | $89 |

## MICE

| | |
|---|---|
| Logitech Logimouse Bus Version | $109 |
| Logitech Logimouse C7 | $89 |
| Logitech Logimouse C7 w/publisher | $124 |
| Microsoft Mouse (Bus Version) | $119 |
| Microsoft Mouse (Serial) w/Windows | $149 |
| Mouse Systems (Serial Version) | $108 |
| Mouse Systems (Bus Version) | $116 |

22 3rd Street
San Francisco, CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
Fax (415) 243-TEK9

**LEASE TO OWN**

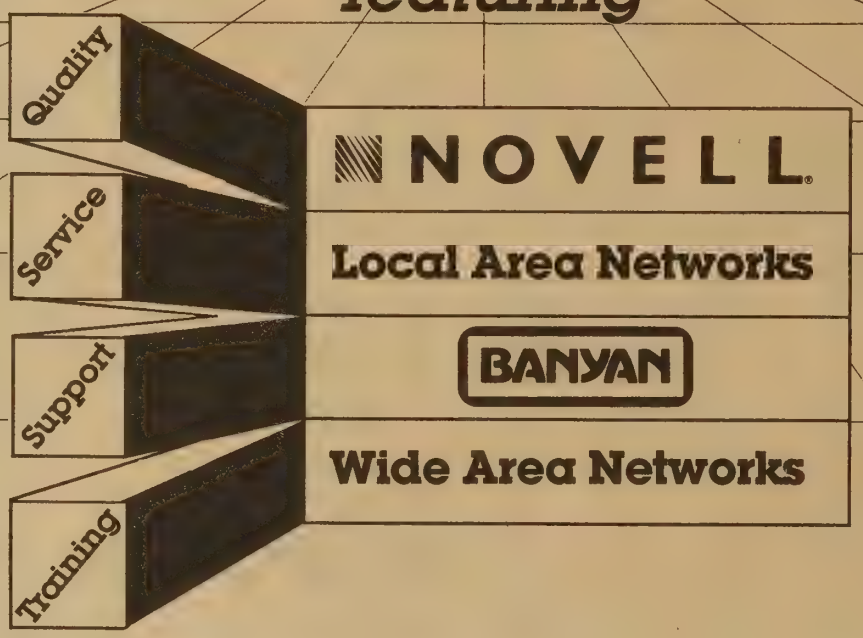
Name brand computers costing $1000.00-$10,000.00
From $32 per month to $299 per month subject to credit approval

All Good While Quantities Last • Prices Subject to Change • Cash Prices

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0455
Fax (408) 296-7499

# Networking Businesses Together

*featuring*




**Complete Network Solutions starting at $299 per node**
*includes software, hardware, & cables*

## Join our list of satisfied customers:

***Fred S. James, General Electric/Decimus, Mercer Meidinger Hansen, BioRad Labs, Pacific Park Plaza, Opera Plaza, TRI, Touche Ross, Univ. of San Francisco, UCSF, Wells Fargo Bank, and many more . . .***

**Banyan & Novell Authorized**

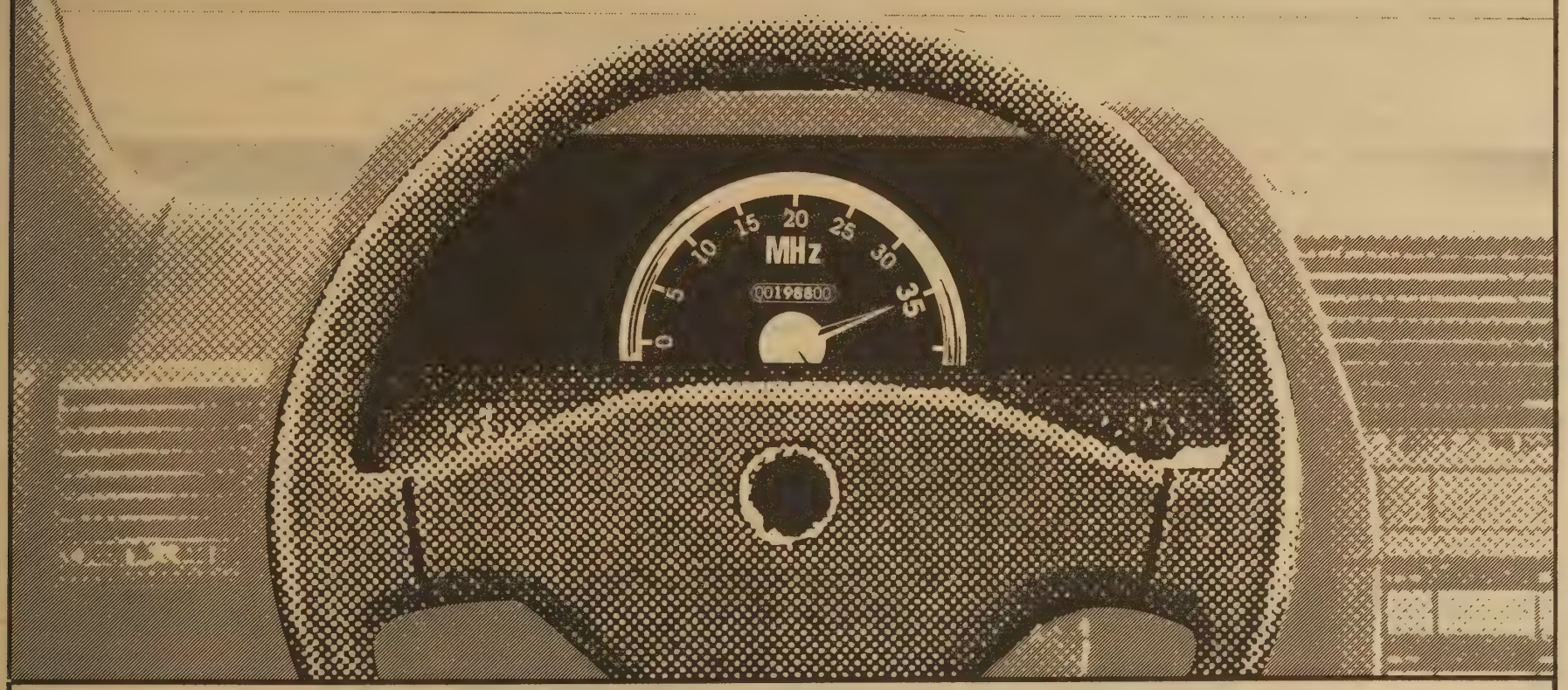
INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

**International Micronet Systems**
916 Clement Street (between 10th and 11th Ave)
San Francisco, CA 94118
**(415) 752-8843**

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

# Driving Into The Future




## Everex System 386/20 & 25

- Fully compatible with IBM PC/AT
- Intel 80386 running at speeds of 20, 10, 6.7 MHz with 0 wait states. 16 & 8 MHz on the 386/16
- Machine use write-back cache memory (64K, 128K or 256K of 25 ns static RAM)
- Socket for an 80387 math coprocessor option running synchronously at 20, 10 or 6.7 MHz (16 and 8 MHz on the 386/16)
- 1 MB DRAM expandable to 84 MB on system board (120 ns DRAMs, 256KB or 14 MB)
- Alpha numeric real time diagnostic display (8-digit)
- One 32-bit memory expansion slot
- High performance 1:1 interleave hard/floppy disk combination controller
- Enhanced 101-key keyboard

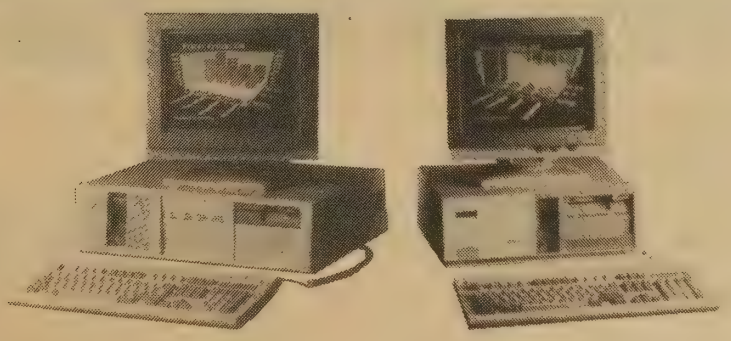
(Landmark Benchmark = 35 MHz)

MIPS = 4.9

Norton = 24.3

**Available only from Authorized Everex Computer Systems Division Dealers • All Everex Systems designed & manufactured in the USA**

Everex is a registered trademark of Everex Systems Inc. IBM PC/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.



| | |
|---|---|
| Step 286/12 | 2.45 MIPS |
| Step 286/16 | 3.27 MIPS |
| Step 386/16 | 3.93 MIPS |
| Step 286/20 | 4.24 MIPS |
| Step 386/20 | 4.91 MIPS |
| Step 386/25 | 6.13 MIPS |

Source: Power Meter MIPS Version 1.3.
The Database Group, Inc.

## International Micronet Systems

916 Clement Street (between 10th & 11th)
San Francisco, CA 94118

**(415) 752-8843**

## Everex System 286/16 & 20

- Fully compatible with IBM PC/AT
- 80286 running at 16, 8 5 MHz with 0 wait states on the 286/12
- Bus operates at 8 MHz
- 1 MB DRAM expandable to 4 MB on system board
- Front panel LED's for power-on, disk access and speed indication
- Alpha-numeric real-time status/diagnostic display (8-digit)
- 1.2 MB disk drive
- High performance 1:1 interleave hard/floppy disk combination controller
- Speaker enable/disable switch

**1 Year on-site warranty for all Everex Systems**

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

**In the IBM world, the ROM BIOS was duplicated almost instantaneously by a number of companies. And it's gotten to the point where a clone BIOS is very compatible. But it's taken 2 - 3 years for these people to duplicate what you did with about half a dozen people in a year and a half. What makes PostScript so hard to clone?**

It looks deceptively simple. I mean, most programmers open up the red book and they say, "This is easy. I can do this." And so they'll start, and as a matter of fact they get 90% there very, very quickly. Get the language so it can add and subtract and multiply and do all of the things that the language does. And then they get to *SHOW*, and that starts to get a little tougher, and they get to *FINDFONT*, and then they start dealing with the screens and *SETSCREEN* and some of the harder operators, and they say, "Whoa, wait a minute. This is not so easy." And then they'll get their implementation to work, but it will be disastrously slow. OK, then they'll say, "Well, throw hardware at it."

Some think communications will be easy, so they take AppleTalk for granted.

**How big a problem to Adobe's general future plans is the current memory problem? Because PostScript would like lots of memory. It would be very happy if it had a gigabyte to play around with.**

Oh, it sure would. You have to make the assumption over the long term that memory prices will go down. In the short term they're not. Apple raised their prices. So, the memory availability is hurting our smaller customers, because they just can't get RAMs.

**People's complaints about PostScript are that it's slow and it costs a lot. You can get a LaserJet for about $1,600. I'm under the impression that Adobe's licensing fees aren't anywhere close to representing the difference in cost between a PostScript printer and a LaserJet.**

No, the cost comes from two things. One is that if you have 35 faces, the typeface royalty fees are non-trivial—that's a lot of typefaces. PostScript royalty, with volume, goes down, so that in large volumes it's somewhere sub $100.

There has to be a fair amount of memory on board; the board has to have a fairly good processor on it. And the board cost is a component of the difference, the typeface royalties are a component, the PostScript royalties are a component. And the fact is that the margins are there—it's not a terribly price sensitive market. Apple sells all the LaserWriters it can make.

What is brilliant about HP's strategy, and this is a stroke of genius, is that they made the minimal machine—really the minimal sort of silent daisy wheel. Does Courier 10, and that's about it. So you can buy that for $1600; a customer can get comfort knowing that they own a cheap laser printer.

If you start then to do any of the desktop publishing, start buying fonts and the extra RAM you need to download the fonts and all of that stuff, you're very quickly up to $4000. Because what happens is the dealers very deeply discount your basic LaserJet but charge full list on all of the upgrade features. And they're getting their margins out of the upgrades. They're not getting their margins out of the basic machines.

And that's brilliant, because a guy goes in and he says, "I want to buy a LaserWriter." They say, "Buy a LaserJet, $1600. Oh, but if you want to print anything, you have to add all this stuff to it." It gets very quickly up to $4000. Everybody intellectually understands this. But they still behave as if LaserJets are cheap or something. They're really not.

**It seems as though the LaserJet is pretty well entrenched in the IBM world and a lot of people don't really understand what PostScript is. What will you do to educate them?**

Well, *PC Illustrator* is one thing. Actually, the next version of *Lotus* has a really good PostScript driver in it. I'm hoping the next release of *1-2-3* will help.

**Whenever it comes out.**

The only thing we can do is slug away as is for a while. Large corporations now understand the benefits of PostScript—like Boeing doesn't buy LaserJets.

**Are there particular challenges moving PostScript from a Macintosh environment to a PC environment?**

Moving *Illustrator* from a Mac to a PC was an enormous challenge. The 640K limit was horrible. The fact that *Windows* takes up a lot of space—you're trying to get an elephant in a shoebox.

**And make it dance at the same time.**

Right. And that was a very, very difficult task. I'm really pleased with the performace of the PC ver-

*continued on page 134*


TODAY COMPUTERS

**SPECIAL PRE-XMAS SALE**

Prices Good Through Nov. 8, 1988

| TODAY COMPUTERS CONFIGURATION | TODAY 286-10 | X-TURBO | AXT 286 |
|---|---|---|---|
| • CPU | • 80286 6/10 MHz | • 8088 4.77/8 MHz | • 80286 8 MHz |
| • Memory on board | • 512K Exp. 1024K | • 256K Exp. 640K | • 512K Exp. 1024K |
| • Disk controller | • 1.2/1.44/720/360 | • 360K | • 360K, 720K |
| • Disk drive | • 1.2M Drive | • 360K Drive | • 360K Drive |
| • Power supply | • 200 Watts | • 150 Watts | • 150 Watts |
| • Coprocessor socket | • 80287 Socket | • 8087 | • 80287 |
| • Keyboard | • RT 101 Enh. | • New 86 (F11-F12) | • New 86 (F11-F12) |
| • Expansion slots | • 6-16B, 2-8B | • 8 Bit | • 8 Bit |
| • Real time clock | • Built in | • Optional | • Optional |
| • LED lights | • 3 Pw., HD., Turbo | • 3 Pw., HD., Turbo | • 3 Pw., HDrive |
| • Button | • 2 Reset, Turbo | • 2 Reset, Turbo | • 1 Reset, Keyboard Lock |
| • Video card | • Monographic | • Monographic | • Monographic |
| • Monitor | • Amber | • Amber | • Amber |
| • Limited Warranty | • 1 year part, labor | • 1 year part, labor | • 1 year part, labor |
| | **$799** | **$425** | **$649** |

Featuring Tiger 286 Motherboard

**All Systems Assembled and Tested In Milpitas, Ca. We Serve What We Sell.**

**HARD DISKS**

| ST-125 Kit (20 MB 28 ms) | ST-225 Kit | ST-251 Kit | ST-251-1 (28 ms) | MICROPOLIS 85 MB 28 ms |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **$290** | **$249** | **$395** | **$385** | **$559** |

Owned and Operated By Engineers

**Wholesale • Retail • Service • Training**

**WE NOW CARRY FAX MACHINES . . . . . LOW $**

Call For Our Complete Line Of Computers & Accessories

**CALL FOR 386 SYSTEM PRICES**

TODAY Computers

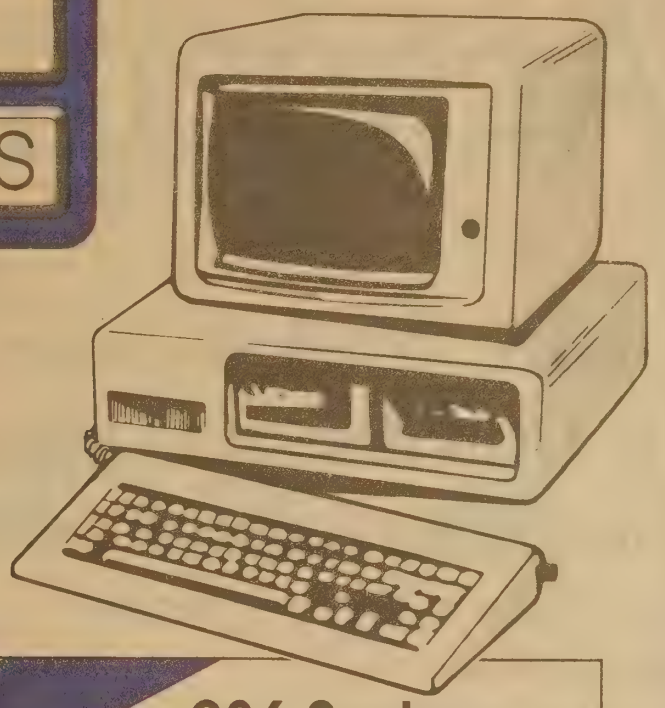
98 S. Abel St.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Sales - **(408) 263-6066**
Tech Hot Line **(408) 263-6067**

Open daily **10 am-7 pm**

**Leasing Available Call For Details**

# NORDIC COMPUTERS

## Best Prices
## Best Service
## Best Quality



### 386 System

GREAT PRICE

16 MHz—0 Wait State
64K Cache Memory
1024K RAM
Hard Disk Floppy Controler
1.2 MB Drive
Monochrome Graphic Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar
**FEATURES THE MYLEX BOARD**

**$2195**

### 286 System

GREAT PRICE

10MHz 0/1 Wait State
640K RAM
Hard Disk/Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Monographic Printer Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

**$995**

Add for Seagate disks:

- 40MB $395
- 20MB $225
- 80MB $595

- Add $234 to upgrade to 1 megabyte
- Add $395 for EGA

### TURBO 8088

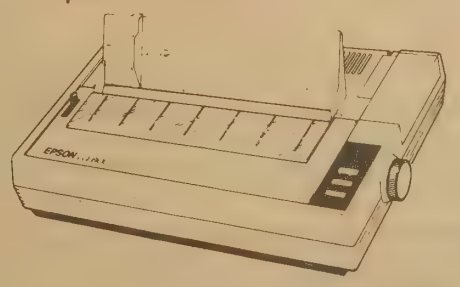
10 MHz
1 20 MB Hard Disk
1 Floppy Drive
640K RAM
Monochrome Graphics Card
Monochrome Monitor on Swivel
Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar

**$929**

Upgrade CGA Color Monitor ..... $195
EGA ..... $395

### EPSON PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson LX 800 | $195 |
| Epson FX 850 | $349 |
| Epson FX 1050 | $525 |
| Epson LQ 500 | $339 |
| Epson LQ 850 | $545 |
| Epson LQ 1050 | $749 |



### COMPONENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| 1200 Baud Modem | $79 |
| 2400 Baud Modem | $145 |
| Logitech C7 Mouse | $79 |
| 360K Fujitsu Drive | $75 |
| Turbo Motherboard | $85 |
| Monochrome Graphics Card | $55 |
| Enhanced 101 Keyboard | $75 |
| Monochrome Monitor on Swivel Stand | $79 |
| CGA Color Monitor | $275 |
| EGA Color Monitor | $385 |
| Everex EGA Card | $145 |

**One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.**

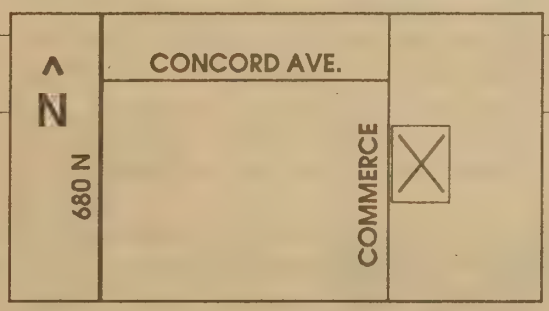
**Prices subject to change without notice.**

**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.**

**2170-R Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050**

**809-B Texas St., Fairfield, CA 94533 (707) 425-5998**

Visa, Mastercard, Discover card accepted




**M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00**

**XT/AT ARE TRADEMARKS OF IBM**

# AcademicComputing

## UNIX Workstations In University Computing

### *Standards, Graphical Interface Crucial To Future Development*

**By Helmut Kobler**

The personal computer world got a dose of some impressive technology from late 1986 into early 1987. In November, 1986, Compaq introduced its Deskpro 386. Apple followed in March, 1987, with the Macintosh II, and IBM showed its PS/2 Model 80 a month later. In terms of the standards personal computer users were used to, these machines—and similar models that followed them—were unquestionably spectacular. But they weren't revolutionary. Actually, the new desktop power they boasted already existed in powerful micros known as advanced function workstations.

Few PC users had even heard of workstations; they couldn't run MS-DOS software and didn't have strong word processors, spreadsheets and databases to make them competitive in the office. Workstations still lack strong business applications, but in the academic world, they're a sort of life-support system for hard science departments such as electrical engineering and computer science. At the University of California at Berkeley, for instance, scientists and engineers have used workstations since the early '80s; more machines are put to work in these and other departments each year.

What makes workstations attractive to universities like Berkeley is their high power and relatively low cost. Not all science department work requires the processing power of a mainframe or minicomputer—and undoubtedly, not many universities can easily raise the many thousands of dollars to purchase and maintain the mammoths. On the other hand, workstations from Apollo, DEC, Sun Microsystems and other companies range from around $5000 to $100,000, depending on the model and its configuration. But the most popular setups—Apollo's DN3000, DEC's Vaxstation 2000 and Sun's 3/50 and 3/60—cost around $10,000 to $15,000. That's low compared to

*continued on page 64*

**Workstations still lack strong business applications, but in the academic world, they're a sort of life-support system for hard science departments.**

## HyperCard In The Academic World: Promise Vs. Reality

**By Roger Karraker**

All right, class, it's quiz time. One question only. Multiple choice:

"Apple Computer's new indefinable *HyperCard* program for the Macintosh—part database, part game, part programming language, part interactive slideshow—is:

**A.** The greatest advance in classroom teaching technology since the introduction of the blackboard;

**B.** The latest, most-touted technological fiasco since BASIC;

**C.** A promising educational tool that may change how we teach and learn;

**D.** The latest example of Apple's nirvana-in-a-cute-box syndrome.

Experienced test-takers—and aren't we all—will recognize this as the loaded question it is, complete with subjective "answers" and the "correct" answer (**E.** It's too early to tell) nowhere in sight.

If this exam were in *HyperCard* format, instead of in this hopelessly retrograde, 15th-century Gutenbergish type-printed-on-paper medium, we'd simple move our Macintosh mouse over one of the options, click, and zoom off into a non-linear, interactive web of associated ideas.

A mouse click on answer A, for example, might instantly show us a timeline of how classroom education evolved from the Greeks, or a catalog of teaching aids or a video sequence on how blackboards are made. The blackboard sequence, in turn, would be, in *HyperCard* lingo, "linked" to other "associated" topics, like chalk, the White Cliffs of Dover, and hence to geology, seashell skeletons, calcium carbonate, evolution and other topics very far afield, indeed, from classroom technology, all inter-connected through the vast associative powers of the mind and helped along by *HyperCard*.

Had we clicked on answer B, we might have been off on a whimsical retrospective of failed "teaching machines," or an excursion into the BASIC programming language, perhaps with a side trip to explain that "fiasco" comes from the Italian word "fiaschi," the woven straw coverings on bottles of cheap Chianti wine, which might have led to...Well, you get the idea.

In the end, we may not have gotten any closer to the answer to our question, but there would have been a lot

*continued on page 66*

**HyperCard, it was said, would usher in a new millennium of educational technology, one where the author-teacher and the user-student could jointly create a myriad of associative paths.**

# WE FRY THE COMPETITION

**AST** 286 - 512K, 40MB Drive, 1.2 Fl., Mono G. Card, Monitor & K.B. . . . . **$1849**
AST 386 ALSO AVAILABLE

**WYSE** 286 - 512K, 40MB Drive, 1.2 Fl., Mono G. Card, Monitor & K.B. . . . **$1625**
WYSE 386 ALSO AVAILABLE

**IMAGEN**
Postscript Card for HP Laser Series II . . . . . **$1649**
JETSCRIPT/QMS ALSO AVAILABLE

**DATAWEST 286-16 MHz RUNS AT 23 MHz**
1 MEG RAM, 1.2 Fl., HD/Fl. C.C., Enh. K.B., Mono Monitor & Graphics Card
**$1365**

**ZENITH LAPTOP SUPERSPORTS**
2 Fl. Call for others. 286/386 ALSO AVAILABLE
**$1575**

**CORNERSTONE**
Full Page Monitor w/C.C. (MAC) DOUBLE PAGE ALSO AVAILABLE
**$729**

**AMSTRAD LAPTOP**
2 3½" Floppy Drives, 2400B Int. Modem, DOS 3.3
**$899**

**55 FONTS HP CARTRIDGE**
For HP—"The fonts look as good as Hewlett-Packard's best. . .you can plug in the Super Cartridge and start printing without fussing over printer drivers or escape codes."
**$545**

**GRAPPLER LO**
Connects any PC 24 Pin/ Laser Printer to any Macintosh e.g. HP Laser, HP DeskJet, Toshiba, Epson, etc.
**$119**

## MACS

| | |
|---|---|
| Dayna File 5.25" 1.2Fl./360K Fl | $Lowest |
| Laser Printer/Postscript Laser Printer | 1499/2999 |
| MAC SE/20MB w/K.B. | 2699 |
| MAC Plus w/K.B. | 1295 |
| MAC II w/K.B.(40MB) | 3995 |
| Apple Laser Writer NT/NTX | 3395/4850 |
| Apple Imagewriter II/LQ | 435/975 |
| Apple Fax/Scanner | 599/1499 |
| Radius Board/Monitors | Lowest |
| 40MB CMS Drive Int. SCSI for MAC II | 599 |
| MS Word/Cricket Graph | 249/115 |
| Pagemaker 3.0/Freehand | 359/319 |
| Pixel Paint/Fullwrite | 259/239 |
| Adobe Illustrator '88/Tops Flashcard | 299/169 |
| 1 Meg Simms for MAC | 369 |
| Supermac Monitors | Lowest |
| MAC Accessories (Stands, Cables, Suppressors, etc.) | Lowest |
| PLI 30MB Ext. Drive | 589 |

*CALL FOR OTHER MAC PRODUCTS*

## IBMs & Compatibles

| | |
|---|---|
| Cables/Stands/Suppressors/RAM | $Lowest |
| IBM PS/2 Model 50Z/70Z/Everex 386-20 | Lowest |
| Compaq 386SX/386-25MHz | NEW! |
| AT 286-10MHz 512K Mono System | 875 |
| XT 512K Mono System | 575 |
| HP Laser Series II w/Toner | 1649 |
| HP DeskJet/Paintjet | 675/985 |
| HP Scanner w/Interface & Software | 1295 |
| QMS Postscript Laser 810 | 4125st |
| NEC Postscript Laser LC890 | 3195 |
| Toshiba T5100 Laptop | 4650 |
| Complete Hand Scanner | 179 |
| JT Fax Board | 329 |
| Summa 12x12 Digitizer | 355 |
| Pagemaker 3.0/Ventura | 465/495 |
| MS Word/WordPerfect 5.0 | 219/239 |
| Epson LQ500/FX1050 Printer | 339/499 |
| Panasonic 1080i/1091i | Lowest |
| Alps 24 Pin Printer | 339 |
| Toshiba 321SL/341SL | 459/639 |

*CALL FOR OTHER IBM PRODUCTS*

**CORPORATE P.O.'s • INSTITUTIONAL DISCOUNTS • ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS**

**SALES • SERVICE • REPAIR • NETWORKS • DEALER INQUIRIES**

DATA WEST computer systems

**42808 Christy Street #106, Fremont, CA 94538**

**TEL: 415-490-6494** **FAX: 415-659-1575**

Prices subject to change without notice. All prices cash only.

# TOSHIBA FACSIMILE SALE!!!

**TF111**
9600 BAUD, 15 Sec., 50 Numbers, G2/G3, Music On Hold, Activity Reports, 5 Page Document Feeder.
List: $1975 **$999**

**TF211**
15 Sec, Paper Cutter, G2/G3, 10 Page Memory (OMR), 10 Page Document Feeder, 16 Level Gray Scale.
List: $2395 **$1699**

**TF341**
11 Sec, Wide Carriage Mailbox, RS232, G2/G3 Error Detection, 100 Numbers, 60 Page Memory (OMR), Cutter Journal, 60 Page Feeder & More.
List: $3195 **$2295**

**CALL FOR WHOLESALE ON IBM PS/2, COMPAQ, MAC & HP, DRAMS, SIMMS**

**ICON TECHNOLOGY**
*a distributing company*

**TEL: 415-659-1280**

## UNIX Workstations

*continued from page 62*

what universities would have to pay for minis and mainframes, and yet the workstations can handle much of the work faculty and students need to do. They sport fast, 32-bit CPUs, usually four megabytes of RAM, monochrome, grey-scale and color displays of more than a million pixels, large hard disks starting at 40-70 megabytes, and have excellent networking abilities. Most commonly using Ethernet connections, universities link various workgroups, departments and even the entire campus into a network for sharing files, printers, connecting to campus mini and mainframe computers and passing along electronic mail.

### UNIX And Campus Computing

In charge of all the fancy hardware is the multitasking, multiuser UNIX operating system. To MS-DOS and Mac types, UNIX may seem like some arcane system used on big, ominous computers years ago, replaced later by more modern systems. In fact, UNIX is older than any of the popular operating systems running PCs today; it was developed by AT&T in the early 1970s and was used on large computers in the labs of universities and other scientific facilities. Instead of retiring, though, UNIX was ported from one type of machine to another until it became a standard on everything but the PC.

Universities, then, are familiar with UNIX, and since the UNIX commercial software market is small and priced high, they've traditionally developed their own software. And, since they typically use a variety of different machines for different applications, it's very important that they keep software compatibility from machine to machine. Once code is written on one UNIX machine, it can still be run on an entirely different machine—as long as it's running UNIX as well. "Portability is key," says Jerry Smith, Director of Workstation Support at Berkeley. "We don't want to be fiddling around with incompatible environments where an important programming project, which may have taken hundreds of man-hours to complete, is suddenly useless because new department machines are incompatible with older ones. Working under UNIX protects us from that kind of mess."

Despite being a "standard," UNIX exists in different, sometimes incompatible versions. For instance, code written under AT&T's System V UNIX may not work on a machine running Berkeley UNIX, or on a proprietary operating system loosely based on UNIX. Fortunately, in most cases only minor changes are needed to port software from one UNIX to another—much less of a headache than porting applications from MS-DOS machines to a Macs, for example.

It was by outfitting its machines with Berkeley UNIX, the most popular version among universities, that Sun Microsystems became the number-one workstation supplier at UC Berkeley, as well as at other schools around the country. Sun entered the workstation scene in the middle of 1982, more than a year after Apollo Computer had created the market with the Apollo DN machines. But the Apollos ran a proprietary operating system, making students and faculty waste time and resources to learn its OS before they could write anything for it. The Suns with Berkeley UNIX, familiar and running on other university computers, naturally won out, and Sun now has the largest share of the workstation market, much of which lies in universities. At Cal, for instance, Suns outnumber Apollo, DEC and other workstations by about 3 to 1.

### Beyond The Science Departments

But whichever the choice machine is, academic workstations are put to work on a myriad of different projects. A look at almost any computer science or electrical engineering department's research summary—usually hundreds of pages long—shows that workstations such as Sun's are being used in some way or another for designing integrated circuits, operating systems and databases, creating artificial intelligence and robotics systems. They're used for geometric modeling, computer-aided-design and studying the nature of various plagues and epidemics.

That's just a sampling, but while workstations are flourishing in hard-science departments, the humanities seem to be starved for them. With the commercial market for UNIX software being so limited, most university departments have to develop custom software for their specific projects. That's not a big problem for computer science and other technical departments; if faculty members don't write their own source code, they can easily recruit graduate or undergraduate students to write code in exchange for class credit.

Unfortunately, skilled programmers are not exactly common in English, History and other humanities departments, so the few workstations in those areas often go untapped, used for electronic mail functions and perhaps to publish class materials for students. Undemanding work like that seems better suited for a Mac or PC, rather than a workstation costing several thousand dollars.

Faculty in the humanities are working to change their situation, but the progress is slow. Charles Faulbauber, a professor specializing in medieval Spanish texts at Cal, for instance, is waiting for a university grant so he can hire a team of programmers to build a database of medieval texts which students can access from workstations—or even PC clones—on a network. The system would be based on Suns, though, which could handle a multi-user database nicely. Later, Faulbauber wants to add a hypertext project being developed for UNIX at Carnegie-Mellon and Brown University. With a hypertext front-end on his database, Faulbauber's students will be able to select unfamiliar words and references from their texts and open online dictionaries or encyclopedias for more information.

An intuitive front-end interface like that is what Faulbauber feels his Suns—and other university computers used outside of scientific labs—need in order to become true scholar's workstations: "I've spent too many hours just trying to figure out the UNIX file structure, let alone the UNIX applications I'm using in my work. Using the computer should be as easy as possible so we don't get all tangled up in the intracacies of the machine instead of spending our time and energy on studies and research."

A graphical interface like the Macintosh's would make workstations much more accessible to users not concerned with the technical side of the machines. Suns have a windowing enviroment called Sun Tools which runs UNIX applications in windows, and MIT's X-Windows system is popular on Suns, DEC and Apollos as well. But neither interface uses the icons, buttons or menus that make working with a Mac so easy. Some UNIX applications do offer friendly interfaces, but they lack the Mac's consistency, which allows the user to find the "save" command under the "file" menu, no matter what software is running.

**"Portability is key," says Jerry Smith, Director of Workstation Support at Berkeley. "We don't want to be fiddling around with incompatible environments where an important programming project, which may have taken hundreds of man-hours to complete, is suddenly useless because new department machines are incompatible with older ones."**

### Standards Wars

There's hope, though. Late last year, Sun and AT&T agreed to co-develop a new version of UNIX called System V 4.0. They want this to become the definitive UNIX operating system, replacing the various incompatible versions with a true standard that would run from super computers to PCs without a hitch, no matter who made them. And to complement the new operating system, Sun and AT&T announced Open Look, a graphical interface that would hide the intricacies of UNIX beneath windows, menus, dialog boxes and buttons. Developers writing for System V 4.0 would have a consistent inter-

# COMPUTER SHOWCASE

## SAN FRANCISCO'S HEADQUARTERS FOR THE AMIGA ARTS

**FREE!**
**$1000 SOFTWARE with A2000 System Purchase**

Choose one of these packages:

**DESKTOP PRESENTATION:**
Professional Page, Word Perfect
Zuma Fonts 1-4, The Director

**GRAPHIC ARTIST:**
Professional Page, Pix Mate,
Digi-Paint, Digi-View
Calligrapher, Copy Stand.

**PRODUCTIVITY:**
Excellence!, MaxiPlan Plus,
SuperBase Personal
Gizmos, Aquisition.

**VIDEO PRESENTATION:**
TV Show, TV Test, Zuma Fonts 1-4,
Turbo Silver, Photon Paint,
Animator, Video Effects 3D

**AMIGA 2000 SYSTEM:**
**Includes A2000 CPU, 1084s Color Monitor, $2374.**

**IN STOCK NOW**
Hash Animation programs,
Dr. T's music software, MIDIs,
Kurta drawing tablets,
FrameGrabbers, ProGens,
AmiGens, Flickerfixers,
A500 & A2000 hard disks and ram
expansion devices.

COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Dealer

**2739 Geary Blvd.**
**(at Masonic) (415) 563-1953**

**SUPPORT**

**THE ALL AMIGA STORE.**
We offer on-going support for **Amiga** applications including video presentation, desktop publishing, music & business. Stop by for one of the demos in our Video Corner or MIDI Studio.

**CLASSES**

**VIDEO GRAPHICS, TITLES & DIGITAL EFFECTS ON THE AMIGA:** Ellison Horne is a professional video producer in SF. Tues. Oct. 18, 5:00-7:00 pm. $25

**COMPUTERS AND MUSIC:** An introduction to using MIDI to record, edit and compose music. Wed Oct.19 or Nov.2. 6:45 - 9:45 $25

**IBM COMPATIBILITY & THE A2088 BRIDGEBOARD:** Ron Sullivan shows how Max Toy did it! Tues.Oct. 25. 5:30-7:30 $25

**CAD:** General CAD info using Draw Plus and others.
Sat. Oct 29. 10-12 am $25

**STORE HOURS**
**Mon. - Fri. 10-6 PM**
**Saturday 10-5 PM**

This ad was produced using Word Perfect, Amiga Live!, Digi-View and Deluxe Paint. It was assembled using Professional Page and printed on an Allied Linotronic 100 at:
Giraffe-X Desktop Publishing (1826 Divisadero St. SF 346-9166)

face to build their software around, and faculty and students would have a much easier time of using the programs.

Sun and AT&T's plan could backfire, though, making things worse for the academics, as well as anyone else trying to keep their various systems as open and compatible as possible. It's suspected by rival vendors that the new UNIX is being designed to give a performance edge to Sun and AT&T workstation hardware, especially the new machines based on Sun's new RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) chip. Sun and AT&T deny playing any tricks with System V 4.0, but their competitors aren't believing them, and refuse to support an industry standard of UNIX that they believe plays favorites.

To counter the Sun/AT&T standard, IBM, DEC, Apollo, Hewlett-Packard and other companies have announced their own standard OS, forming an industry group called Open System Foundation to develop it. Workstations running under perhaps radically different operating systems would be a nightmare for universities whose highest priority is keeping their various machines compatible and speaking with each other.

Even if two hostile camps aren't formed, the workstation market is still in for some turbulence. Schools have to consider not only the familiar Apollo, DEC and Sun systems now, but a jumble of newcomers too. 80386 machines like Compaq's Deskpro 386 or IBM's PS/2 model 70 can run versions of UNIX; Mac IIs run A/UX, Apple's own version of UNIX. Then there's the upcoming "scholars' workstation" from Steve Jobs' NeXT, based on a UNIX-similar operating system called Mach. Naturally, academics are excited with all their new options. More companies competing will bring a better selection of systems and software, as well as cheaper prices.

There's a flip side to this, though, and it's keeping the schools wary. Newcomers like the Mac II or NeXT machine could rock the boat while trying to get ahead. To improve their performance, they might challenge the university's cherished, tried and true standards and develop an impressive—but nonetheless closed and proprietary—alternative. That's just what universities are afraid of.

*Copyright © 1988 by Helmut Kobler. All rights reserved.*

# HyperCard In The Academic World

*continued from page 62*

of learning going on and, most importantly, we would have transcended the one deep failing in modern education: the Balkanization of knowledge, the myth that academic subjects are discrete, to be studied in isolation.

## The Promise

In 1945, President Roosevelt's science adviser, Dr. Vannevar Bush, foresaw a time when machines would help learners create "a seamless web of knowledge," where researchers could pursue "associations" between facts and ideas.

*HyperCard* encourages this "natural" way of associative thinking, using the common metaphor of a file card. "Cards" are the fixed 4-inch by 7-inch size of the standard MacPlus or Mac SE monitor, and the resulting files of "cards" are known as "stacks," as in stacks of cards.

Cards can contain text, bit-mapped graphics, sounds, digitized photos, simple animations and, most importantly, the "buttons" that "link" one card with others. Of equal importance, *HyperCard* contained a semi-object-oriented programming language, HyperTalk, and *HyperCard* buttons contain small near-English programs ("scripts" in Hyper argot), that could control all matter of external machinery, like videotapes and random-search videodisks and new CD-ROM players.

*HyperCard*, it was said, would usher in a new millennium of educational technology, one where the author-teacher and the user-student could jointly create a myriad of associative paths through gigabytes of data in text, images and sounds.

Educators were among the first to see *HyperCard*; Apple funded many university demonstration projects months before *HyperCard*'s August 11, 1987 rollout in Boston. And by the time of the annual EDUCOM conference the folowing October in Los Angeles, Apple was ready to blitz academia.

At the three-day conference, with 2,000 academic computing professors and administrators in residence from the country's top 500 research universities, *HyperCard* was everywhere.

First it stole the show at an IBM-funded pre-conference workshop on laserdisks. The Voyager Corporation's Bob Stein demonstrated *HyperCard* searching the National Gallery of Art videodisk for all paintings by Renoir, all Impressionist paintings, finally searching for all paintings whose dominant color was blue. Instead of being limited to a single path through the data, users could create their own, typing in their own search terms, making their own associations. Beside *HyperCard*, IBM's expensive and rigid touch-screen InfoWindows technology paled in comparison. Videodisk authors quickly grasped that *HyperCard* allowed entirely new approaches to be tried for the cost of a floppy disk, rather than the thousands required to re-master a videodisk.

The next day, Apple Chairman John Sculley delivered the keynote address, including his since-famous "Knowledge Navigator" video, and showed a snippet of a beautiful *HyperCard* anthropology simulation, *Shogai*, by Stanford professor Dr. Harumi Befu.

The simulation, accompanied by evocative digitized graphics, traditional calligraphy and Japanese music, all done within *HyperCard*, had students making fateful career decisions for members of a Japanese family—and living with the consequences of those decisions.

*HyperCard*, Sculley said, was the perfect software to help harness both learning simulations and the vast storage capacities of CD-ROM.

Later that day, Apple gave away copies of *HyperCard* to every educator; Bill Atkinson, the programming genius who developed both *MacPaint* and *HyperCard*, demonstrated it and answered questions. He was followed by teams of Apple trainers conducting two-hour classes in *HyperCard* basics. Outside the training areas, at an eclectic "Software Faire," the Project Jefferson program—a *HyperCard* curriculum for freshman writing classes from the host college, University of Southern California—was drawing crowds of admirers.

Articles on *HyperCard* followed in Academic Computing Magazine and the EDUCOM Bulletin, and in virtually every other publication devoted to computers in education. It's safe to say that *HyperCard* has had one of the most ballyhooed introductions of any software product.

Stackware authors went to it with a vengeance, burying user groups with disk after disk of graphics- and sound-laden interactive stacks. I lost count when BMUG's catalog of *HyperCard* stacks totaled more than 46 disks, and Raines Cohen of Team BMUG told me that about 30 new disks of stacks will be added (about 80 disks of *HyperCard* material in toto) on BMUG's $99 CD-ROM disk.

**Eight months after its introduction, it was said that more applications had been written in HyperCard than in any computing language in history.**

The vast majority of these early *HyperCard* applications were probably educational in nature. Many were outright classroom exercises and drills; others were education-related data-packed stacks like the highly-acclaimed "AIDS Stack." "Classroom management" projects, like grading modules and seating charts, proliferated like banana slugs in a wet winter.

Eight months after its introduction, it was said that more applications had been written in *HyperCard* than in any computing language in history.

The final grade on *HyperCard* as a teaching tool is years away, but it *has* been one year since it was introduced, and it's appropriate that we review how this much-hyped program, with its obvious educational applications, has fared in educational settings.

## The Current Reality

Not surprisingly, there are many unanswered questions: *HyperCard* is simply too new, too untested for educators to make sweeping conclusions. But after surveying several Bay Area colleges and educators, a few points seem crystal clear:

**1.** Educators are intensely interested in *HyperCard*. Santa Rosa Jun-

# SANTRON COMPUTER

## 20 MB TURBO 8088

4.77/8 MHz Turbo Motherboard . . . . . $68
256K RAM . . . . . Call
8088 Style Case . . . . . 30
150 Watt Power Supply . . . 40
360K Floppy Controller. . . . 19
360K Floppy Drive (Japan Made). . . . . 61
286 Style Keyboard . . . . . 39
Hi Res Monographics/ Printer Card . . . . . 40
Mono Amber Monitor (720 x 348) . . . . . 65
20 MB Hard Disk. . . . . 248

**$699 Complete System**

640K–Add $120

* Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

## 40 MB 286 12 MHz

8/10 MHz Motherboard. . . 265
512K RAM 120ns . . . . . 216
286 Style Case . . . . . 45
200 Watt Power Supply . . . 55
Hard/Floppy Controller . . 105
1.2 MB Floppy Drive . . . . . 85
286 Style Keyboard . . . . . 39
Hi Res Monographics/ Printer Card . . . . . 40
Mono Amber Monitor (720 x 348) . . . . . 65
40 MB Hard Disk . . . . . 330

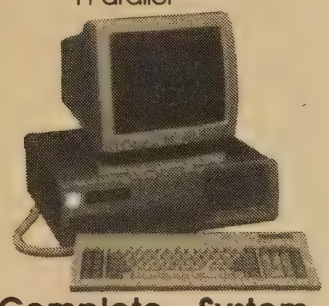
**$1165 Complete System**

60 MB . . . . . Add $100
640K . . . . . Add $100
12 MHz 0 Wait State. . . . . Add $150
16 MHz 0 Wait State . . . . Add $350

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

## 60 MB 386 20 MHz

**0 Wait**
20 MHz
24 MHz Optional
1 MB RAM
60 MB HD
1 Serial
1 Parallel



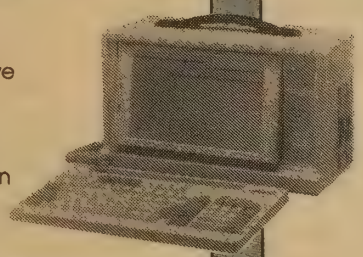
**Complete System**

**$2390**

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

## 386 60MB HD LCD PORTABLE

20 MHz - 0 Wait State
1 MB RAM on Board
32-Bit Slot
1.2 MB floppy disk drive
60 MB
I/O Card
HD & FD Controller
640 x 400 Resolution
Contrast Ratio 4:1



**FREE Carrying Bag**

**$3200**

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

## 286 LCD PORTABLES

6/12 MHz
286 CPU (DTK)
640K RAM on Board
I/O Card
HD & FD Controller
640 x 200 Resolution
640 x 400 (Optional)
Contrast Ratio 4:1
Carrying Bag (Optional)

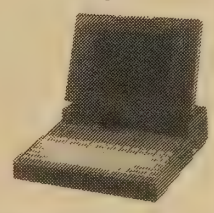
20 MB HD. **$1500**
40 MB HD. **$1700**
60 MB HD. **$1950**

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

## 286 LAPTOP

Gas Plasma Screen, 640x400 resolution
AT 6/12 MHz Motherboard
640K
3½" 1.44 MB Drive
20 MB HD
Serial Port
Parallel Port
RGB Port
MGB Port
40 MS Access

Faster-Costs Less
**Copo**

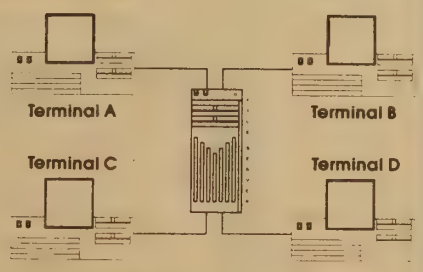


**Only $2500**
List $3900

Every hard disk has 90 days warranty

## NETWORKS

Invisible Network Card . . . . . 285
Arcnet . . . . . 199
D-Link . . . . . 199
Ethernet Card . . . . . 380




**PLEASE CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE!**

## Maxtor Drives

760 MB . . . . . $4850
380 MB . . . . . 2659
190 MB . . . . . 1650
120 MB . . . . . 990
DRAM . . . . . CALL
Modem 1200 . . . . . 55
Mouse (IMSI). . . . . 45

**Call for a list of our other products!**

**Dealer Inquires Welcome**

# SANTRON COMPUTER

446 Taraval
(Between 14th and 15th Ave.)
San Francisco, CA 94116
**(415) 753-3559**
**(415) 681-7935**

1590 Oakland Road Suite B105
San Jose, CA 95131
**(408) 452-0936/0937**
**FAX (408) 452-0935**

**We Repair & Upgrade Computers**

**Hours: Mon-Sat 10-7**
Prices subject to change without notice.
Sale prices apply to stock on hand.

Warranty for 1 year parts & 3 months labor

PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation.
Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba Corporation.

# HyperCard In The Academic World

*continued from page 00*

ior College offered a last-minute introductory *HyperCard* course this spring, long after the course schedule had gone to press. The course was advertised solely through word of mouth and filled its 24 seats in just five days. About half the enrollees were college teachers or staff. A summer course, also added late and wedged into an unpopular Friday time slot, filled within a week.

University of California Extension also offered a *HyperCard* class this summer, one aimed specifically at teachers. But enrollment was twice what was expected, and a second section was added to accommodate the 44 students.

**2.** *HyperCard* appeals to "educators" of all ages.

Mills College in Oakland was one of those colleges seeded by Apple with early copies of *HyperCard*. There graduate students in interdisciplinary computer science put together a number of projects using *HyperCard* to interactively control laser videodisk players.

At the other end of the spectrum, the Technology Center of Santa Clara County taught *HyperCard* to fifth grade students, then had them create learning programs in *HyperCard* for first grade students. The project ended with the gangly fifth graders awkwardly stuffed into first-grade size chairs, with one or more first graders perched on a knee, navigating *HyperCard* stacks with their students.

**3.** *HyperCard*'s highly-touted ease of use can create chaos in class: students ignore prerequisites that they be familiar with the Macintosh. Instructors at both Santa Rosa Junior College and UC Berkeley Extension reported getting students in beginning classes who, in the word of UC Berkeley Extension instructor Roger Knight, "had never seen a mouse or a Macintosh before."

The result, Knight and other teachers reported, was an awkward dance for instructors, trying to teach brief Macintosh basics to the uninitiated, while hurrying to give others what they enrolled for: *HyperCard* and HyperTalk.

Knight reported that in nine hours of hands-on he was able to thoroughly cover "browsing" (*HyperCard*'s term for read-only access) and hit the rudiments of "painting" (with the built-in bit-mapped graphics program) and simple scripting.

Santa Rosa Junior College has also had students unfamiliar with the Macintosh in both its *HyperCard* sections, and Richard Abrahams, the director of the college's Tutorial Center and head of its Macintosh labs, plans to tighten prerequisites for the college's two sections of *HyperCard* offered this fall.

**4.** *HyperCard* is in danger of being over-hyped. Unquestionably, *HyperCard* has brought programming to the masses, in a way that BASIC failed to do. It is possible for a complete non-programmer (one who is familiar with Mac use, however) to sit down and in a few hours create a simple stack with information, "links," movie-like visual effects like dissolves and wipes, perhaps even incorporate some simple clip art graphics.

Those first stacks usually aren't pretty, or great teaching tools. But, as Dr. Johnson said in another context, it reminds one of a talking dog: it's not that it's done well, but that it's done at all.

The reality, though, is that producing professional-looking *HyperCard* stacks requires a number of skills that are rarely found in a single person. Creative stackware requires attractive screen design, knowledge of interactive education design principles, sound studio techniques to include music and sound effects, first-class programming skills and, of course, thorough knowledge of the material to be taught.

That's a big bill, rarely found in a single individual. More commonly, superior stacks require a small production team, where subject specialists are paired with programmers, designers and sound engineers.

So, while hundreds, perhaps thousands, of teachers have already created effective *HyperCard* courseware, the projects that have attracted the most interest have been created by production teams, often Apple-funded, at research universities.

And, despite the hype, *HyperCard* doesn't necessarily make obsolete the many authoring systems on the market. Indeed, Roger Knight sees one of *HyperCard*'s great benefits in the fact that it allows teachers to endlessly prototype a learning exercise, to get it in rough format, so that it can then be turned over to contract programmers for final work. He says three Bay Area companies—HyperPro in Oakland, Hypermedia in the South Bay and his own firm, Michael Connor & Associates in Cupertino—do contract *HyperCard* programming, often on educational projects.

**5.** Good *HyperCard* stacks are neither fast nor cheap to produce. When Kevin Kelly and his crew at *The Whole Earth Catalog* were 5,000 cards deep into their project of converting the catalog into a CD-ROM, they estimated that each card represented one hour of team work. One of my first simple stacks worked out to two cards per hour, but my latest project, which involved more programming and endless tinkering, came out right on Kelly's rule-of-thumb estimate: one card per hour.

It can take weeks and months of effort to produce effective stackware. And who pays the cost? Traditionally, it has been the large research universities who have supported ambitious learning projects, often with commercial or foundation backing, and *HyperCard* is no exception. The most impressive stacks—say the Harvard/Bowdoin *Persues Project*, which plans to put 10,000 ancient Greek texts on CD-ROM—are the products of large teams at large universities.

Stanford's *Shakespeare Project*, which has a *HyperCard* stack that includes the text of *Hamlet*, instructor's notes, critical commentary and a Shakespeare dictionary, all linked to a custom videodisk with scenes from different productions of the play, reportedly cost more than $160,000 to produce. Don't count on your local elementary school or community college funding anything similar.

Production teams of this size exist only at major universities, fueled by a seemingly-endless supply of graduate students, or at commercial publishers, such as the *Grolier Encyclopedia* people, who are busy converting their *Academic American Encyclopedia* into a *HyperCard*-based CD-ROM.

Eventually, some of this material will trickle down to students at less wealthy schools and colleges. Kinko's, the chain of copy centers that already distributed other inexpensive educational software through its Apple Courseware Exchange, has announced it will also carry educational stackware.

But Kinko's requires that courseware be used by the institution for at least a semester before Kinko's will carry it. For University of Southern California, for example, that means that *Project Jefferson*, with its four megabytes of texts and exercises concerning constitutional issues, won't be available until next spring, at the earliest, even though USC students started using an early version last fall.

**It can take weeks and months of effort to produce effective stackware. And who pays the cost?**

*Project Jefferson* has already spawned other *HyperCard* projects at USC. According to the project's director, Tyde Richards, economic anthropologists have created a simulation that plans and tracks water use in Bali which may result in higher rice yields and water savings. And other *HyperCard* projects are on the drawing board. What began as a part-time effort last year with Richards as the sole paid worker has mushroomed into a full *HyperCard* production staff.

Despite *HyperCard*'s acknowledged limitations, educators are wildly enthusiastic about it. Indeed, when *HyperCard* was first introduced, many people asked "what's it for?" Even the *New York Times* had difficulty grasping its potential. But not so among educators. As Roger Knight put it, "educators immediately grasp its significance, its ability for interactive learning through simulation."

It will take a while for *HyperCard* mania to percolate down to all levels of education. Right now, too few schools, especially in elementary and secondary schools, have access to Macintoshes, either for faculty or students. And too few instructors own the pricey Macintosh. But when the Sonoma County Office of Education negotiated a special purchase of Macintoshes for instructors, more than 300 instructors quickly signed up. And the program they mentioned most often was *HyperCard*.

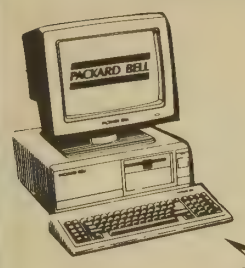
Count on it: *HyperCard*'s coming soon to a school near you.

*Copyright © 1988 by Roger Karraker. All rights reserved.*

*continued*

# DISCOVER DARCOM

## PERSONAL COMPUTERS



**PACKARD BELL**
**Complete**
Enhanced 286 EGA System
Now **$1499**
FREE
**Packard Bell Modem**
thru Oct. 30, 1988

**Mitsuba**
A NAME TO REMEMBER

**Enhanced 286**
**30 MB VGA System**
**Complete**
Only **$1699**

## SPECIALS

**Plus Hardcard 40**
(1 per customer)
Only **$599**

**MITSUMI**
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive
Only **$69**

**TOSHIBA**
Pagelaser 12
**$2499**

**Mitsuba**
A NAME TO REMEMBER
2400 BPS Modem
External Modem
**$149**

**commodore**
AMIGA 2088D
Bridge Board
Now Only **$499**

**commodore**
AMIGA 500
In Stock **$589**

**commodore**
1680 Modem
**$99**
(Limited Quantities)

**Everex**
Evervision
14" EGA Monitor
**$369**

## PRINTERS

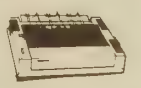
**THE BEST FOR LESS!**

**Star NX-1000**
**$169**
Color Monitor $229

**OKIDATA 390**
24 PIN Printer
Now Only **$479**

**Epson**
LQ-500 24 PIN Printer
**Save $349**

**Panasonic 1080i**
**$159**
1091i Only $189



**EVEREX**
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

286/386 Systems
In Stock Now! **Call!**

We are an authorized Everex Reseller

**AST**
RESEARCH INC.

We are an authorized AST Dealer

The Incredible AST
Premium 286/386
In Stock Now! **Call**

COMMODORE AMIGA 500,2000

We Stock Amiga Software

**Look before you leap.**

**Call** for Discount Prices

Thinking about buying a hot graphics computer to liven up your business presentations? Before you make any costly snap decisions, you owe it to yourself to stop and look at the Commodore® Amiga 2000

**Only Amiga Makes It Possible**

## SOFTWARE

**SAVE ON ALL MAJOR AUTHORS!**

**Microsoft Word**
Version 4.0
Now **$199**

**Lotus 1 2 3**
**$289**

**Harvard Graphics**
Version 2.00
Only **$99**

**Sidekick Plus**
Pro Desktop Manager
Only **$119**

**DARCOM** Computer Products, Inc.
YOUR SINGLE SOURCE-FULL SERVICE DEALER
558-C Pilgrim Drive, Foster City, CA 94404
Prices subject to change without notice.
**(415) 341-9600**

PC, XT & AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES, INC.

# New Learning Tools In A Changing World

*Keynote address by Apple president/CEO John Sculley at EDUCOM, October 27, 1987.*

We are privileged to live during an extraordinary time. It is the turning of an era. The world is in passage from the industrial age to the information age.

This is a time of profound changes, in which the key economic resources in the world will no longer be capital, labor and raw materials, but rather knowledge, individual innovators and information.

Technologies which are emerging today will give users the ability to explore, convey, and create knowledge as never before. This has enormous implications for us and individuals, as well as for our institutions. Our colleges and universities will take on especially heavy responsibilities as we make this transition. We have an opportunity that is given only to few generations in history. I believe that if we respond with our best creative energies, we can unleash a new Renaissance of discovery and learning.

In our global economy, we are moving from a hierarchical order to one of interdependence. Not long ago the United States stood unchallenged at the top of the world's economic hierarchy.

Drawing on the consuming power of an affluent population, this country built a strong industrial base. Our manufacturing companies added value to natural resources through technological know-how. Economies of scale favored the development of large, highly structured institutions.

Today, however, we are not at the top of a pyramid, but rather one node along a network. Our once exclusive know-how is available in many newly industrialized nations, such as Korea, Taiwan, Singapore, Mexico and Brazil.

What is at risk, as the United States loses economic primacy, is not simply our own standard of living, but also the health of the world economy. The global economy functions like a biological ecosystem. An unbalance in one sector can affect the whole.

The United States participates in the world economy, not simply as a producer but also as a marketplace. If our population loses the ability to afford our own products, it also will not afford Japanese automobiles, electronics from the Pacific Rim countries, and so forth. And that would have a tremendous impact on the macroeconomic ecosystem of the world.

Yet it is clear that, as a nation, we are living beyond our means. We are no longer creating enough value to sustain our lifestyle, and we are falling deeper into debt. There is a compelling need to find new ways to continue to create value in the world.

I believe that in order to do that, our businesses and universities must be designed to foster innovation. Yet innovation has never come through bureaucracy and hierarchy. It has always come from individuals.

There is a dangerous timelag built into even the most successful institutions. They are created at one time in response to some particular opportunity in a given historical context. And then as the context shifts, the institution finds itself carrying excess baggage that is no longer useful.

How will the organizations designed to thrive in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries learn to contribute to the 21st? Only by reinventing themselves through refocusing on individuals.

The key strength of 21st century organizations will not be their size or structure, but their ability to simultaneously unleash and coordinate the creative contributions of many individuals. Unleashing and coordinating may sound like contradictory actions. And in older models they would be. But we must develop new patterns of organization that promote alignment and collaboration while avoiding rigidity and stagnation.

Communication in the new organization will be more fluid, action more spontaneous. Think of the speed and agility of basketball versus the massed force of football. Think of a jazz combo trading solos, versus a marching band in lock step.

The individuals who will succeed as contributors in these new organizations also need to change. In fact, change will be the one constant in their careers.

Over-specialization and a limited perspective can be a dead-end trap. Students today cannot count on finding one smooth career path, because by the millions, the jobs that exist today will change radically tomorrow. Individuals will need to have tremendous flexibility to be able to move from one company to another, or from one industry to another. Those who are best prepared to do that will be the most successful.

We used to talk of "taking a position with the firm." Those are revealing words: Position and firm belong to a static model of rigid hierarchy. If you are only going to take one position, you can get by on only one point of view.

In the information age, however, a diverse educational experience will be the critical foundation for success. What tomorrow's students will need is not just mastery of subject matter, but mastery of learning. Education will not be simply a prelude to a career, but a lifelong endeavor.

Let me list some of the requirements of this new paradigm for lifelong learning.

- It should require rigorous mastery of subject matter under expert guidance.
- It should hone the conceptual skills that wrest meaning from data.
- It should promote a healthy skepticism that tests reality against multiple points of view.
- It should nourish individual creativity and encourage exploration.
- It should support collaboration.
- It should reward clear communication.
- It should provoke a journey of discovery.
- And, above all, it should be energized by the opportunity to contribute to the total of what we know and what we can do.

Higher Education has traditionally defined itself in terms of two missions: Instruction and research. In the past these have been seen as very different activities.

**Research**, which is primarily the domain of faculty and graduate students, is the process whereby we increase the world's store of knowledge.

**Instruction**, which involves all students, is the process whereby we transfer some subset of that knowledge to individuals.

But, as we have seen, it is no longer enough to simply transfer knowledge to students. It is not as though we can give young people a ration of knowledge that they can draw on throughout their careers. Instead, we need to give them access to the unbounded world of knowledge. That means we must prepare all students, not just professional scholars, to embark on a lifetime of learning and discovery.

**Communication in the new organization will be more fluid, action more spontaneous. Think of the speed and agility of basketball versus the massed force of football. Think of a jazz combo trading solos, versus a marching band in lock step.**

Which means that our students will not simply be learners, passively absorbing subject matter, but more like researchers actively exploring their environment.

To work in research is to recognize that knowledge does not reside privately in individual minds, or textbooks, or journals, or libraries, or laboratories or databases. Knowledge resides in a complex web that encompasses all of these. To work in research is to recognize that knowledge is not static. Everyone in the research community shares the responsibility to test our knowledge and to enlarge it.

The challenge for higher education will be to find ways of bringing to the process of instruction the passion for discovery that drives research.

Students today should master the skills and tools of research as part of their basic education. To give our students this mastery, we must create a learning environment in which research and instruction are integrated. I believe we all can make important contributions to that process.

If we succeed we will have found new ways of empowering individu-

# IBM Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and Priced at **Only $3.49**

**ORDER TODAY on our Toll Free Phone Lines**

## ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

### GAMES

**JET SET FLIGHT SIMULATOR (102)** Be a jet pilot at the controls.
**GLOBAL THERMAL NUCLEAR WAR (105)** Frightening possibilities.
**ARCADE GAMES (106)** Has Kong, a 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
**BASIC GAMES (107)** Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
**CARD GAMES (109)** Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
**STRIKER (110)** Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
**FLIGHTMARE (112)** Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
**SLEUTH (117)** Who done it?
**MONOPOLY WITH GRAPHICS (118)** Color or monochrome.
**DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS (119)**
**GAMES IN BASIC (124)** Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
**TRIVIA GAME (130-131)** (2 disks) Extensive trivia game.
**PROFESSIONAL BLACK JACK (148)** Become a pro.
**QUEST (152)** Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires color.)
**PINBALL (153)** Many games. Also includes a great maze game.
**BRIDGE PAL (171)** Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
**FENIX (193)** Just like the famous arcade game.
**SPANISH HANGMAN (196)** Fun way to learn Spanish.
**BONZOWARE (199)** Multi-faceted entertainment for adults only.
**KID-GAMES (GAM 8)** Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
**3-D CHESS (GAM9)** Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.
**WIZARD'S LAIR (GAM14, GAM15)** (2 disks) Like Dungeons & Dragons, w/maps, sorcery, etc.

### EDUCATION

**FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201)** A fun way to learn basic math.
**MATHPAK (202)** Tutorial with lessons in higher mathematics.
**PC-TOUCH (204)** Typing tutorial.
**EZ-SPELL (206)** Checks spelling.
**EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS (207)** Preschool and elementary.
**BASIC TUTORIAL (208)** Learn programming with BASIC.
**BEGINNING SPANISH (211)** Tutorial
**BIBLEQ (214)**The Bible with this question-answer tutorial.
**SPANISH II (232)** Sequel to #211.
**AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (248)** Teaches alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, etc.

### MUSIC

**PIANOMAN 3.2 (301)** Turn your keyboard into a piano. Fun!
**PC-MUSICIAN (302)** Compose, save, and play music.

### WORD PROCESSING

**PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402)** (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
**NEW YORK WORD (403-404)** (2 disks) Powerful split screen editing, mail merge, etc.
**LETTER WRITER (405)** The easy way to write letters! Popular.
**PC-STYLE (413)** Analyzes style and readability of your writing. Works with Wordstar, PC-Type, & ASCII.
**PC-TYPE+ (421-423)** (3 disks) Excellent. Has mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File +, PC-Style.

### SPREADSHEETS

**EZ-SPREADSHEET (509)** Easy but powerful. For the beginner.
**PC-CALC+ (512-514)** (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

### SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

**LOTUS MACROS (601)** Save hours of work. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
**LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602)** Ready made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
**TECHNOJOCK TUTORIALS (626)** Teaches Lotus and dBase, menu-making, etc. Excellent.

### ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

**PC-GENERAL LEDGER (701)** Popular accounting system. Easy!
**MR. BILL (702-703)** (2 disks) For billing customers; invoices, client reports, audit trail.
**CPA LEDGER (706-708)** (3 disks) Complete GL.
**PC-STOCK (712)** Analyze market trends. Includes graphics.
**PC-PAYROLL (714)** Menu driven payroll system.
**PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715)** Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
**CHECKBOOK (752)** Complete system with online help.
**EMPLOYEE MANAGEMENT (793)** Teaches principles of the famous One-Minute Manager.

### DATABASE PROGRAMS

**PC-FILE+ 2.0 (801, 805, 837)** (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Reports.
**PC-GRAPH (802)** Creates graphics directly from PC-FILE.
**FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804)** Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
**NEWBASE (809)** User-friendly menu-driven DB system.
**DBASE III ROUTINES (815)** Over 60 helpful dBase III routines.
**WAMPUM (824-825)** (2 disks) Dbase III clone. dBase III compatible

### GRAPHICS

**KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001-1002)** (2 disks) Popular. (Requires color graphics.)
**3-D (1003)** Create and edit 3-D objects. (Requires color graphics.)
**SIDEWAYS (1007)** Prints your text sideways.
**ANIMATOR (1011)** Create animated pictures on your PC.
**SIMCGA (1027)** Use with Hercules graphics card/compatibles to run programs requiring CGA.
**READ MAC (1041)** Digitized pictures of Ashley, Cheryl, Brooke and Spock. ADULTS ONLY!
**FINGERPAINT (1050)** Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA)
**DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052)** (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules/compatibles.

### TELECOMMUNICATIONS

**Q-MODEM 3.0 (1101-1102)** (2 disks) Fast modem program.
**RBBS-PC (1107-1109)** (3 disks) Multi-user BBS.
**PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113)** (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

### SECURITY/HACKING

**UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202)** Make backups of protected software.
**UNPROTECT II (1203-1204)** (2 disks) More ways to backup commercial software.
**UNPROTECT III (1205)** Unprotect Softguard protection.
**UNPROTECT IV (1206)** More programs you can unprotect.

### DOS

**DOS TUTORIAL (1301)** Teaches you to use DOS.
**DOS HELP (1302)** Convenient help when a problem arises.
**STILL RIVER SHELL (1304)** Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes using DOS easy.
**BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305)** Utilize batch file processing.
**DOS TIPS (1311, 1314)** (2 disks) Advanced tutorial.

### BASIC

**PC-PROFESSOR (1401)** BASIC tutor.
**BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402)** The menu driven way to write programs.
**SWISS ARMY KNIFE (1406)** Tools for programming in BASIC.

### APPLICATIONS

**FORM LETTERS (1907)** Commonly used form letters and business applications.
**EZ-FORMS (1908)** Make forms to meet different needs.
**MAIL MASTER (1910)** Create mailing lists. Print letters and labels.
**ASTROLOGY 9.4 (1916)** Calculate your own chart. Prints wheel.
**HOME INVENTORY (1966)** Track all your possessions.
**LOTTO MASTER (1981)** Play the lotteries w/scientific methods.
**MEMBERSHIP SYSTEM (1984)** Great for clubs, churches, etc.
**FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204)** (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
**DR DATA LABEL (2327)** Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size and format.
**CITY DESK (2513)** Simple desktop publisher.

### UTILITIES

**DESK COMMANDO (2607)** Better than Sidekick. Many features.
**EPSON PRINTER UTILITIES (2705)** Change print modes on Epson or compatibles.
**LINCOMATIC BANNER (2714)** Creative banner making.
**LIGHTNING PRESS (2718)** Printshop clone. Includes graphics for greeting cards, letterheads, posters, newsletters, etc.
**MASTERKEY (2805)** Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files.
**AUTOMENU (3003)** Make PC menu driven. Multiple passwords.
**PC LABS BENCHMARK (3039)** Comprehensive testing. Compare computers before you buy.

### RELIGION

**THE BIBLE (3301-3306)** (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
**THE BIBLE (3307-3308)** (2 disks) New Testament, King James.
**WORD WORKER (3309-3310)** (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James.
**BIBLEMEN (3330)** Excellent Bible quiz program.

# MICRO STAR

**POST OFFICE BOX 4078 • LEUCADIA, CA 92024-0996**

HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow checks 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. For 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).

**CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG**

**NATIONAL: 800-443-6103**
**CALIF: 800-443-7430**
**FOREIGN: 619-436-0130**

COMPU DATA
"A Name to Trust"

Specials: Okidata 390 ..... $499
HP Laser Jet II w/toner ..... $1650
Fujitsu DL3400, 132 columns, 24 pins..... $575

CompuData Turbo System

- 4.77/10MHz switchable
- 512K on 640K motherboard
- AT style keyboard (AT-XT switch)
- 360K drive
- Hercules compatible graphic adapter
- Samsung hi-resolution amber monitor
- **24 month warranty on labor/1 year parts**
- FCC Class B approved

$545

OPTIONS
Same system w/2 drives ..... $625
w/20 MB HD ..... $840
Color system ..... add $188

CompuData 286 System

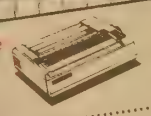
- 0 wait state 6/10 MHz
- 640K expandable to 1 MB
- 1.2 MB drive
- Western Digital contoller (floppy & HD)
- AT style keyboard
- Samsung amber monitor (swivel base)
- Monographic card w/parallel port
- **24 month warranty on labor/1 year parts**

$925

OPTIONS
w/Seagate 30 MB HD 28 MS ..... $1299
w/Seagate 40 MB HD 40 MS ..... $1325
EGA and VGA options..... Call

Free printer cable

PRINTERS



Panasonic 1081i..... $179
Panasonic 1091i..... $225
NEC P2200 ..... $345
Star NX-1000 ..... $189
Citizen Tribute 124, 24 pin ..... $425
Toshiba SL 3321 ..... $525
WE CARRY EPSON PRINTERS

SOFTWARE

Wordperfect 5.0..... $225
Microsoft DOS 3.3 ..... $90
Norton Utilities Advanced ..... $79
Fast Trax ..... $35
Microsoft bus mouse/w Paintbrush & Menus $115
Microsoft Word 4.0 ..... $209
Logitech bus mouse..... $85
Public Domain Software..... $3.00 each
(10 disks for $25)

Call us for a complete list of products.

685 Folsom Street
San Francisco, CA
(near Moscone Center)
(415) 495-3422

M-Fri 10-7:00
Sat 11-5:00
Parking available at
St. Francis condos
on 3rd Street.

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a 5% cash discount.



# New Learning Tools In A Changing World

als—not in isolation from each other, but with pathways for rich communication and effective collaboration.

The transformation I am calling for—shifting focus from the institution to the individual—has a close parallel in history.

In medieval Europe people were subservient to the institutions of the church and feudal hierarchies. Then came the Renaissance, which redefined the individual as the epicenter of intellectual activity.

It did more than change people's perspective of the world; it literally invented perspective.

The medieval painter depicted great religious events with the most important figures appearing the largest. Composition reflected ideology. Then drawing styles changed. The Renaissance artist drew figures and buildings in perspective, the way they appeared to an individual observer. For the first time, point of view came into the world.

The many forces which converged to bring about the Renaissance galvanized around one key technology: printing.

The rise of printing led with astonishing speed to an explosion of literacy. The result was a new self-esteem for the individual. A wealth of invention. An excitement of the power of wonderful ideas.

We are, today, in need of a second Renaissance, which like the first can also be galvanized by technology.

Today we are on the verge of creating new tools which, like the press, will empower individuals, unlock worlds of knowledge and forge a new community of ideas.

We believe that the tools that show most promise for the new learning environment build on these core technologies: hypermedia, simulation and artificial intelligence.

Each of these technologies alone can enrich the educational process. Each gains additional strength when learners can share resources over networks. And when these technologies are fully integrated with each other, they will fuel a 21st century Renaissance—an outpouring of new learning and achievement.

**Hypermedia.** It's a new word for many of us.

Yet this term and its definition will become increasingly important the more we rely on personal computers to store, manage and retrieve information. In broad terms, hypermedia is the delivery of information in forms that go beyond traditional list management and database report methods. More specifically, it means that you don't have to follow a predetermined organization theme when searching for information. Instead you can make instant choices about where to go next.

What this means for instruction and research is that content is not bound by particular choices of organization. Instead content and organization become complementary tools that act on each other to deepen our understanding of the world around us.

Hypermedia gives us the capability to explore deeper, linking one idea with another as the student or researcher pursues his own personal learning path.

In a sense, hypermedia is nothing new at all. A researcher using a card catalog and reference materials traditionally had the opportunity to pursue ideas according to insight and interest. Hypermedia doesn't change that process; it merely accelerates it.

It's a natural way of working, but until recently, personal computers were too limited to address it.

Today, however, desktop computers can have more information on line than the largest mainframe managed ten years ago. We are coming to expect as standard in our installations high-speed magnetic hard disks, optical media such as CD-ROM and high-speed networks.

Established methods of finding related pieces of information seem cumbersome once we have experienced hypermedia.

Hypermedia can be seen as a new form of publishing. There are now readily available tools that enable faculty in any discipline to create richly branching presentations.

Just as hypermedia offers a new paradigm for exploring vast amounts of information, the second core technology, **simulation**, pushes the boundaries of experimentation.

Simulation takes us beyond the "what" to the "how and why."

We move from a static picture to dynamic visualization, from limited experience to diverse, multiple experiences.

The excitement in educational simulations today comes from generalized programs which allow professors and students to design their own simulations in particular disciplines.

Another new application of simulation is in the humanities and social sciences, not normally what you would think of as "computer-inten-

*continued on page 132*

# MicroTimes Works . . .

# Just ask TANSTAAFL.

*". . . it is comforting to find a publication that helps add some security to our business. MICROTIMES IS THAT PUBLICATION. . . . We have noticed a tremendous increase in our business (about 34% per month). Now that's security!"*

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing Inc.

1800-6 Wyatt Dr.,
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

July 11, 1988

Mr. Bill Reefer
MICROTIMES
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, Ca. 94609

Dear Bill,

In these unstable times in the computer industry, it is comforting to find a publication that helps add some security to our business. MICROTIMES is that publication.

In the past 12 months since we started advertising in MICROTIMES, we have noticed a tremendous increase in our business (about 34% per month). Now that's security!

The response to our ads has obviously been great, and so has your service. Getting solid, consistent service at a good price is quite rare in this industry. Keep the cards and letters coming!

I just wanted to thank you for the fantastic work and I am looking forward to working with you for years to come.

Sincerely,

Mark Beck
Sales Manager

Mark Beck is Sales Manager for Tanstaafl Manufacturing, Inc., one of the leading manufacturers of printer sharing units, located in Santa Clara, CA.

**MicroTimes** works! Get your message to computer products consumers in California's #1 computer magazine, **MicroTimes**. For advertising information call **(415) 652-3810** or **(213) 467-7878.**

MICROTIMES™

# TWO VIEWS OF DOS 4.0

## PC-DOS 4.0:
### *Toward A Better And More Powerful DOS*

**By Wayne A. Yacco**

*Everytime a more powerful version comes out, the community of satisfied DOS users grows larger.*

PC-DOS 4.0 is the latest version of the business community's nearly ubiquitous operating system. While there are prophets galore keen to predict its overthrow, heralding a new age of powerful multiuser, multitasking applications, that's not going to happen for all of the users who don't need or want the system-configuration complications, the additional hardware requirements and the new software that will be required to run in these new environments. Every time a more powerful version comes out, the community of satisfied DOS users grows larger.

DOS 4.0 features expanded-memory management which conflicts with other software products using expanded memory. The conflicts are common enough to have gained notoriety immediately upon 4.0's release. Otherwise, 4.0 goes a long way toward furthering the evolutionary trend toward a better and more powerful DOS. Its DOSSHELL command can be configured as either a graphic- or text-based interface—and the shell's menus can be used to eliminate the command line for unsophisticated users. Support for a pointing device is even provided.

DOSSHELL is certainly the main feature that distinguishes DOS 4.0 from its predecessors. It allows users to simultaneously display a tree of the system's directory hierarchy and the contents of a directory (like *XTreePRO*, *Topdos* and other utilities). It can even display the contents of more than one directory at a time. Files can be transferred, not only between directories, as with *XTreePRO*, but also between volumes—online storage devices such as hard and

## DOS SHELL Or DOSS HELL?

**By Royce Hall**

*Everyone knows that generic DOS is only as far away as the nearest mail-order telephone line, but Microsoft will look you right in the eye and say it ain't so.*

As usual, there are two versions of DOS 4.0: PC-DOS and MS-DOS. The former is a proprietary version which is tailored by IBM especially for its hardware platforms and includes a version of BASIC in ROM. The generic version is MS-DOS. Regrettably, the latest version of DOS has created a wider disparity between these versions than has existed in the past. It's not as safe as it used to be for the user to blindly purchase his DOS operating system.

Technically, every version of DOS is custom made for a specific hardware platform by the system's vendor—just like PC-DOS. However, as well as the PC standard is now understood by engineers, there's no longer any reason why most operating systems should require customization, unless the vendor deliberately wants the hardware to deviate. (Amstrad, Blue Chip, Vendex and others have chosen to make substantial changes in order to differentiate their products.) In fact, lots of systems run on exactly the same operating system: de facto generic MS-DOS.

Of course, it's an oversimplification to say that there are two varieties of DOS. Officially, there is no such thing as generic MS-DOS. Everyone knows that generic DOS is only as far away as the nearest mail-order telephone line, but Microsoft will look you right in the eye and say it ain't so. It doesn't take much effort to understand the duplicitous reasoning that's behind this.

It makes sense that Microsoft wouldn't be able to support all of the slightly different versions that exist. But some might say that by claiming that there is no generic version, they

# Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION Super VAR

## Proudly Presents the

## Everex STEP™ 386/25

### Major Features

- Up to 8 MB on motherboard
- 64K to 256K of 25ns STATIC RAM cache
- 1:1 interleave controller
- 80387-25, Weitek 3167 support

### Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| • Power Meter MIPS | 6.1 |
| • Landmark v1.10 | 41.0 |
| • Norton SI 4.0 | 31.1 |

## * Available Now *

## Everex STEP™ 286/20

### Major Features

- 2 or 4 MB on motherboard
- 64K or 128K of 35ns STATIC RAM cache
- 1:1 interleave controller

### Performance

| | |
|---|---|
| • Power Meter MIPS v1.2 | 4.2 |
| • Landmark v1.10 | 27.4 |
| • Norton SI 4.0 | 23.0 |

*** All this for a 286 price ***

Beats most 386 machines on the market

**Convex Resources, Inc.**
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
**408-263-8889** Tech Support
**408-263-1263** Fax

## Call Us

Sales only at

## 800-647-8889

Hours:
Monday-Friday

**9-5** PST

We also carry the **FULL** line of **EVEREX** peripherals and **STEP** series, including the **STEP 286/16** and **STEP 286/12.** We custom configure for your needs.

# PC-DOS 4.0 *continued*

*Once again, this release of DOS includes a substantial increase in cost. The IBM software alone lists for $150 ($95 upgrade), but many users may also elect to buy the optional Command Reference manual for $30.*

floppy drives.

There are several other new commands. The INSTALL command allows FASTOPEN, KEYB, NLSFUNC and SHARE to be initiated from the CONFIG.SYS file rather than later in AUTOEXEC.BAT. MEM displays memory usage and all programs in the system. SWITCHES allows an enhanced keyboard to function as a conventional keyboard when required by incompatible software. XMA2EMS.SYS and XMAEM.SYS provide (questionable) support for LIM 4.0 and the IBM PS/2 Expanded Memory Adapter/A respectively.

There are also some valuable additions to many of the older commands. For example DEL now has a /P parameter which prompts the user prior to deleting each match of the command's file specification.

Other command changes: ANSI.SYS has several new options, but still nothing remotely like those available in the powerful replacement alternatives offered by third-party developers. The APPEND command now allows more control over its searches. BACKUP will now format a diskette without requiring the user to abort and restart the procedure. The new FORMAT command can bypass its volume-label prompt and format media to less than full capacity. Both it and CHKDSK now indicate volume serial number and allocation units in their status reports. REPLACE can prevent files with older time stamps from accidentally replacing more current editions. MODE controls the keyboard's typematic rate, the number of lines on screen and additional asynchronous parameters. BUFFERS, CHKDSK, COUNTRY, DISPLAY, FASTOPEN, FDISK, GRAFTABL, GRAPHICS, KEYB, MODE, SELECT, SYS, TIME, TREE, VDISK and PRINTER.SYS also have minor additions.

Once again, this release of DOS includes a substantial increase in cost. The IBM software alone lists for $150 ($95 upgrade), but many users may also elect to buy the optional Command Reference manual for $30. The BASIC manual has been unbundled from DOS since the release of 3.3 as have several commands that were moved to the DOS Technical Reference. Adding the respective prices for these references ($45 and $105) more than doubles the total cost of DOS to a healthy $330.

While the user may have to purchase several pieces, the complete set of available documentation offers just about everything one could want, including guides to easy installation. Command Reference is the complete reference to the command syntax which was formerly contained in the standard reference manual. Although the standard manual still has information on the most common commands, the Command Reference adds less common commands and amplifies explanations with syntax diagrams and additional remarks and examples. Other than offering an incomplete list of commands, the most important difference in the standard manual is that it only gives optional parameters in the context of examples. The Command Reference lists them separately for quick and easy reference.

There is one other mildly disagreeable aspect of the IBM version of DOS 4.0. IBM has added a simple form of copy protection to this version—perhaps the first time it has chosen to use this strategy. The protection prevents the user from transferring the uninstalled software between media formats. PC-DOS now ships with either 1.2Mb 5.25" or 720Kb 3.5" media, not both. It is possible to use DISKCOPY to make backup copies, and the installed software can be moved from one machine to another, so most users may not be impacted by this. It's only a nuisance if, like me, you order 3.5" media because you have a B: drive in that format. Then you find that you can't install from B: or copy to your A: drive. Users who ordered their clone systems with 360Kb drives only will have to improvise.

*Copyright ©1988 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved.*

# DOS SHELL *continued*

even avoid having to support the one that is used by all of the many generic PC systems, the version sold by dealers for expressly that purpose, the one known and accepted by everyone in the business as a generic standard and, just maybe, the one that they *should* support. Microsoft, however, claims that no version is legitimately sold except with hardware.

Even if true, the claim appears less than laudable. After all, what's basically being said here is that although a need for a generic DOS exists (that's obvious from the thriving unauthorized, or gray, market), the policy is to withhold that product from the market rather than to legitimize it and provide support.

All of that notwithstanding, for practical purposes and for most of us, there are two versions of DOS. That's the way it's always been and, until now, other differences have not been obvious to most users, so long as the version they were using worked on their particular hardware.

DOS 4.0 is different. If you've heard the scuttlebutt about PC-DOS, you know that some early users seem to be in doubt whether the DOSSHELL command stands for DOS SHELL or DOSS HELL. So far, no one's tried playing the damn thing backwards to see if there are any secret messages about the devil, so we just don't know for sure. What we do know is that the IBM version has a number of flaws that conflict with the operation of many expanded memory products. Software that uses expanded memory can be rendered useless. That will tend to diminish the value of the software's strong points until IBM comes out with fixes—which are widely rumored to be forthcoming.

Unfortunately, forthcoming fixes may not be enough. There is speculation that, rather than offering users a fixed 4.0, IBM will add a few features to justify releasing a new version, probably 4.1, and avoid admitting to its mistake. It will certainly be interesting if IBM forces DOS 4.0 users to pay for an expensive upgrade just to save face, when they should have received a fully functional version in the first place. I suppose IBM's big enough to get away with it despite warranties of merchantability. It's unlikely that anyone would undertake a class action against all of that blue legal power.

As to MS-DOS, I've read that Microsoft claims to have avoided the pitfalls that IBM fell into with PC-DOS. If the claims have been made, Microsoft may have conveniently forgotten that there is no generic DOS about which to make them. No one can buy a copy

*Early users seem to be in doubt whether the DOSSHELL command stands for DOS SHELL or DOSS HELL. So far, no one's tried playing the damn thing backwards to see if there are any secret messages about the devil, so we just don't know for sure.*

from Microsoft, and none is available for review by the press. Attributing any qualities to this nonexistent product would certainly seem inappropriate. How, after all, would Microsoft have specific knowledge about compatibility issues when it implies that it doesn't have complete control over any of the custom versions in the marketplace?

When a piece of software has problems that aren't taken care of by the vendor, the market usually takes care of the situation by not buying it. In the case of a ubiquitous necessity like DOS, however, there are too many dependent users to wait for market forces to take effect. Everyone needs DOS. They need it right now, before they can use all of their other software. Most current users can wait for the fixes, but new buyers can't wait for the dust to settle. Some will have to get dirty just because they purchase hardware from a vendor at an inopportune time.

DOS 4.0 is a good idea. Its principal developers, Microsoft and IBM, are doing good work for all of the users who will choose to be left behind when OS/2 finally becomes the corporate standard. In principle it has a lot to offer the user and will eventually be a good alternative for many. The DOSSHELL is a powerful file manager, and the extensions to many other commands are those you wish had been in DOS all along. But the system's full potential is still somewhere in the future, at least for many PC-DOS users who need to use expanded memory. For now it's wait and see—if you can afford the luxury. Meanwhile, it wouldn't hurt if Microsoft implemented an attitude toward support that's as advanced as its development efforts.

*Copyright © 1988 by Royce Hall. All rights reserved.*

# GOLDEN GATE COMPUTERS

## Low Prices • Good Quality • Good Service

## SYSTEMS

- Turbo XT Barebone Kit (4/10 MHz) . . . . . $139
- Computer Turbo XT System (4/10 MHz) . . $445
- Turbo AT Barebone Kit (6/10 MHz) . . . . . $335
- Complete Turbo AT System (6/10 MHz) . . $795
- Complete Turbo AT System (6/13 MHz) . . $840
- Complete Turbo AT System (6/16 MHz) . . $895

## PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE . . . . . $2/Disk

### MOTHERBOARDS

- 386 8/16 MHz (Running at 21 MHz) . . . . . $1200
- AT 6/12 0 Wait (Running at 16 MHz) . . . . . 279
- AT 6/10 0 Wait . . . . . 235
- XT 4/10 MHz . . . . . 68

### VIDEO CARDS

- Monographic Printer Card . . . . . $41
- Color Graphic Card . . . . . 40
- Color Graphic Printer Card . . . . . 41
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer . . . . . 116
- Everex EGA Micro Enhancer Deluxe . . . . . 124
- Everex VGA Card . . . . . 265
- Genoa Super VGA Card . . . . . 275
- Genoa Super EGA Card . . . . . 169
- Paradise Autoswitch EGA 480 . . . . . 165
- Paradise VGA . . . . . 270
- Orchid VGA-256K . . . . . 220
- Orchid Designer VGA (1024x768) . . . . . 325

### POWER SUPPLY

- 150 Watt for XT . . . . . $38
- 230 Watt for AT . . . . . 58

### PRINTERS

- Epson LX800 . . . . . $195
- Epson LQ500 . . . . . 345
- Epson LQ850 . . . . . 545
- Epson LQ1050 . . . . . 760
- Epson FX850 . . . . . 360
- Star NX1000 . . . . . 172
- Citizen 120D . . . . . 145
- Panasonic 1091i . . . . . 195
- HP Laserjet II . . . . . 1645

### FLOPPY DRIVES

- 360kb/1.2 MB . . . . . $61/78
- Toshiba 3.5" 720K/1.44MB . . . . . 83/105

### FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLERS

- Floppy Controller for XT . . . . . $17
- High Density Floppy Controller XT/AT . . . . . 39
- Hard Disk Controller for XT/RLL . . . . . 59/65
- Hard & Floppy Controller for AT/RLL . . . 110/145

### SEAGATE HARD DISKS

- ST-225 . . . . . $195
- ST-225 Kit . . . . . 245
- ST-238 . . . . . 207
- ST-238 Kit . . . . . 265
- ST-251 (40 MB, 40 ms) . . . . . 330
- ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 ms) . . . . . 400
- ST-277R (60 MB, 40 ms) . . . . . 410
- ST-4096 (80 MB, 28 ms) . . . . . 550

### MONITORS

- Samsung Amber w/Tilt & Swivel . . . . . $65
- Samsung Color RGB . . . . . 205
- Samsung EGA . . . . . 325
- Nanao 8060S . . . . . 525
- NEC Multisync II . . . . . 560
- Casper Multiscan . . . . . 435

### MODEMS

- 1200 Baud Internal . . . . . $60
- 1200 Baud External . . . . . $65
- 2400 Baud Internal . . . . . $105
- 2400 Baud External . . . . . $145
- Everex 1200 (Int) . . . . . 68
- Everex 2400 (Int) . . . . . 125

### KEYBOARDS

- 5060 XT/AT . . . . . $33
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard . . . . . 44

### MISC.

- XT M10 . . . . . $42
- AT M10 . . . . . 38
- FastTRAP . . . . . 99
- Scanner . . . . . 185
- AT Style XT Case . . . . . 32
- Tower Case w/Power Supply . . . . . 225
- AT Case . . . . . 50

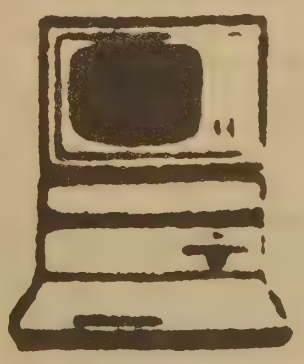
### CHIPS

- 8087-2 . . . . . $145
- 80287-8 . . . . . 225
- 80287-10 . . . . . 260
- 256-15 . . . . . Call
- 256-12 . . . . . Call
- 256-10 . . . . . Call
- 1 MB SIMM . . . . . Call
- 256K SIMM . . . . . Call

One Year Limited Warranty on all XT/AT Systems, Parts—90 days Labor

# GOLDEN GATE COMPUTER

- Software & Hardware
- Printers & Peripherals
- Consulting & Technical Support
- Repairs & Maintenance

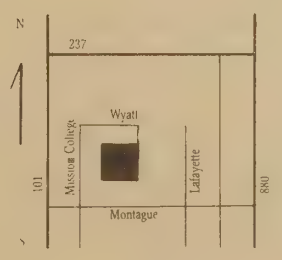


## (408) 982-0167

Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.
XT, AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corp.

1500 Wyatt Dr. Suite 12
Santa Clara, Ca 95054

Mon-Fri: 9-6:30



# The Zenith SupersPort 286

**By Ed Kahn**

The new laptops continue to get better and better. Zenith's latest offering, a super-fast 80286-based machine, confirms the trend and establishes incredibly high standards against which the competition must be measured. This powerful laptop looks identical to the SupersPort, an 8088-based machine. But despite the looks, once you begin to use the newest model, you will see a world of difference. The display, while the same size as the slower model, reveals a new high resolution of 640 by 400, employing a CGA double-scan technique. The results are startlingly crisp and clear.

The video display is simply the most visible difference between the identical-looking models. Throughout, this unit has incorporated almost every refinement you could reasonably expect in a machine of this class. And while the price tag is not cheap, the list price of $4999 for an AT-class computer with a 20-megabyte hard disk and one megabyte of RAM is not out of line. The unit is available for about $3500 at discount centers.

## The Laptop As A Desktop

Let's take a closer look at this beauty. It is powered by an 80286 processor running at 12 MHz, incorporating zero wait state design to further speed up the unit. This translates to a Norton rating of 13.1 times faster than a standard IBM PC. Through software adjustment, it is possible to slow the machine down to a mere 6 MHz, as some software is unable to accommodate the higher speed. The slower speed also conserves the battery. The computer comes with a 20Mb hard disk with an access speed of 28 milliseconds. A 40Mb hard disk is also available for an extra thousand dollars. Standard equipment includes a high density 3.5" floppy disk drive capable of holding 1.44 megabytes of information. The drive is also able to sense when a standard 720K disk is used and read and write to that specification.

Zenith, along with some of the other manufacturers, is trying to promote laptops as an alternative to desktop computers. In many ways this is becoming reality. Certainly, judged by speed, the SupersPort 286 can hold its own against any of the comparable desktop units. In other ways, however, there is still a compromise.

When we use a computer, the two most important elements with which we have direct contact are the display and the keyboard. My personal preference for a desktop display is a color monitor set up for the EGA specification. While the resolution of the Zenith is as great as that of a desktop set up the way I like, it is still monochrome. And while I have no objection to a monochrome display of the quality of the Zenith for a laptop, if I use this same machine as an office unit, I find that I must spend a lot of money to make it meet my requirements.

But it is possible. Zenith offers an expansion chassis for about $500 that will allow you to utilize up to three expansion slots that are fully compatible with PC/XT cards. In this way you can configure the computer to achieve the same high resolution when it is attached to a full size CRT monitor. I look forward to the time when it will be possible to attach a laptop directly to an EGA monitor without the need to use an expansion chassis.

## Keyboard

As for the keyboard, Zenith has provided as good a keyboard as I have found on any of the portables. The tactile response is just what I like, and the layout is pretty standard for a laptop. The 79 keys emulate a 101-key keyboard. This is accomplished through the use of an embedded numeric keypad and the use of an "Fn" key which allows the cursor keys to double as "home," "end," "PgUp" and "PgDn" keys. The keyboard also has tactile reminders to tell you where the "f" and "j" keys are.

For most purposes the keyboard is more than adequate and requires little compromise from the keyboard I use on my desktop unit. An accessory numeric keypad is available for $129 and the two together give you a nearly standard keyboard. Some laptops permit you to plug in a keyboard of your choice. Although I have no particular problem with the Zenith keyboard, I would prefer to be able to plug in my DataDesk 101 when possible.

**This powerful laptop looks identical to the SupersPort, an 8088-based machine. But despite the looks, once you begin to use the newest model, you will see a world of difference.**

The DataDesk is the best keyboard I have found, and I prefer to use it with any computer unless I am on an airplane or in the field. I actually use a portable most frequently in locations away from my desk where I could easily use a full keyboard. But the Zenith restricts me to using their keyboard either with or without the optional numeric keypad.

## Setup

Zenith has made the SupersPort 286 as easy to set up as can be. They have included a setup/configuration program that allows you to set many options, as well as the time and date for the included clock/calendar. This is a good deal easier to use than the more common software. The setup screen also allows you to enable or disable the optional modem. Two models, by the way, are available. The 1200 baud modem lists for $299 and the 2400 baud unit lists for $549. The setup screen also sets whether the serial port will be configured as COM1 or COM2 and whether the parallel port will be addressed as

## 10 MHz TURBO

10 / 4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboad
256K RAM Expandable To 640K
360K Fujitsu Drive / Controller
Monographics / Printer Card
Kybd / Sansung Monitor
DOS / GWBasic Manual
1 yr. Warranty

**$429**

**512 K SYSTEM ..... $509**

## 10 MHz 286

10 / 6 MHz Motherboard
512 RAM Expandable to 1 MB
360K Fujitsu Drive / Controller
Monographics / Printer Card
101 Key Keyboard
Casper Monitor
1 yr. Warranty

**$779**

**12 MHz SYSTEM ..... $879**

## 16 MHz 2386

16 MHz / 1MB RAM
1.2 MB Drive / Controller
Serial / Parallel
Keyboard / Monitor
1 yr. Warranty

**$1859**

## MONITORS

| | MONO | COLOR | EGA |
|---|---|---|---|
| SAMSUNG | $68 | $224 | $338 |
| CASPER | 75 | 244 | 349 |

**Casper MultiSync $469**

| | 8087 | 80287 |
|---|---|---|
| 5/ MHz | $90 | $169 |
| 8 MHz | 139 | 239 |
| 10 MHz | 189 | 289 |

| | |
|---|---|
| 411000 | $LOW |
| 41256 | LOW |
| 4164 | LOW |

## Seagate HARD DISK

| | 20MB | 30MB | 40MB |
|---|---|---|---|
| | $199 | $232 | $359 |
| Kit | 248 | 287 | |

**Shipped with Factory Seal**

**Do Yourself or Upgrade Your Old Computer:** (Zero K Systems)
10 MHz 8088 ... $150 10 MHz 286 ... $369

**We Buy and Sell Excess Inventory: RAM, EPROM, CPU and Math Coprocessor**

### DRIVE

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu 360K | $65 |
| Fujitsu 1.2MB | 88 |
| Teac 360K | 75 |
| Teac 1.2MB | 98 |
| Toshiba 3.5" 720K | 85 |
| Toshiba 3.5" 1.4MB | 115 |
| Alloy Type Backup | 469 |

### MOTHERBOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 / 4.77 MHz | $64 |
| 10 / 4.77 MHz | 73 |
| 10 / 6 MHz for 286 | 249 |
| Baby 286 | 249 |
| 12 / 10 / 6 MHz for 286 | 289 |

### ADD ON BOARD

| | |
|---|---|
| Mono / Printer Card | $40 |
| Color / Printer Card | 40 |
| Everex EGA | 128 |
| Everex EGA 800X600 | 148 |
| EGA / Printer Card | 139 |
| Multi I/O | 51 |
| I/O card for 286 | 46 |
| RS232 Card | 24 |
| RS232 for 286 | 26 |
| 2nd Serial Kit | 13 |
| 2nd Serial Kit for 286 | 16 |
| Floppy Card | |
| 360K / 720K | 24 |
| 360K / 720 / 1.2 / 1.4M | 45 |
| Hard Disk Card / Cable | 58 |
| RLL with Cable | 69 |
| Hard / Floppy Card with cable for 286 | 120 |
| WA-2 | 125 |
| RAM Ext. Card | 34 |
| RAM Card 2.5M for 286 | 79 |
| Printer Card | 19 |
| Game Card | 18 |
| Clock Card | 24 |

### MISC.

| | |
|---|---|
| HP LASERJET II | $1699 |
| Dot Matrix Printer | 155 |
| LOGIMOUSE | 75 |
| Mouse Pad | 8 |
| Keyboard 84 / 101 | 40/50 |
| Keyboard (Click) | 50/60 |
| MaxiSwitch KYBD | 60/70 |
| Keyboard Draw | 35 |
| MODEM 1200 | 59 |
| MODEM 1200 Ext | 89 |
| MODEM 2400 | 119 |
| 9-25 Pin Convertor | 8 |
| RS232 M-F Convertor | 7 |
| 1-2 Data Switch Box | 22 |
| 1-4 Data Switch Box | 29 |
| RS232 Cable 12' | 14 |
| RS232 Cable 25' | 28 |
| Printer Cable 12' | 14 |
| Printer Cable 25' | 28 |
| Printer Ext Cable 6' | 10 |
| Standard Case | 25 |
| Turbo Case | 35 |
| Case for 286 | 55 |
| Disk Ext Box w/ Power | 79 |
| 150W Power Supply | 44 |
| 200W Power Supply | 64 |
| 230W Power Supply | 69 |
| Power Strip Surge | 9 |
| Power Pad Surge | 22 |
| System Stand | 19 |
| Monitor Ext Cable | 8 |
| Keyboard Ext Cable | 8 |
| Printer Stand 80C | 22 |
| Printer Stand 132C | 29 |
| Joystick | 22 |

### SOFTWARE

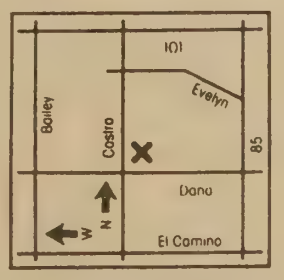
| | |
|---|---|
| MS-DOS 3.3 | $69 |
| Learning DOS | 36 |
| Smart DOS | 25 |
| Learn to Use PC | 25 |
| Learn to use Lotus | 55 |
| Lerarn to use dBASE | 55 |
| Turbo Pascal | 68 |
| Trubo C. Compiler | 68 |
| Microsoft Windows | 68 |
| Print Shop | 50 |
| First Publisher | 82 |
| Fast Pak Mail | 61 |
| Fast Pak Data | 61 |
| Typing Tutor | 41 |
| Tournament Bridge | 40 |
| Sargon III | 18 |
| Flight Simulator | 40 |
| 3-D Helicopter | 41 |

# DATA-ONE INC.

293 CASTRO ST., MT. VIEW, CA 94041
**TEL: (415) 962-1771 FAX: (415) 962-1774**

Prices subject to change without notice

• Dealer Inquiries Welcome •
• UPS Shipping Daily •



# The Future Generation of Personal Computing

**Gibson's "Tech Talk" Column, Infoworld, 12-14-87 Says...**

*(The Mylex Motherboard used in this system)*
*...leaves the PS/2 Model 80, Compaq's lightning-quick Deskpro 386/16 and Portable 386/20 and even the PC's Limited screamingly-fast 386/16 in the dust...*

25 MHz COMING SOON CALL

## Quality, Service and Performance Doesn't Have to be Expensive

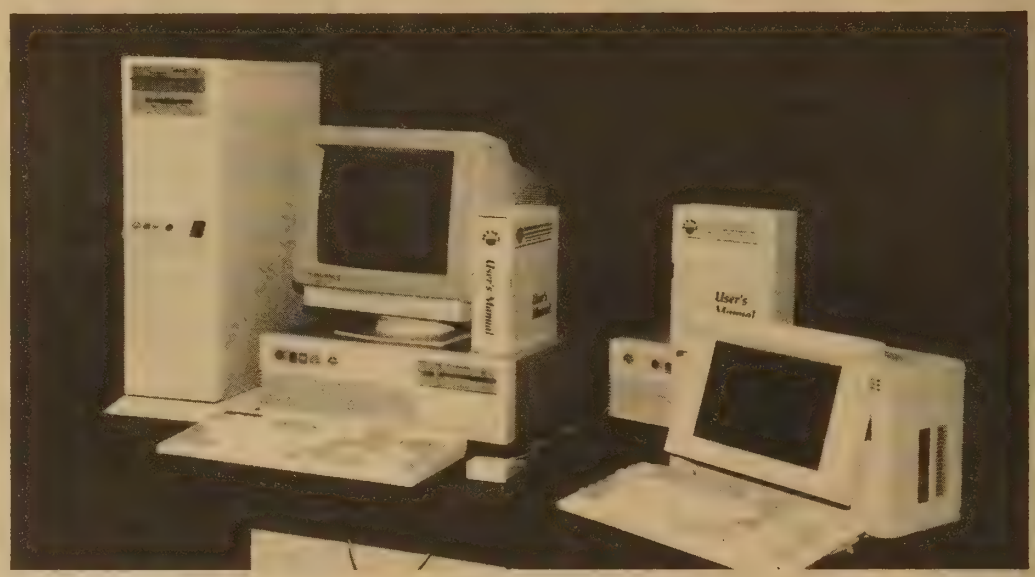
HIMS COMPUTER is creating a new standard in the industry by providing the computer industry with high quality, U.S. made computers, with an excellent service network at the lowest price ever.

### MAXX-386 CACHE PLUS:

A revolution in desktop computing has been launched by a square wafer of silicon known as the Intel 80386 processor. It puts minicomputer potential at PC user's fingertips without any incompatibility with the 8086 or 80286 based computers. MAXX-386 Cache Plus is an ideal system for CAD/CAM applications, sophisticated spreadsheets, large databases's, and multiuser systems acting as host to up to 32 terminals.

### NEW CACHE ARCHITECTURE

The new cache architecture used in MAXX-386 Cache Plus makes it a smart business investment. A high speed 80386 processor with 64K of 25 ns static column cache memory handles data 32 bits at a time with no wait states for even greater calculation speed an optional 80387 math co-processor can be installed. As the 80386 runs, the cache stores the most recently accessed data from the RAM system, and attempts to "look ahead" to store data most likely to be accessed next by the 80386. As the statistical average in real life applications, the Cache System has the data that the 80386 needs 80% to 90% of the time.



### MAXX-386

The MAXX-386 provides 100% Compaq compatibility. MAXX-386 features true 80386 features and true 80386 performance, including 16 or 20 MHz 0 wait state memory bus expandable to 10 MB of 32-bit SRAM with choice of Award or Phoenix bios and a socket for 80287/80387 math co-processor. MAXX-386 comes in regular AT size or small footprint. The MAXX-386 gives you the best of all worlds. Keyboard selectable speed allows you to run software at 4.77 MHz, 6 MHz, 10 MHz, 16 MHz or optional 20 MHz. So you can continue to run your existing MS-DOS applications on your MAXX-386 and also take advantage of the more advanced multi-tasking and multi-user operating systems, including PC-MOS 386, OS/2, XENIX, UNIX, QNX, PICK or DOS 3.3.

### MAXX-286 PLUS.

The MAXX-286 Plus is 100% IBM-AT compatible with a lot of horse-power under the hood. Its powered by Intels 80286-12 or 80286-16 Harris processor with the implementation of 80 ns fast RAM on board and operates at 0 wait state. An optional 80287 math co-processor for large number crunching enables MAXX-286 Plus to help you complete large jobs quickly.

| 20 MHz | CPU | Hard Disk Sequential | Hard Disk Random |
|---|---|---|---|
| MAXX-386 Cache Plus | 5:20 | 3:64 | 3:70 |
| AST-386 | 4:23 | 4:50 | 3:50 |
| AT&T-386 | 4:16 | 3:55 | 3:23 |
| Compaq 386 | 4:99 | 1:42 | 3:67 |
| IBM PS/2 | 3:89 | 3:12 | 3:06 |
| HP-Vectra | 4:00 | 3:08 | 3:28 |

Test done by HIMS at their lab and compared with InfoWorld May Issue on 386.

| Standard Features | MAXX-286 Cache Plus 0 Wait | MAXX-386 0 Wait | MAXX-286 Plus 0 Wait | MAXX-286-16 Plus 0 Wait |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Processor | 80386-16/8 or 20 | 80386-16/4.77 or 20 | 8/12 MHz | 8/16 MHz |
| RAM | 1024 K to 8 MB | 1024 K to 10 MB | 1024 K to 16 MB | 1024 K to 16 MB |
| Cache | 64 K | 32K (optional) | | |
| Floppy Drive | 1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional) | 1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional) | 1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional) | 1.2 MB, 1.44/360 KB (optional) |
| Hard Disk Drive | 44 MB up to 300 MB | 44 MB up to 300 MB | 44 MB up to 300 MB | 44 MB up to 300 MB |
| Hard Disk Controller | Dual FDD/HDD | Dual FDD/HDD | Dual FDD/HDD | Dual FDD/HDD |
| Expansion Slots | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| I/O Ports | Serial/Parallel Game Port | Serial/Parallel Game Port | Serial/Parallel Game Port | Serial/Parallel Game Port |
| Keyboard | 101 key | 101 key | 101 key | 101 key |
| Warranty | One Year | One Year | One Year | One Year |
| Price | **$2985** Tower | **$2575** Tower | **$1795** Tower | **$1895** Tower |

80287, 80387, Modems, EGA Cards, VGA Cards, PGA Cards, Monitors, Memory Boards, ESDI Controllers, SCSI Controllers, Printers, Plotters, Network Cards, CD-ROM, Removeable Disk Media, UNIX, XENIX, PC-MOS 386, and a lot more.

IBM ®, a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Compaq is a trademark of Compaq Corp. OS/2 is a trademark of MicroSoft Corporation

## HIMS COMPUTERS

2944 Scott Boulevard
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 727-7072
FAX: (408) 986-1883

### HIMS DEALERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Advance Computers | (408) 732-6200 |
| | (415) 552-2902 |
| TEK Computers | (408) 296-0455 |
| | (415) 362-6870 |
| Fry's Electronics | (408) 733-1770 |
| | (415) 770-FRYS |
| Computer Options | (415) 486-8292 |

LPT1 or LPT2. In addition to these choices, you can set how long the backlight for the display will stay on after keyboard activity stops. You can select almost any value depending upon the use you intend for your computer. Finally, you can decide how long you want your hard disk to stay on after it has been accessed. Most of these variables, fully explained in the documentation, will enable you to set up your computer for maximum battery efficiency if that is a high priority for you.

The SupersPort 286 comes with one megabyte of RAM, optionally expandable to two megabytes. The setup screen allows you to configure this additional RAM as either extended memory or as EMS. In addition to these options, the setup screen allows you to set the computer defaults to use the video display included with the computer or to use an external monitor as a default. A number of other configuration options are also addressed in the setup screen. This is a wonderful way of simplifying what is often a confusing and anxiety-producing task for a novice who really just wants to use a computer without having to learn technical details.

## Miscellaneous

As far as I am concerned, Zenith has the best battery setup on the market. It addresses the needs of both those users who really need a battery operated laptop and those who in fact only need a transportable computer which can be used with a standard AC power supply. If you need a computer which is battery powered, the four-pound power pack can be easily attached to the basic unit, which weighs only ten and a half pounds and has a footprint of approximately one square foot. Those users who only infrequently need the independence which battery operation offers can leave the battery pack aside and not have to deal with either the extra bulk or the extreme concern for energy efficiency which battery use imposes. The battery system is protected, so you do not have to fear overcharging the system. A fully charged battery should operate for about three hours of normal use, with the backlit screen operating all the time. Additional battery packs can be purchased to accommodate longer usage requirements.

In addition to the accessories I have mentioned, a full array of standard accessories is also available. Among them are an external 5.25" disk drive, a range of power supplies, a carrying case and a numeric coprocessor.

The design of the case in which the computer is housed is no less well thought out than any other part of the computer. The lid, which both closes the computer and houses the display, is held closed by two latches which are designed so that they cannot be opened unless the computer is lying on a flat surface. This prevents the top from accidentally coming open when it is being carried. Likewise, the computer makes a warning sound if it is turned on when the lid is closed. And lastly, the fold-down handle which is built into the case, makes it easily transportable, even if you do not buy the accessory case which not only houses the computer but also has an additional compartment into which you can store cables, diskettes, the owner's manual and perhaps the optional disk drive or a small portable printer.

The documentation which comes with the computer is more than adequate. The manual covers all of the essential features and is clear enough so that even an inexperienced user should have no trouble getting started. Not only are full instructions provided, but all of the possible error messages are explained with suggestions about how to proceed should any of the messages appear. And finally, a glossary is provided so that the user need never be in the dark about any of the specialized computer terms that are used in the manual.

A final feature of the package that needs comment is the one year warranty which covers parts and labor. For an additional charge, other deluxe warranty packages are available, including 48 hour guaranteed repair/exchange or 24 hour executive swap services.

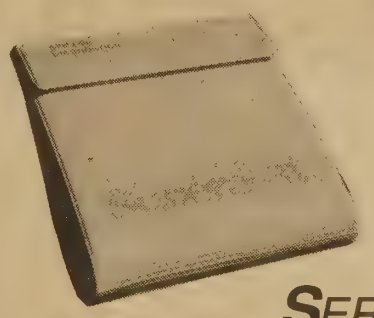
All in all, the Zenith SupersPort 286 is indeed an impressive package. If you need the additional power and speed which this computer offers, it is well worth the additional cost. I find it the best value in its class and a delight to use.

## Resources:

**Zenith Data Systems**
1000 Milwaukee Avenue
Glenview, IL 60025
(800) 842-9000, ext. 1

**Turbo 101 Keyboard $149**
DataDesk International
7651 Haskell Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91406
(818) 780-1673


Want to save Time, Money, & Headaches?



GET SUPERSOFT's
SERVICE DIAGNOSTICS

All the software, alignment diskettes, parallel/serial wrap-around plugs, ROM POSTs and extensive, professional documentation to provide the most comprehensive testing available for IBM PCs, XTs,ATs and *all compatibles* under DOS or Stand Alone. No other diagnostics offers such in-depth testing on as many different types of equipment by isolating problems to the board and chip level.

**NEW:** SuperSoft's **ROM POST** performs the most advanced **Power-on-Self-Test** available for system boards that are compatible with the IBM ROM BIOS. It works even in circumstances when the Service Diagnostics diskette cannot be loaded.

**NEW:** 386 diagnostics for hybrids and **PS/2s!**

For over nine years, major manufacturers have been relying on SuperSoft's diagnostics software to help them and their customers repair microcomputers. End users have been relying on SuperSoft's Diagnostics II for the most thorough hardware error isolation available. Now versions of Service Diagnostics are available to save everyone (including every serious repair technician) time, money, and headaches in fixing their computers, even non-IBM equipment.

All CPUs & Numeric Co-processors
System Expansion & Extended Memory
Parallel & Serial Ports
Mono, CGA, Hercules & EGA Adapters
All Keyboards & the 8042 Controller
All Color Graphics & Monochrome Monitors
Floppy, Fixed & Non-standard Disk Drives
Standard & Non-standard Printers
System Board: DMA, Timers, Interrupt, Real-time Clock & CMOS config. RAM

Join the ranks of XEROX, NCR, CDC, SONY, PRIME, ... who have bundled SuperSoft's diagnostics with their microcomputers at no risk because of our 30 day money back guarantee.

| | |
|---|---|
| Service Diagnostics for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only | $169 |
| Alignment Diskette for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (48 tpi drives) | $ 50 |
| Wrap-around Plug for PC, PC/XT and compatibles (parallel and serial) | $ 30 |
| Service Diagnostics for AT and compatibles only | $169 |
| Alignment Diskette for AT and compatibles (96 tpi drives) | $ 50 |
| Wrap-around Plug for AT (serial) | $ 15 |
| ROM POST for PC, PC/XT, and compatibles only | $245 |
| ROM POST for AT and compatibles only | $245 |
| **Service Diagnostics: The KIT (includes all of the above—save $502)** | **$495** |
| Service Diagnostics for all other CPUs (386, V20, V30, Harris, etc.) | $195 |
| Diagnostics II is the solution to the service problems of users of all CP/M-80, CP/M-86 and MS-DOS computers | $125 |
| ROM POST for PS/2 and compatibles only | $245 |
| Alignment Diskette for PS/2 and compatibles (3.5 inch) | $ 50 |

To order, call 800-678-3600 or 217-359-2112, FAX 217-398-5923, or write Supersoft

your microcomputer repair solution

SuperSoft

*FIRST IN SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY* P.O.Box 1628 Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-2112 Telex 270365

SUPERSOFT is a registered trademark of SuperSoft, Inc.; CDC of Control Data Corp.; IBM PC, AT & XT of International Business Machines Corp., MS-DOS of MicroSoft Corp , NEC of NEC Information Systems, Inc., PRIME of PRIME INC.; Sony of Sony Corp

# The Norton Commander 2.0

**By Thomas Cox**

DOS machines have several strong points, one of which is not an easy-to-learn operating system. Making DOS easier is big business: there are over 20 million DOS-based microcomputers in the U.S.

DOS shells are programs that will manage files and directories for you, usually more easily and sometimes faster than using DOS yourself. One such shell is *The Norton Commander*, an $89.00 package from Peter Norton Computing, Inc. of Santa Monica, California. *The Norton Commander* allows you to perform any DOS activity, including file management, all without having to know DOS commands, or remembering how to spell the name of a file. That is important, because most DOS commands require you to spell out all file and directory names completely and correctly.

## Features

**Dir listing:** Initially, *Commander* opens a window on the right-hand half of the screen, listing all the files and subdirectories in the current directory. It lists sub-directories first, in all caps. That way, if you're passing through the current directory on your way to another one, all the subdirectories are right there, including "..," the "upstairs" or parent directory. That makes it a breeze for you to change your current directory. (DOS would require you to use the "cd" command; if you don't remember which subdirectory you want, you need to use the "dir" command and then plod through the list looking for the directory you want.

Files are shown in lower case, which is more legible than the all-caps display of the DOS "dir" command or the Microsoft *Windows Executive*. The file list can be sorted by name, date, size or extension. The file names can be displayed either in "full" mode, showing file sizes and creation dates, or in a "brief" listing showing only file names. "Brief" can display three times as many names at once as "full."

**Menus:** All of *Commander*'s commands are available through pull-down menus. Most are also available as function keys, shown across the bottom of the screen. Every command can be chosen by mouse actions, keystrokes or any combination of the two. The names of *Commander*'s five menus are "Left," "Files," "Commands," "Options," "Right." The menus "Left" and "Right" are identical, and control the contents and format of their respective half-screen windows. A window can contain the listing of any directory on any disk, or a "tree" listing of all directories on a disk. (The "tree" shows how directories are related—which ones contain which other ones.) When both windows are open, you can copy and move files between any two directories on any disks very quickly.

**Navigating:** One of *Commander*'s slickest features is its "tree" display. It shows all the directories and subdirectories on a disk, and it lets you jump straight into any one from anywhere else with a mouse click or a keystroke, much quicker than the DOS "cd" command.

**Searching:** *Commander* will search for a file, checking every directory on any drive and showing all matching filenames in a separate search window. Additionally, it can search in the current directory with a hot-key feature, allowing you to type the first few letters of a file name, displaying matching files one by one.

**File commands:** *Commander* provides several ways to select multiple files. In addition to one-by-one selection, you can specify filenames using wildcards; for example, *.BAK, or J??.TXT. A selected group can then be copied, moved or deleted. If you are copying a lot of files from a hard disk to a floppy drive, *Commander* will, if necessary, automatically split the files across several floppy disks.

**View and Edit:** As you browse through old files, throwing some out and archiving others, you may discover some you don't remember. *Commander* provides a way of looking directly into files, without leaving DOS or booting a separate program: the View command. The contents of any text, Lotus *1-2-3*, or *dBASE*-type file are instantly displayed on the screen. You can scroll through long files a line or a page at a time. Alternately, use the Edit command to edit text files.

**Those of us with DOS machines and hard disks may find it easy to lose track of files. Short of buying a Macintosh, DOS shells are an excellent way of managing files and of keeping the sometimes user-hostile Disk Operating System under control.**

# Ahead of everyone . . .

# Crescent Com, Inc.

## Introduces

## CITIZEN Mate/12

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. AVAILABLE

Hewlett Packard VECTRA Personal Computer *Call*

### Features & Benefits

**Citizen Mate/12 Basic Model:** **$1379**

- Keyboard switchable 12.5/6.25 MHz for full PC/AT compatibility
- 1 MByte memory standard on the motherboard for increased performance.
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 mouse port integrated on the motherboard for powerful communications capability.
- Floppy and hard drive controllers integrated on the motherboard with disk caching for quick data retrieval.
- MS DOS™ 3.3, GW BASIC,™ operating system and Set-up/Diagnostics for set-up and testing.

**Citizen Mate/12 Basic Plus Model:** **$Call**

- All features available on the Basic Model—PLUS:
- EGA Video Adapter integrated on the motherboard for emulation support of EEGA, EGA, CGA, MGA, Hercules,™ Plantronics ColorPlus™

**Citizen Mate/12 Deluxe Model:** **$Call**

- All features available on the Basic Model—PLUS:
- EGA Video Adapter integrated on the motherboard for emulation support of EEGA, EGA, CGA, MGA, Hercules,™ Plantronics ColorPlus.™
- 40 MByte hard disk drive with an access time of 28ms for fast data retrieval. Come see Citizen products on demo.

## COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| AST Model 80 | $1550 |
| AST Model 90 | $2090 |
| AST Model 120 | $2400 |
| AST Model 140 | $2750 |
| AST Model 170 | $3170 |
| AST 386 | In Stock |
| Apple IIGS 512K keyboard/mouse | $815 |
| Mac II 1 Dr | $3275 |
| Mac II 40 meg | $4425 |
| Mac SE 2 Dr | $2299 |
| Mac SE 20 MB | $2885 |
| ALR | All Models Available |
| Citizen-Mate/12 | Please Call |
| IBM PS/2 Model 30 2 Dr | $1260 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 30 20 MB | $1675 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 50-021 | $2475 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 50-Z031 | $2895 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 50-Z061 | $3295 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 70-061 | $4300 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 70-120 | $5665 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 80-041 | $4200 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 80-071 | $4900 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 80-111 | $6200 |
| Compaq Model 1 | $1695 |
| Compaq Model 20 | $2274 |
| Compaq Model 40 | $2900 |
| Compaq 386/20 60MB | $4899 |
| Compaq 386/20 130MB | $6050 |
| Compaq 386/25 110MB | $6975 |
| Crescent 286 6/12 MHz | $995 |
| Crescent 386/20 | $1990 |
| Crescent 286 LCD Portable | $1990 |
| Hewlett Packard Vectra | Please Call |
| Samsung 6000/386 | $1275/2300 |
| Toshiba T1000 | $742 |
| Toshiba 3100/20 | $3060 |
| Toshiba 5100 | $4690 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| ALPS ALQ 224 Color | $545 |
| Citizen 120D | $155 |
| Citizen 180D | $173 |
| Citizen MSP 40 | $332 |
| Citizen MSP 50 | $370 |
| Citizen MSP 55 | $550 |
| Panasonic 1091i | $210 |
| Panasonic 1081i | $190 |
| Star NX 1000 | $185 |
| Okidata All Models | Call! |
| NEC P2200 | $350 |
| Toshiba 321SL/351C | $515/Call |
| HP Laser II w/toner | Best Price |
| Laserwriter II SC | $2159 |
| Laserwriter II NT | $3547 |
| Laserwriter II NTX | $4950 |
| Imagewriter II | $462 |
| Imagewriter LQ | $1063 |
| Okidata 320 | $357 |
| Okidata 390 | $497 |
| Okidata 391 | $678 |
| NEC LC 890 | $3245 |

NEC All Models Available.

## EGA & VGA

| | |
|---|---|
| ATI Wonder | $189 |
| Orchid EGA | $310 |
| Paradise Autoswitch 480 | $185 |
| Genoa Super Hi-Res | $199 |
| Everex EGA | $120 |
| Video 7 Vega Deluxe | $190 |
| Paradise VGA Plus | $270 |
| Video 7 Vega | $255 |
| Genoa VGA 5200 | $420 |
| Quadram Ultra VGA | $275 |
| ATI Vega | $290 |
| Control Systems | Call! |
| Mac II Video Card | $420 |
| V.RAM VGA | $440 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Samsung Mono | $85 |
| Amdek 310/410 | $135/160 |
| Quimax | $135 |
| Casper 14" | $120 |
| Sigma Design LV 19" | $1740 |
| Crescent Hi-res 1028-768 | $550 |
| NEC Multisync II | $575 |
| Sony CPD 1302 | $640 |
| Mitsubishi Diamond Scan | $500 |
| Nanao 8060S Flexscan | $560 |
| Taxan 770 | $540 |
| Apple Mono Monitor | $115 |
| Apple Mac II Monitor | $555 |

For monitors not listed, please call.

**SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE**
**CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED**
Prices reflect a cash discount.
Free in-store installation of products.
**Hours: M-F 9-6 • Sat 11-5**
Ventura is a trademark of Xerox.
Prices subject to change without notice.

## SOFTWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| WordPerfect 5.0 | $230 |
| MS DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC | $95 |
| IBM DOS 3.3 | $99 |
| IBM OS/2 | $350 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 | $315 |
| Quattro | $115 |
| MS Windows 286 | $75 |
| MS Windows 386 | $135 |
| Microsoft Word | $233 |
| dBASE III + | $385 |
| WordStar 2000 Plus | $337 |
| Aldus PageMaker | $480 |
| Xerox Ventura | $480 |
| Lotus Enhancements | 35% off |

**Excalibur Bravo** only **$600**

High-performance accounting for small business without the high price. General accounting system and retail management system.

- Invoices
- A/P
- A/R
- Purchase orders
- GL
- Checks
- Inventory
- Payroll
- Free tech support for end user
- Free updates
- Please call for more info

## HARD DRIVES, HARD DISKS, ETC.

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate ST 225 w/controller | $268 |
| Seagate ST 251-1 28ms w/O | $445 |
| Seagate ST 4096 | $671 |
| Miniscribe 6053/3053 | $575/$570 |
| Micropolis 40 MB/71 MB | $545/$625 |
| Teac 1.2 floppy | $115 |
| Fujitsu 360K | $89 |
| Tape Backups | All Models Available |

## MISCELLANEOUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Microsoft Bus Mouse | $115 |
| Microsoft Serial Mouse | $110 |
| PC Mouse | $105 |
| Logitech Hi-res Mouse | $95 |
| Logitech Mouse | $75 |
| Apple Regular Keyboard | $125 |
| Apple Enhanced Keyboard | $200 |
| Logitech H. Scanner | $235 |

## CONNECTIVITY

We carry a complete line of network/multi-user/ multi-tasking products.

# CRESCENT COM INC.

Where after sales service matters.

690 Market Street • Suite 515 • San Francisco, CA 94104
**(415) 362-7120**

3531 Ryder Street • Santa Clara, CA 95051
**(408) 738-2480**

**214 Francisco Lane • Fremont, CA 94531**
**(415) 490-7967**

**Fax #**
**(408) 738-1973**

& MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER
SHOWS & SALES

► Saturday 10/15
**Vallejo Computer Show & Sale**
Solano County Fairgrounds
Exposition Hall
Across from Marine World

► Saturday 10/29
**Santa Rosa Computer Show & Sale**
Luther Burbank Center
50 Mark West Springs Road
Hwy 101 to River Road exit
Right on Mark West Springs Road

► Saturday 11/5
**Sacramento Computer Show & Sale**
Sacramento Community Convention Center
110 14th Street
I-80 to I-5 South.
Take J Street Downtown exit to
corner of 14th St. and J St.

► Saturday & Sunday 11/19 & 20
**Oakland Computer Show & Sale**
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

**TREMENDOUS SAVINGS**

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

► ALL SHOWS 10-5 PM
Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE

**EAST-WEST COMPUTER SHOWS**
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
**CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893**


# REVIEWS

**Customizing:** You can customize the Edit command to call up the text editor of your choice—MS *Word*, *WordStar*, *WordPerfect*—rather than the built-in *Commander* editor. This customizing feature is highly flexible. Some programs, for example, need to have options entered on the command line. The *Commander* custom-Editor feature lets you specify command-line options like 'WORD !.! -N /Q'. If you then highlight the file 'FOO.DOC' and tell *Commander* you want to Edit it, *Commander* invokes the DOS command 'WORD FOO.DOC -N /Q'.

You can also customize *Commander*'s menus, either by changing the existing ones or by creating new, local menus of your own. A menu can contain any number of DOS commands.

*Commander* lets you specify which DOS file extensions belong to which applications. For example, tell *Commander* that ".DOC" files should be opened by Microsoft *Word*. Then, double-click on FOO.DOC, and *Commander* will open that file using *Word*. Using this feature, you can specify any number of extensions, so that you can pick a file and open it directly, without having to remember where its application program is.

**Error handling:** *Commander* is not memory-resident, so it avoids the host of conflicts to which such programs are prone. *Windows* and *Windows*-based applications, for example, can be launched from within *Commander*. Interestingly, however, *Commander* will not run from within *Windows*.

*Commander* comes as two programs, NC.EXE and NCSMALL.EXE. They perform the same tasks, but the latter uses less memory (16K rather than 161K), and is disk-intensive, so Norton Computing recommends it only for hard disk users.

One feature I would have liked, but which was not available, is the ability to move a subdirectory from one location to another. DOS does not normally allow this. It is one of the more useful features available through such shells as Digital Research's GEM and the Macintosh Finder. Without such a feature, the only way to move a subdirectory to a new location is to create a new subdirectory in the new spot, copy all the files to the new place and delete all the old copies of those files and the old subdirectory. If the subdirectory to be moved contains subdirectories of its own, then each one requires the same steps.

**The Norton Commander is in some ways superior to the Macintosh Finder and GEM, particularly in its "tree" display, and definitely worth looking into.**

## Documentation

The documentation is excellent—some of the best I have seen for any microcomputer program. The get-started-quick documentation is called the Norton Commander Picture Book, and it is exactly that: a pictorial walk-through of the basic *Norton Commander* features. The comprehensive Norton Commander Reference Manual is both well written and well laid out, with tabbed sections and one page devoted to each command. The index, too, is good, and an appendix contains exhaustive command-key summaries.

## Conclusion

Those of us with DOS machines and hard disks may find it easy to lose track of files. Short of buying a Macintosh, DOS shells are an excellent way of managing files and of keeping the sometimes user-hostile Disk Operating System under control. *The Norton Commander* is in some ways superior to the Macintosh Finder and GEM, particularly in its "tree" display, and definitely worth looking into. Among DOS shells, *Commander* is one of the smoothest, friendliest and most well thought-out available today.

# GREAT SELECTION, PRICE, QUALITY & SERVICE
# EXPANSION PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS
## (8086, 8088, 286, 386)

## Everex Systems

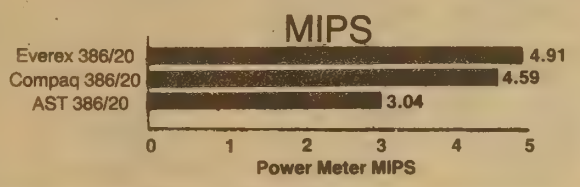
8 MHz, 1 Wait State . . . . . $900
10 MHz, 1 Wait State . . . . . 1000
10 MHz, 0 Wait State . . . . . 1100
12 MHz, 1 Wait State (1 meg) . 1275

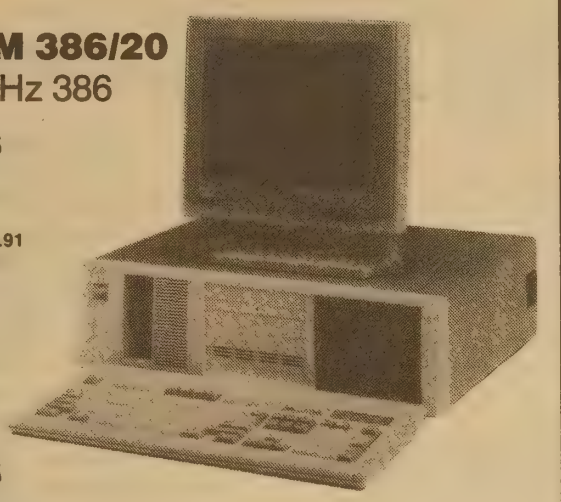
Includes:
- 512K on Board
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Floppy + Hard Controller
- 48 Hour Burn-In

**SPECIAL!!!**
**Add $450 for Upgrade:**
- Dual/Mono/Color Display Card
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Non-Glare Green Monochrome Monitor

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
**SYSTEM 386/20**
20 MHz 386

Faster Than Compaq's 20 MHz 386



EVEREX 286/16
**16 MHz 286**
Fastest 286 Computer
Zero Wait State
1 to 4 MB on Board
Programmable LED Display

EVEREX
**286/12**
**12 MHz 286**
Zero Wait State
1 to 4 MB on Board
Small Footprint
80 ns Memory

AUTHORIZED EVEREX DEALER

## Panasonic 1.2 MB ½ Ht Floppy Disk Drive

Only $69

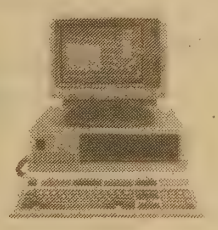
30 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . $269
20 Meg Hard Disk Kit. . . . $239
24 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . $169
60 Meg Tape Back-Up . . . $489

**AST Premium 286 Model 80**
Uncompromising compatibility and lightning speed. Versatile and upgradeable.
- 512KB Fast RAM
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Combination Disk Controller
- 101-Key Keyboard

Only $1595

**20MB TURBO 8088 COMPATIBLE BUSINESS SYSTEM**
- 640K on Motherboard w/Case
- 4.77-8 MHz
- 150W Power Supply
- Keyboard
- 1½ Ht 1.2 MB Floppy
- 20 MB Hard Disk w/Controller
- 22 Meg Irwin Tape Back-up
- Mono Graphics Card w/Monitor
- Serial & Parallel
- Clock
- 1.2 MB Floppy Controller
- Softpatch Turbo Bios

Only $999



**80286 12 MHz COMPATIBLE SYSTEM**
- 512K w/120 NS memory
- 1 Wait State
- 6/8/10/12 MHz
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 200W Power Supply
- Mono/Color Graphics w/Printer Port
- Monitor
- SI = 12.9

Only $999

8088-10 MHz System-256K, 2 Drives . . . . . $650
Portable 8088 Turbo . . . . . 759
LCD Laptop Portable System . . . . . 995
Faraday 8 MHz 286 System . . . . . 825
Tandy 4.77 MHz 286 System . . . . . 475

### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

8087-3 (5 MHz) . 105
8087-2 (8 MHz) . 150
8087-1 (10 MHz) 200
80287-6 . . . . . 155
80287-8 . . . . . 235
80287-10 . . . . . 275
80387-16/20 . . . Call
80386 16/20 . . . Call

4164-150/120/100 . . . . . Call
4416-15 . . . . . 4.00
44164-12/15 NS . . . . . Call
41256-80/100/120/150 . . . . . Call
4128-15 (Piggy Back) . . . . . Call
68766-35 or 8748 . . . . . Call
TM4164EL9-12 Modules . . . . . Call
256 X 9 Modules . . . . . Call
1 Meg X 9 Modules . . . . . Call

51258P-10 . . . . Call
V 20-5/8/10 . . 8/9/15
V 30-8/10 . . . . 11/25
2764-25 . . . . . 3.00
27128-25 . . . . . 4.50
27256-25 . . . . . 5.50
8250N-B . . . . . 7.00

### DISPLAY ADAPTERS

Color graphics card with printer port . . . . . $45/60
Paradise EGA autoswitch or EGA 480 . . . . . 150/170
Everex Micro Enhancer ½ size or with printer port . . . . . 135/150
Mirage color graphics simulator card . . . . . 90
Mono card with printer port/Mono graphic with printer port . . . . . 49/55
Excelerator turbo board for 8088 (Everex) . . . . . 250
Sigma color 480 . . . . . 250
Everex the Edge . . . . . 230
Genoa Spectrum graphics card . . . . . 69

### I/O CARDS

Disk, 2 ser, 1 par with game & clock, 2nd ser opt. . . . . $65
Ser, Par with clock (8088); ser with par port (286) by Everex, 2nd ser opt. . . . . 55
Serial or printer card or serial with clock . . . . . 25/40/40
Dual game port or clock card . . . . . 28

### MODEMS

300-1200 baud - internal/external . . . . . $69up/119
Qubie 2400 baud - internal or external . . . . . 240
Everex ½ slot 1200 baud or 2400 baud - internal or external . . . . . 85/175/225
Avatex 1200hc or 2400 external or 9600 baud external US Robotics . . . 135/240/730

### MEMORY UPGRADING

640K memory card with 0K . . . . . $35
Intel 286 above board w/512K . . . . . 415
Everex multifunction card w/0K RAM . . . . . 95
286 multifunction up to 1.5 meg w/0K. . . . . 135
AST-6 Pak w/0K (multifunction card) . . . . . 90
AST RAM Vantage up to 3 MB w/0K RAM (286) . . . . . 250
AST 286 Advantage includes ser, par, w/clock w/128K up to 1.5 MB . . . . . 385
Piggyback AST 286 Advantage card w/512K . . . . . 320
AST RAM Page with 256K-EEMS (8088) . . . . . 285
AST RAM Page 286 w/512K expand to 2 MB-EEMS (286) . . . . . 419
AST 6 Pak Premium incl. ser/par/clock can expand to 1MB-EMS (8088)) . . . . . 245
Tall Tree J. Laser Plus (8088) or (286) w/0K can expand to 3 MB . . . . . 410/475
Everex RAM card for 286 can expand to 3 MB-0K . . . . . 110
Everex EMS card for 8088 with 0K-can expand to 2 MB . . . . . 95
Everex EMS multifunction card w/0K RAM . . . . . 100
Everex 286 EMS multifunction card w/0K memory . . . . . 145

"Serving The Bay Area Since 1981"

# MICRO-WARE EXCELTEK

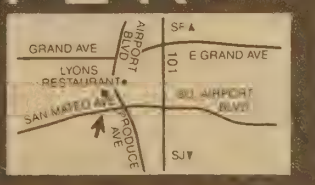
100 Produce Avenue, Unit E
South San Francisco, CA 94080
PS Airport Business Park
(corner of Airport Blvd. & San Mateo Ave.)
Take the South Airport Blvd exit off of Hwy 101
T (415) 952-5375 • Fax (415) 952-3057
Monday-Friday 9-6:30 Sat-Call first
Canadian orders call (613) 737-5937 for pricing and availability

(415) 952-5375

All Parts 100% Guaranteed

Terms: For shipping & handling charge (under 1 lb.) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS

PC/XT/AT is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation



# WordStar Professional Release 5

## By Ed Kahn

A couple of years ago, when MicroPro reorganized and issued *WordStar Professional* 4.0, I reviewed the product in glowing terms, but at the same time suggested some improvements. At the time, a MicroPro representative replied that release 4.0 was merely a stop-gap product and that, with the time it bought, the company would begin work on a truly competitive program.

Now, a couple of years later, that product has been released as *WordStar Professional Release 5*. The list of new and changed features contains over 300 items. The most important of these new capabilities are windows and automatic reformatting. The new *WordStar* is now really more than a mere word processor. Indeed, it does have most of the features of the competition, but it is also now put together as a kind of integrated package which includes several other stand alone programs that work very nicely in conjunction with the word processor.

Three major areas are covered in the included programs. *PC-Outline* is a first rate outline program that can be run either as a memory resident program or as a conventional outliner program. The second program is *TelMerge*, a communications program that does all that we would expect from such a program and fits hand-in-glove with *WordStar*. And finally, they have included *ProFinder*, a DOS shell program that allows you to organize, move, view, edit and sort files in a variety of ways.

### Features: What's New

*Wordstar Professional 5* has a new look when it is first installed. MicroPro has added pull-down menus, which are a helpful feature for those using this product for the first time. But for old *WordStar* hands, this feature can be toggled off, enabling you to choose commands from the menus to which you are accustomed. These classic menus, as the folks at MicroPro are fond of calling them, resemble those of earlier versions of the product, but also contain new commands that were not in earlier releases. As you invoke certain commands, you will be presented with a secondary dialog box containing options. At any time, however, you can shortcut the selection process and accept default values by pressing F10 to carry out the command.

*WordStar 5* is much larger than any of the earlier versions. You will need a minimum of 384K to run the entire program, although 540K is recommended. If you are running with the smaller memory, it is necessary to use the "384K.pat" file to reconfigure the program to run in the smaller space. The new *WordStar* is also a good deal more versatile than its predecessor. A vast library of printer drivers is included to enable you to run virtually any printer and utilize its features. Type fonts are easily selected for the whole document or any part.

Although the newest release of this word processor will allow old users to learn the product easily, there are differences that will have to be mastered. Most significantly, page layout is now largely arranged in terms of inches rather than columns. This forces a different way of thinking for those used to laying out pages in terms of columns, but is necessary in order to accommodate printers that can handle multiple type faces and font sizes. The transition is facilitated by the inclusion in the status line of both columns and inches. So if you are used to a 65 column text, it is easy to see that this translates into a 6.5" text width (if you are using the standard defaults).

While the last version of *WordStar Professional* had a wonderful spelling checker, the new one is improved and includes the ability to detect double occurrences of words. I have always been amazed how many times I overlook this error and am delighted to have a spelling checker that calls it to my attention. Likewise, the ability of the program to come up with the word I had in mind continues to amaze me. The spelling checker tells me that "baility" is really supposed to be "ability," but it still fails to identify "newmoonia" as "pneumonia"—a feat that was performed by the *WordPerfect* checker. But the checker and thesaurus are both able to give me definitions of words, a feature that I have long wanted.

**You can easily copy material from one window into the other. This is a wonderful way to enter addresses from an address file into a letter or for using vast research resources that you may have saved in files on disk.**

USM
USMACH

# SUPER SPECIALS

## Seagate

| | | Qty 1 | Qty 12 |
|---|---|---|---|
| ST-225 | 20MB, 65MS, HH | 195 | 189 |
| ST-238 | 30MB, 65MS, HH | 209 | 205 |
| *ST-225 KIT* **$248** | | *ST238 KIT* **$268** | |
| ST-125 | 20MB, 28MS, 3.5" | 225 | 215 |
| **ST-138** | **30MB, 28MS, 3.5"** | **275** | **265** |
| ST-251 | 42MB, 38MS, HH | 319 | 309 |
| **ST-251-1** | **42MB, 28MS, HH** | **375** | **365** |
| ST-277R | 65MB, 38MS, HH | 385 | 375 |
| **ST-4096** | **80MB, 28MS, FH** | **525** | **495** |
| ST-4144R | 120MB, 28MS, FH | 775 | 745 |

## Maxtor

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **XT-1085** | 72MB, 26MS, MFM | $565 |
| **XT-1140** | 120MB, 25MS, MFM | 1295 |
| **XT-2190** | 160MB, 26MS, MFM | 1375 |
| **XT-4170** | 158MB, 14MS, ESDI/SCSI | 1395 |
| **XT-4380** | 338MB, 16MS, ESDI/SCSI | 2175 |
| **XT-8760** | 677MB, 16MS, ESDI/SCSI | 4395 |

***RXT-800S*** *800 MB OPTICAL DRIVE -* ***CALL***
***Speedstor V5.13A w/ Speedcache- $45***

***W. DIGITAL ★ DTC ★ OMTI★ ADAPTEC***

XT GEN - $55 DTC 5280 - $115 OM8240 - $159
WX1/27X - 65 DTC 5287R - 135 AD2372 - 169
WA2 - 109 ESDI/SCSI ***CALL***

MINISCRIBE, PRIAM
MICROPOLIS, RODIME *Pls*
IOMEGA BERNOULLI, PLUS DEV *Call*

## PERFORMANCE PACKAGE

**286** 286-12 CPU, Zero Wait (16 MHZ)

- 80 MB $ 1395
- 65 MB $ 1295
- 512K, 1.2 FD, 40 MB $ 1195

**386** MYLEX MB 386-16 (64 KB CACHE) Landmark 23.5 MHZ

- 80 MB $ 2495
- 65 MB $ 2395
- 1024K, 1.2 FD, 40 MB $ 2295

FEATURES: ST-4096 (80 MB), ST-277R (65 MB), ST-251 (40 MB)
DELUXE AT CASE, 220W PS, TEAC 1.2MB FD, ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DUAL FD / HD CONTROLLER, **MONITOR / CARD OPTIONAL**

## MYLEX 64 KB CACHE MOTHERBOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| *MB 386-16 1MB* | *$1495* |
| *MB 386-20 1MB* | *1945* |
| *MB 386-16 4MB* | *2795* |
| *MB 386-20 4MB* | *3195* |

***NEW!* Orchid Privilege**
286-16 1MB $895

***MICRONICS 386*** *Pls Call*

## *VGA GRAPHICS*

| | |
|---|---|
| Orchid VGA | $229 |
| Sigma VGA/H | 249 |
| Everex EVGA | 249 |
| Genoa VGA | 259 |
| Paradise VGA Plus | 259 |
| Paradise VGA Prof | 399 |
| Genoa VGA Super | 379 |
| Video 7 Fastwrite | 375 |
| Video 7 VRAM | 495 |

***LOGITECH*** HIREZ $87

***INTEL*** 80387-20 $595

AST® *Premium 286 MDL 80 $ 1495*
*Premium 386 MDL 300 $ 2895*
*"GREAT FOR BUNDLING W/SEAGATES"*

**LAPTOPS**

TOSHIBA, NEC, SHARP, ZENITH, MITSUBISHI, AMSTRAD

**PRINTERS**

EPSON, NEC, OKIDATA, PANASONIC, HPLASERJET, ALPS, TOSHIBA, DICONICS

**CALL FOR BETTER PRICE**

IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, MITSUBISHI, WYSE, ACER, CITIZEN, AMSTRAD

USM
USMACH

**USM DISTRIBUTORS**
1101 GRANDVIEW DRIVE
SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
*TAKE EAST GRAND AVE EXIT OFF 101*

## *415-952-5885*

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Add 3% for credit card.

Unlike the earlier version of *WordStar*, in which you had to specifically install the thesaurus, the current version has the checker and thesaurus all together in a program that is easily invoked. You can check on an individual word in your text or a whole file, or ask the program to check a word before you enter it into your text.

But the real beauty of the newest update lies in features that the competition has had for a long time. The most significant improvement is the auto formatting. This allows you to write and rewrite without having to reformat the paragraph. While it seems like it shouldn't be such a chore to reformat a paragraph when you edit, it is a real luxury to see this automatically done for you as you are working. If, for some reason, you don't want this feature enabled, it is easy enough to disengage it either at the format menu while you are working, by a dot command, or more permanently by modifying the default configuration.

Another long overdue feature is the ability to open a second window in which another copy of the file you are working on or a different file can be held. This feature makes it easy to revise a manuscript while constantly comparing it to the original, even after you have made changes. However, you must be careful when saving the file to make sure that you do not mistakenly overwrite a backup version that you wanted to save. You can easily copy material from one window into the other. This is a wonderful way to enter addresses from an address file into a letter or for using vast research resources that you may have saved in files on disk.

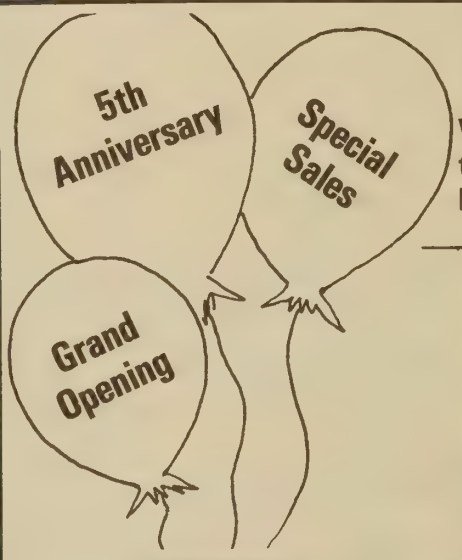
Not only can you create the second window, but you can change the size of either. If you like, for instance, you can open a second window, but change its size to zero so that you can in effect toggle between the two windows. Whichever window you are in will be the size you have designated. This adjustment can be done on the fly or permanently set as a default in the initial configuration.

And finally, MicroPro has added the ability to make either footnotes or end notes. For many writers this is a feature that they will never use, but for those who need this capability it makes the difference between being able to use *WordStar* or having to select a different product.

One of the deluxe features that has been added to *WordStar* is the preview function which allows you to look at a manuscript exactly as it will print out before actually printing the file. You can see each of the pages displayed in tiny form, including headers, footers, notes, columns and all other details so you can know exactly how the document will look in its final form. All printer codes and such are left out of the preview. Furthermore, you can zoom in and out to examine a particular page in more detail and make changes if you like. Grids can be added to the preview in order to allow you to check alignment. The preview feature, however, works only if you have a monitor capable of displaying graphics.

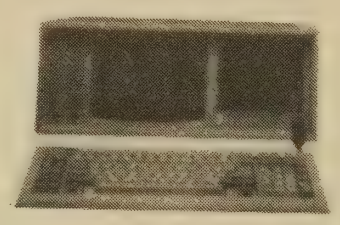
From the very earliest versions of *WordStar*, MailMerge has been a powerful feature. Release 5 has not essentially changed this function, but it includes a MailList module that makes it a good deal easier to set up mailing lists and to create documents using this information than ever before. While MailMerge is a powerful tool, it is still not as simple to implement as it might be. I suppose that, in order to maintain continuity, MicroPro has chosen not to radically alter the way this feature works. In any case, this part of the program works perfectly, and anyone who has a need to create form letters, labels or lists will find the program up to the task, no matter how complex. The *WordStar Professional 5* documentation contains a whole section on applications, many of which utilize MailMerge. Specific instructions are included for creating form letters and mass mailings, figuring loans and interest, preparing invoices and developing many other specialized applications. All together, over 50 specific tasks are covered in this section, only some of which rely on MailMerge.

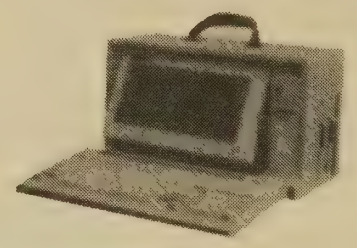
While the applications section of the documentation gives you step-by-step instructions for performing specific tasks, most of the applications


# Celebrate Our 5th Anniversary Special Sales!!!

**Welcome to our new building grand opening selling party on October 28, 1988, 12 Noon to 3PM. We are growing bigger and serving you better! Special Sale Prices are good through November 30, 1988. Mail orders welcome. Limited availability. Call Now!**





### COMPUTER KIT

| | |
|---|---|
| Desk-Top 80386 AT System | CALL |
| Desk-Top 80286 AT System | CALL |
| Desk-Top 8088 XT System | CALL |
| CRT Portable Kit for AT/XT (9" Monitor) (Case, KB, PS, Monitor) | $380 |
| LCD Portable Kit for AT/XT (Case, KB, PS, LCD Display, Adapter): | |
| 9" 640x200 | 540 |
| 10" 640x200 | 640 |
| 11" 640x400 | 750 |

### ADD-ON CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| 80386 Motherboard 16 MHz (OK) | $1200 |
| 80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (OK) | 1450 |
| 80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (OK) | 295 |
| 80286 Motherboard 8/10 MHz (OK) | 245 |
| 8088 Motherboard 4.77/8 MHz (OK) | 69 |
| 8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (OK) | 75 |
| 8087, 80287, 80387 Math Co-processor | CALL |
| 4164, 41256, 4464, DRAM, SRAM | CALL |
| Enhanced Video Graphic Card (EVGA) | 240 |
| Enhanced Graphic Card (EGA) | 125 |
| Monochrome Graphic Card | 45 |
| Color Graphic Card | 40 |
| RS232 Serial Ports | 22 |
| Memory Expansion Card for AT | 79 |
| Multi I/O Card for XT (FDC/S/P/G/C/K) | 48 |
| AT I/O Card (S/P/G) | 45 |
| Clock Card | 22 |
| Call for others. | |

### DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB) | $59 |
| TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB) | 85 |
| Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB) | 95 |
| Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB) | 80 |
| Seagate ST-225 (20MB, 65ms) | 205 |
| Seagate ST-238 (30MB, 65ms) | 215 |
| Seagate ST-251 (40MB, 40ms) | 325 |
| Seagate ST-251-1 (40MB, 28ms) | 385 |
| Enhanced HD/FDC for AT | 99 |
| WAZ HD/FDC | 110 |
| OTC 5280 HD/FDC | 110 |
| WX-1 HD Controller | 65 |
| DTC 5150 HD Controller | 60 |
| SQ 555 44MB Removable Hard Disk | CALL |

### EPROM PROGRAMMER

| | |
|---|---|
| ZW-901 (1 Port/512K) | $75 |
| ZW-904 (4 Ports/512K) | 95 |
| ZW-709 (4 Ports/1MB) | 155 |
| ZW-708 (4 ports/1MB) | 235 |
| IC Tester (DRAM Tester, TTL, CM03) | 125 |
| PAL Programmer (PAW-401) | 235 |
| 8748/8749 Programmer (UPW-481) | 155 |
| EPROM Programmer (BW-601) | 185 |
| EPROM Eraser (with Timer) | 85 |

### MOUSE, SCANNER

| | |
|---|---|
| Logitech Serial Mouse | $60 |
| Logitech Bus Mouse | 65 |
| Logitech Hi-Res Mouse | 85 |
| Logitech Publishers Mouse | 95 |
| Logitech Paint Show | 20 |
| LogiCADD | 39 |
| PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo) | 85 |
| DFI HS-3000 Scanner | 215 |

### CASE, KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY

| | |
|---|---|
| 150W PS (UL) | $48 |
| 150W PS | 39 |
| 200W PS (UL) | 75 |
| 285W PS | 85 |
| 200W PS | 65 |
| Tower Case (LED Display) | 195 |
| AT-Style Case | 38 |
| AT Case | 60 |
| XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys) | 38 |
| XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys) | 48 |

### MONITOR

| | |
|---|---|
| Kingtech TTL 12" Monitor | $75 |
| Quimax TTL 14" Monitor | 125 |
| Relisys 14" EGA Monitor | 345 |
| Kingtech RGB 14" Monitor | 265 |
| Nanao EGA Multisync 8060S | 545 |

### And Much, Much More

**Songtech International, Inc.**

**44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538**
**Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060**

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

# ANNOUNCING A SPECIAL THREE DRIVE CABLE - Only $25

Using This Special Cable Assembly In Your Computer Allows You To Add A 3rd Floppy Drive

## 16 MHZ 386 - $2189
## 20 MHZ 386 - $2289

80386 Board with 32 bits CPU, IMB Static-Column Ram on Memory Board . . . . . CALL
Hard/Floppy Controller Card . . . . . $119
1.2 MB Floppy Drive . . . . . 79

AT Type Keyboard . . . . . 45

Monographics/Printer Card . . . . . 49
Mono Amber Monitor . . . . . 69

AT Type Case/200 Watt Power Supply . . . . 115

### SEAGATE Hard Disk Drives

20 MB ST-225 w/XT KITS . . . . . $255
30 MB ST-238 w/XT KITS . . . . . 275
40 MB ST-251 . . . . . 349
40 MB ST-251-1 . . . . . 439
80 MB ST-4096 . . . . . 629

### MICROPOLIS Hard Disk Drives

44 MB 1333A MFM 28ms . . . . . $395
71 MB 1335 MFM 28ms . . . . . 549

### MONITORS

EGA 14" 640x350 . . . . . $335
MultiSync XL, 20" 1024x768 . . . . . 2125
MultiSync Plus, 14" 960x720 . . . . . 895
MultiSync II 14" 800x560 . . . . . 575
Amber Flat Scrn. 14" . . . . . 125
Amber Flat Scrn. 12" . . . . . 115

### PRINTERS

STAR NX-1000 . . . . . $175
STAR NX-1000 RAINBOW . . . . . CALL
STAR NX-2400 . . . . . CALL
PANASONIC KX-P1080i/MKII . . . . . 165
PANASONIC KX-P1091i/MKII . . . . . 209
CITIZEN 180D . . . . . 175
CITIZEN 120D . . . . . $149

## 10 MHZ 286 - $889
## 12 MHZ 286 - $969

10/6 MHz Motherboard, 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB . . . . . $245
AT Type Case . . . . . 55
200 Watt Power Supply . . . . . 60
Hard/Floppy Controller Card . . . . . 109
1.2 MB Floppy Drive . . . . . 79
AT Type Keyboard . . . . . 45
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card . . . . . 45
Mono Amber Monitor . . . . . 69

### FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

3½" 720 KB . . . . . $89
3½" 1.44 MB . . . . . 115
Teac 360KB/1.2 MB . . . . . 72/89
Fujitsu 360KB/1.2 MB . . . . . 62/79

### ADD ON CARDS

Color Graphic Card . . . . . $45
Paradise Basic EGA (640x350) . . . . . 155
Paradise AutoSwitch EGA (640x480) . . . . . 165
Paradise VGA Plus Card (800x600) . . . . . 295
VEGA VGA (800x600) . . . . . 295
ORCHID'S DESIGNER VGA (1024x768) . . 295
STB VGA EM . . . . . 235
GENOA SUPER VGA . . . . . 395
EVEREX EGA . . . . . 135
Clock Card . . . . . 22
COPYIIPC DELUXE OPTION BOARD . . . . 129
EEMS RAM Card (AT) . . . . . 135
EMS RAM Card (XT/AT) . . . . . 75/85
XT I/O Card . . . . . 49
AT I/O Card . . . . . 45
1.44 MB Floppy Controller . . . . . 49
1.2 MB Floppy Controller . . . . . 44
Printer Card . . . . . 19
RS-232 . . . . . 20

## 8 MHZ XT - $469
## 10 MHZ XT - $499

8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard, 256K RAM Expandable to 640K . . . . . $70
XT Type Case . . . . . 27
150 Watt Power Supply . . . . . 39
360K Floppy Controller . . . . . 18
360K Floppy Drive . . . . . 60
AT Type Keyboard . . . . . 45
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card . . . . . 45
Mono Amber Monitor (720x348) . . . . . 69

### MODEMS

Evercom 1200 B . . . . . $72
Evercom 2400 B . . . . . 135

### HAND-HELD SCANNER

LOGITECH SCAN MAN . . . . . $209

### MICE

Logitech Mouse . . . . . $39
Logitech Serial Mouse . . . . . 65
Logitech Bus Mouse . . . . . 68
Logitech HiRez Mouse . . . . . 89
Logitech Publisher Mouse . . . . . 105

### SOFTWARES

MS-DOS 3.3 . . . . . $75
WordPerfect 5.0 . . . . . 249
WordPerfect Library . . . . . 75
PCTools Deluxe . . . . . 44
Microsoft Works . . . . . 129
Microsoft Flight Simulator . . . . . 49
Word Star 5.0 . . . . . 269
Lotus 1-2-3 . . . . . 295
Norton Advanced . . . . . 77
MS Flight Simulator . . . . . 49
dBase III+ . . . . . 399
Microsoft Windows . . . . . 69
Microsoft Windows/386 . . . . . 151

## TRAINING SEMINARS

★ AUTO CAD Release 9

Beginning and Advanced Courses
Alternatives: 1) 2 Weeks Mon-Fri **7:00-9:00PM**
2) 2 Saturdays **8:30AM-5:30PM**

- Group discounts Available
- Call for more information

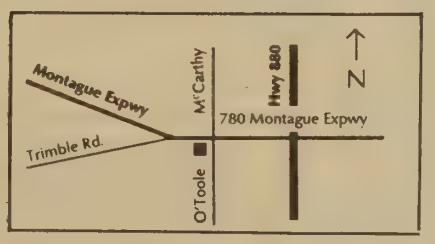
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

dtk

## DTK PRODUCTS

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

780 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
SUITE 202
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: **(408) 435-8177**
FAX: **(408) 435-8179**
Store Hours:
Mon-Fri **10-7** Sat **10-4**




Prices are subject to change without notice
Not responsible for typographic errors.

Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners.

rely upon some element of the main *WordStar* program. But the *Professional 5* release includes several programs in addition to the basic word processing package.

### ProFinder

*ProFinder* is a stand-alone program, constructed in such a way that it can be most effectively used in connection with *WordStar* and can in fact be accessed from within a word processing application. *ProFinder* gives you the ability to view, organize, move and in other ways manipulate files that reside on your hard disk. If a user does not have another DOS shell like *X-Tree* or *QDos*, *ProFinder* will be a breath of fresh air! No hard disk computer user should be without such a program.

*ProFinder* is powerful and especially suited to *WordStar*. The real power of such a program comes from its ability to work with a group of files. For instance, you can tag a bunch of files and have them all moved to another location, or erased or copied. Or you can organize all of the files in a directory alphabetically, or by extension, or even by date of creation. You will love this module if you have been struggling with DOS!

### PC-Outline

Another powerful program included with the latest release of *WordStar* is *PC-Outline*. This program has been around a long time as a stand-alone program; it's been available as shareware or commercially through Brown Bag Software. The inclusion of *PC-Outline* in the latest *WordStar* release is a good move. It is impossible to adequately review this program in this limited space, but I will say that this is one of the best outline programs available; it can be run either as a memory resident program or as a stand-alone application. For years I shied away from outliners, primarily because they are not as easy to learn as some of the really intuitive applications. But in the last year or so, I have relied increasingly on an outliner and find that it actually does something that I am unable to do on my own.

The basic concept of an outliner is that you can enter short pieces of data and then fashion this information into a list, categories or an outline, which is essentially a list categorized into topics and subtopics. When you move a topic, all of the related subtopics are carried along. While it doesn't sound like that big a deal, I have found that for certain kinds of complex material I am able to use *PC-Outline* to come up with an organization that I wouldn't have reached on my own. Starting from a basic list, the outliner gives you the ability to sort and resort the material until it falls into categories that seem to make sense.

While I highly recommend an outliner for writers, it turns out that lots of people besides writers are using outliners. Executives, for instance, are using them for preparing a daily schedule or to-do lists. If you have any interest in an outliner, the one included with *WordStar* is one of the best, and well worth checking out.

### TelMerge

The final standalone module included with the *WordStar* package is *TelMerge*, a communications program for use with a modem. And while a thorough review of this pro-

**One of the deluxe features that has been added to WordStar is the preview function which allows you to look at a manuscript exactly as it will print out before actually printing the file.**


## Is Your PC or XT System Slowing You Down?

Is NEW Software forcing you to look at Expensive New 80286/386 Hardware?
Look no further, and SAVE your money for your next generation computer system.
Upgrade your PC or XT system to a true AT 80286 processing power for only $199 with the Tiger 286 AXT Mother Board.
Use all existing software and hardware - 100% compatible
No hidden costs - Use Your Existing 150ns Memory, Keyboard, Hard Disk, Floppies and Controller even the same Case and Power Supply(*).
*PC-1 Users with 5 slot mother board may require new case and power supply changes.

| | |
|---|---|
| Excell User Says | *"The Tiger 286 Is $200 Solution To A $2k Problem."* |
| Lotus User Says | *"Now My Home Computer Matches The Speed Of My $1800 Office AT System."* |
| Engineering User Says | *"The Best And Most Cost Effective Upgrade I Have Ever Put In My Computer."* |
| AutoCAD User Says | *"Inexpensive Hardware Upgrade That Decreases Regeneration Time And Increases Productivity."* |
| C Programmer Says | *"My 10 Minute Compile On My Old 10 Mhz Turbo Xt Now Only Takes 1 Minute And 24* Seconds. What A Difference." |

**SAVE**

### FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CPU: 80286-8 Microprocessor
- Coprocessor: 80287 Numeric Processor Socket (80287 optional)
- Up to 1 MB of Parity Checked RAM on Board
- High Performance 0 wait state bus controller
- 16 bit system bus to XT I/O Channel Bus Interface Unit
- 100% Software Compatible
- Award BIOS

### PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Size: Std XT Form Factor 12"x8.5"
- PCB Layers: 6 (4 Signal,1 Power and 1 Ground)
- Power: 5 Volts ±5% (STD PC Power)

### PERFORMANCE

"System Information" (SI) Benchmark of Norton Utilities Shows Following Relative Speed Ratings:

- 8 MHz 0 WS — SI 8.8
- 10 MHz 0 WS — SI 11.0

LANDMARK Speed Ratings:

- 8 Mhz 0 WS — 5.4x or 10 Mhz Equiv.
- 10 Mhz 0 WS — 6.6x or 12.4 Mhz Equiv.

### TIGER 286 MOTHER BOARD

The ultimate Low Cost, High Performance, 80286 replacement Mother Board specifically designed to use in a low cost XT system with existing peripherals and existing memory.

The secret is a 80286 CPU running at 8 MHz and up to 1 MB of zero wait state on-board 16 Bit DRAM. Directly replacing the 8080 CPU Mother Board with a compatible 80286 board is the only way to achieve maximum XT Performance without sacrificing compatibility.

### PRICE

8 MHz 0 WS (rated for 150 ns DRAMS) .....$199
10 MHZ 0 WS (rated for 120 ns DRAMS) ....$219

*Complete Mother Board - Memory not included*

CDS
Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Road, Suite 100A
San Jose, California 95131
(408) 437-1122

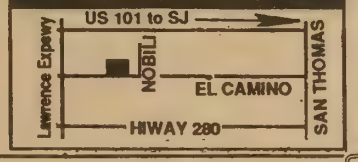
# ACCESS
## COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
" A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

# 247-4444
TECH SUPPORT 247-4990
FAX 247-4448

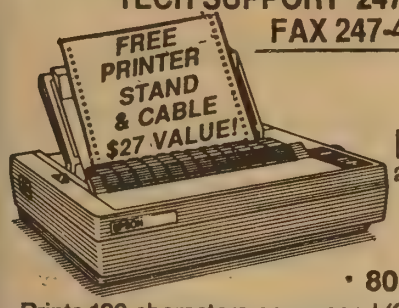
3393 EL CAMINO
SANTA CLARA
(BETWEEN LAWRENCE & NOBILI)

PRICES GOOD THROUGH 11/8/88

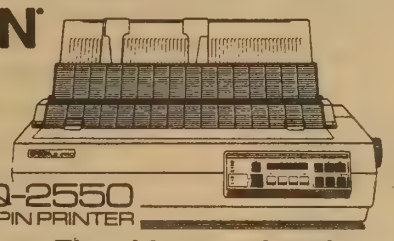
**EASY ACCESS!**




SALES & SERVICE
OPEN 7 DAYS
MON-FRI 10-8
SAT-SUN 10-6




## EPSON LQ-500
24-PIN PRINTER
**$339**
• 80 column
• Prints 180 characters per second (CPS) in draft mode; 60 CPS in letter quality



## EPSON LQ-2550
24-PIN PRINTER
The ultimate printer!
Come in for an exciting demo!

## EPSON EQUITY II+
- MS DOS 3.30
- 8/12 MHz 80286 AT
- Small footprint
- Allows 3 half height storage devices
- Includes "Xtree" software
- Enhanced KeyBoard
- Parallel/Serial Port

**$1345**

## MONITORS

**SEIKO CM1430 Multi-scan Color**
- 1024x 768 res.!
- .26 Dot Pitch
- MDA,CGA,EGA, VGA,PGA
- The best we've seen for under $3000!

**$699**

### VGA MONITOR $169

| | |
|---|---|
| NANAO 9070S 16" FlexScan | 995 |
| NEC MULTISYNC PLUS | 899 |
| NEC MULTISYNC II | 565 |
| MITSUBISHI DiamondScan | 545 |
| NANAO 8060s MULTISCAN | 559 |
| IMTEC MULTISYNC | 419 |
| PACKARD BELL 14"UNISCAN | 469 |
| SONY MULTISCAN 1302A | 629 |
| SONY MULTISCAN 1303 | 479 |
| MAGNAVOX CGA/EGA | 369 |
| CASPER EGA | 339 |
| MAGNAVOX CGA | 259 |
| QUIMAX 14" green mono | 129 |
| PACKARD BELL 14"Flat Scrn. | 129 |
| SAMSUNG HI-RES MONOCHROME | 75 |
| GOLDSTAR GREEN MONO | 75 |

## GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE **$339**
NEW!!VGA PLUS..16 Bit!

| | |
|---|---|
| ORCHID DESIGNER VGA | 299 |
| ORCHID VGA CARD | 209 |
| PARADISE VGA PROF. | 429 |
| PARADISE VGA PLUS | 299 |
| VEGA VGA | 279 |
| GENOA SUPER VGA | 269 |
| EVEREX VGA CARD | 229 |
| GENOA Super EGA HI-RES+ | 189 |
| EVEREX 800x600 EGA | 149 |
| PARADISE EGA 480 | 179 |
| EVEREX EGA 480 | 129 |

## EVEREX TAPE BACKUP

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 40MB Int/ext | $499/599 |
| TEAC 60MB Int/Ext | 549/649 |
| WANGTEC 60MB Int/Ext | 699/799 |
| WANGTEC 125MB Int/Ext | 895/995 |
| EVEREX ARCHIVE 40MB Int | 335 |
| EVEREX ARCHIVE 60MB Ext | 649 |

KURTA IS/ONE 12"x12" Digitizer **$349**

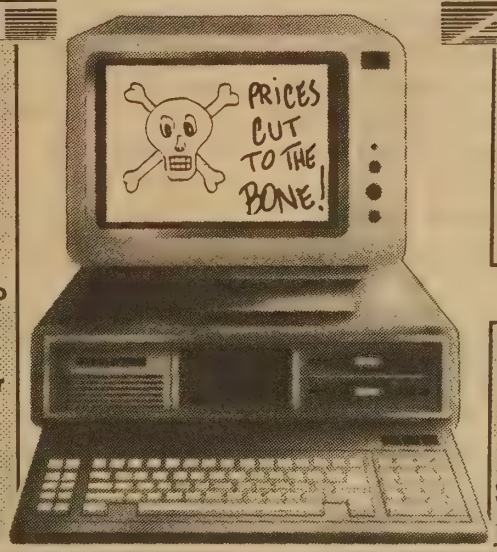
| IBM PC DOS 4.0 | TURBO PASCAL 5.0 or "C" 2.0 |
|---|---|
| $129 | $99 |

## DOUBLE BONUS!!! FREE....
DOS "STEP BY STEP" AND LOGITECH 2-BUTTON MOUSE
WITH EVERY SYSTEM over $898 NOW

AZAT

**10 MHZ 80286**
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- TEAC 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 512KMemory Expandable to 1MB
- AT-Style Keyboard
- Mono Monitor & Card w/ Printer Port

**$899**




AZAT

**12MHZ SYSTEM**
**$999**

**16MHZ SYSTEM**
**$1199**

AZAT **20MHz 80386**

20 MHz Hi-Speed with EGA 640x480 on Board
1 MB RAM On Board expandable to 2MB
2 parallel and 2 serial ports on Board
Western Digital WAII, Floppy & Hard Disk Controller
Teac, 1.2MB Floppy Drive
80387 & 80287 Sockets on Board
Enhanced Keyboard
Landmark=26.7
Norton Si=22

THE "SCREAMER"!
**$2197**

PACKARD BELL **8 MHz 8088-2 Mono System**
- 640K RAM
- 5.5/ 8MHZ
- 360K FDD
- MS DOS 3.2
- MONO MONITOR
- MONO/ CGA ADAPTOR
- CLOCK/ CALENDAR
- 4 EXPANSION SLOTS

**$729**

FREE EXTERNAL MODEM! #PB1200plus
$149 value (Details in store)

## HARD DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| MAXTOR 190MB 28ms F/H | $1395 |
| MAXTOR 140MB 28ms F/H | 1295 |
| MAXTOR 80MB 28ms. F/H | 599 |
| Seagate 80 MB ST 4096 28ms | 589 |
| Seagate 40MB ST 4053 28ms | 488 |
| Seagate 40 MB ST 251-1 28ms | 419 |
| Seagate 40 MB ST 251 38ms | 369 |
| Seagate30 MB w/RLLcontroller | 289 |
| Seagate 20MB ST-225 w/cntrlr. | 249 |

## MathCoprocessors
intel

| | |
|---|---|
| 80387-16 | 399 |
| 80387-20 | 529 |
| 80287-10 | 275 |
| 80287-8 | 229 |
| 80287-6 | 189 |

## FLOPPY DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| SONY 3.5" 1.44mb | $128 |
| SONY 3.5" 728k | 99 |
| TEAC 5.25" 1.2mb | 99 |
| TEAC 5.25" 360k | 79 |

## MOUSE
LOGITECH 2-BUTTON
**$39**

## MODEM
PARCOM EXTERNAL 1200 BD
**$99**

## PRINTERS

**EPSON**

FREE PRINTER STAND!

- 180cps
- 30cps NLQ
- Versatile Paper Handling

**LX800 $199**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| DFX5000 | 533cps! | 1697 |
| LQ1050 | 264cps,88cpsLQ,136col | 799 |
| LQ950 | 264cps,88cpsLQ,110col | 649 |
| LQ850 | 264cps,88cpsLQ,80col | 569 |
| LQ500 | 180cps,60cpsLQ,80col | 339 |
| FX286e | 240cps,48cpsNLQ,136col | 489 |
| FX 1050 | 264cps,54cpsNLQ,136col | 549 |
| FX850 | 264cps,54cpsNLQ,80col | 379 |

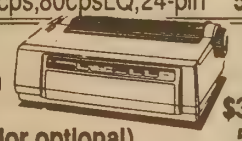
**Panasonic**

- 24-Pin KX-P1124
- 192cps
- 63cps LQ
- 5 Resident LQ Fonts
- Versatile Paper Handling

**$339**

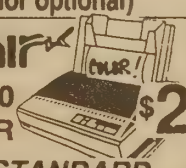
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1091iM2 | 192cps38cpsNLQ,80col | 199 |
| 1092i | 240cps,48cpsNLQ,80col | 329 |
| 1592 | 180cps,38cpsNLQ,132col | 359 |
| 1524 | 240cps,80cpsLQ,24-pin | 569 |

**NEC**



| | |
|---|---|
| ALL 24-Pin | |
| P2200 | $359 |
| P5200 (color optional) | 549 |
| P5300 (color optional) | 699 |

**Star**




NX1000 COLOR **$249**
NX1000-STANDARD $189

## LASER PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD — Cash & Carry

| | |
|---|---|
| LASER JET SERIES II | $1695 |
| DESK JET | 699 |

4MB Memory Expansion for Laser Jet II by Piicion.....$1197

**NEC** LC890 Post-Script 3195

**Panasonic**

- 40% Faster than HP Laser Jet II
- Easy Font Change
- 4 Emulations

**$1495** Cash & Carry

**JETWARE...for Laser Jet II**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| JetFont "4- in 1" | $169 | JetFont "B" | $89 |
| JetFont "123" | 169 | JetFont "Z" | 159 |
| JetFont "F" | 129 | | |

gram is not possible here, I can assure you that if you intend to use a modem to communicate with the outside world, this is a more than adequate program. It is especially well suited to *WordStar*. The documentation is thorough and well organized. Specific sections are included for communicating with services like CompuServe, MCI Mail, The Official Airline Guides, The Source and an array of other communications services.

## Support

A final feature of the newest *WordStar* is the newly improved service policy that is included in the purchase price. All technical questions are handled efficiently seven days a week or through an 800 number. Each time I've called I have been put on hold while waiting for a technician, but because it is a free call I have not seriously objected to the wait. Understandably, with a new product there would be an unusual number of questions for the staff. But when I got through, the staff was courteous and knowledgeable. If the technician did not have the answer, I was put on hold while the information was found. In one case, the technician asked to call me back and did so within a reasonable length of time. I know of few products that have such a liberal and efficient technical support policy.

## Wish List

So, when you consider the breadth of the new *WordStar* package, it is indeed quite impressive. I do, however, have a few suggestions for improving the basic word processing program.

First, although the program can be set up in the initial configuration to display 43 lines on the screen if you have an EGA graphics card, it would be useful if there were a toggle that could invoke this denser display in the middle of work. This would be an especially useful feature when working with two windows, as the normal 25-line display can hold only a limited amount of text.

A second suggestion would be for a toggle that would hide dot commands and eliminate the line each requires from the display. Certain kinds of writing like screenplays repeatedly call for changing margins. When you have a screen filled with text which moves back and forth between two or three different formats, a good deal of space is taken up with dot commands and it is difficult to see enough text. The earlier version of *WordStar* allowed you to make these changes without dot commands being displayed, but the tradeoff was that these new formats were not saved to disk when the file was saved. I want the best of both worlds and it shouldn't be that difficult for MicroPro to fulfill my dream. So I still look forward to *WordStar Professional 6*!

Now that MicroPro has become fully competitive, it is appropriate to ask if this should be the word processor of choice. Certainly if you are an old-time *WordStar* fan, this is the program for you. It has abundant features that will thrill you and won't force you to learn a new program. On the other hand, if you are starting from scratch, you might still want to look at the competition to see just which package offers you the features you most value. Competent as the program is, it still is not a hands down winner.

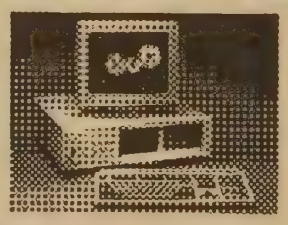
**Certainly if you are an old-time WordStar fan, this is the program for you. If you are starting from scratch, you might still want to look at the competition. . .**

**Resources:**
*WordStar Professional* 5.0
$495.00 (Upgrades $119.00)
MicroPro International
33 San Pablo Avenue
San Rafael, CA 94903

*Copyright © 1988 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.*


FULL SERVICE & DISCOUNT PRICES at CIMPEX

WYSE



WYSE 3216 with WYSE 700
HIGH RES OPTION FOR CAD AND DESKTOP PUBLISHING $3995
- 80386 CPU At 16MHz. 0 Wait State
- 1280 X 800 Hi Res Soft White Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28ms)

WYSE 2112 — 12MHz CPU , 40MB hard drv., mono sys. $2395
WYSE 2108 — 8MHz CPU , 20MB hard drv., mono sys. $1745
WYSE 2200 — 10/6MHz CPU, 20MB hard drv., mono sys. $1955

PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Laser Jet II With Toner | 1725 |
| Brother 1509/1709 | $395/565 |
| NEC P6/P7/P2200 | 489/635/369 |
| NEC Laser Printer LC-890 PostScript | 3299 |
| Fujitsu All Models | call |
| Citizen All Models | call |
| Okidata All Models | call |

CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| VEGA V-RAM VGA | $525 |
| EVEREX EVGA (1280x600) | 265 |
| PARADISE VGA Plus | 285 |
| VEGA VGA | 295 |
| Genoa Super EGA (800x600) | 195 |
| Paradise Autoswitch (750x350) | 159 |
| Everex EGA (648x480) | 135 |
| AT RAM Card (EMS) 2.5MB | 99 |

AST Authorized Dealer

CALL FOR ANY CONFIGURATION

*AST Premium/386*

AST PREMIUM 286
40MB MONOCHROME SYSTEM $2295
- 10 MHz CPU at 0 Wait
- 40MB Hard Drive (28ms)
- 512K Expand to 1MB
- 14" Flat-screen White Monitor

AST PREMIUM 386
73MB VGA SYSTEM $4595
- 20 MHz CPU With 1 MB Memory
- 73 MB Micropolis Hard Drive
- Vega VGA (800x600)
- NEC Multisync II

MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony Multiscan | $665 |
| NEC MultiSync II | 595 |
| NEC MultiSync Plus / XL (19") | 945/1995 |
| NEC MultiSync GS | 235 |
| Mitsubishi Diamond Scan 1381A | 565 |
| Taxan Multisync 770+(800x600) | 565 |
| Packard Bell UniScan | 445 |
| Casper Mono/EGA | 89/385 |
| Wyse 700 Hi-res (1280x800) | 765 |

MODEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| Everex 1200Int/2400Int | $89/169 |
| Avatex 1200hc External | 129 |
| Telemidas with Bitcom 1200Int/2400Int | 79/149 |
| USRobotics 2400 Int/Ext | 199/209 |

CIMPEX 386
Best Value In Computing Power
MYLEX Motherboard; 64K SRAM Cache; 40MB Hard Drive (28ms); 1.2 Floppy Drive; Enhanced Keyboard, Mono Monitor & Adaptor; Serial & Parallel Port
1. 20MHz with 1 MB Memory $3295
2. 20MHz with 4 MB Memory $4595
3. 16MHz CPU with 1 MB Memory $2795
4. 16MHz CPU wuth 4 MB Memory $4095

CIMPEX 286 (0 WAIT)
SUPER FAST 20MB MONO SYSTEM
20MB Hard Drive; 1.2 Floppy; 1 Ser 1 Par Port
101 KeyBoard; Mono Monitor & Adaptor
1. 16MHz CPU with 512K Memory $1595
2. 12MHz CPU with 512K Memory $1395
3. 10MHz CPU with 512K Memory $1295

ACER1100
386 Mono System $3465
- 40MB Hard Dirve, 1.2MB Floppy; 1 MB DRAM

!! SPECIAL !!
MICROTEK SCANNER
Model MSF300C Image Scanner CALL
- Flat Bed
- 64 Shades Of Gray
- 300 DPI

This AD is done with Ventura Publisher. Sept. 1988

Cimpex computers
1398 EL CAMINO
MOUNTAIN VIEW
(415) 964-5000
(Between Bailey & Rengstorff)

Prices subjected to change without notice

*HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE*

# Fry's ELECTRONICS

**541 Lakeside Drive**
**Sunnyvale**
**(408) 733-1770**

**440 Mission Ct.**
**Fremont**
**(415) 770-FRYS**

**Prices Good Through Nov. 8, 1988**

## GET THE HI-TECH ADVANTAGE WITH A TeleVideo 2 MB 386....

- 0 wait State 16 MHz 80386
- ***2 MB of 80 ns RAM***
- 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- 80387 Socket

**FREE!** One Year On-Site Warranty

**$2495**

## COMPAQ DESKPRO 386

### 40 MB MONO SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 80386
- 5 1/4"1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi-Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor

**$4395**

## HIMS 386 16 MHz Mono System

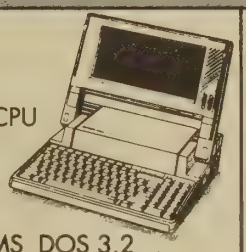
- 16MHz 80386 O Wait State
- 5 1/4" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2 MB on Board
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
- Mono Monitor
- Clock/Calendar

**$1999**

**w/MYLEX MOTHERBOARD .....$2295**

# CARRY OFF THESE LAPTOP SPECIALS

## EPSON EQUITY LT™

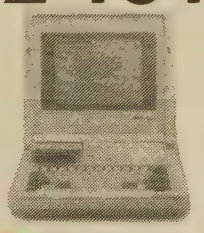


- 4.77/10 MHz NEC V30 CPU
- Free Laplink Software!
- Separate Numeric Keypad
- 640 K RAM
- Serial/Parallel RGB Video Ports
- 2-3.5" Floppy Drives
- MS DOS 3.2
- Supertwist LCD Screen
- One Year Warranty

**$1295**

## ZENITH data systems SUPERSPORT Z-184

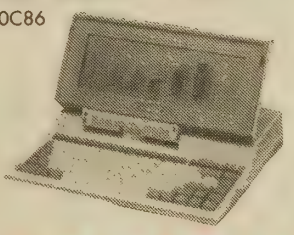
Longlife Removable Battery Pack



- 16 Bit 4.77/8 Mhz 80C88
- 640K RAM 64K ROM
- 3 1/2" 720K Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- Backlit Supertwist LCD Screen

**$1649**

## TOSHIBA T1200 20 MB LAPTOP

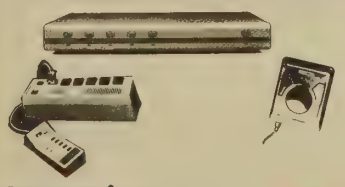


- 4.77 MHz/9.54 MHz 80C86
- 1MB RAM
- 3.5" 720K Floppy Disk
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Backlit LCD Display
- Parallel/Serial/RGB Color Port
- External 51/4" Diskette Drive Port
- MS DOS 3.2
- Monochrome Composite Monitor Port
- AC Adapter/Battery Charger
- Carrying Case

**$2395**

# Try These Enhancements To Complete Your PC

## KENSINGTON®



| | |
|---|---|
| Masterpiece | $99.95 |
| System Saver Mac | 69.95 |
| System Saver IIgs | 69.95 |
| System Saver SE | 59.95 |
| Turbo Mouse | 89.95 |
| Copy Stand | 24.95 |
| Mouse Pocket | 7.95 |
| Masterpiece Remote | 109.95 |
| Masterpiece Mac II | 109.95 |

## THE COMPLETE PC

**COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS FOR YOUR PC !**

### HAND SCANNER

Captures Real World Graphics in 200 DPI 2 1/2"Wide Image

**$179**

### ANSWERING MACHINE VOICE MAIL

Answers Your Phone! Forwards Your Messages! Has Multiple Voice Mailboxes. Remote Access

**$249**

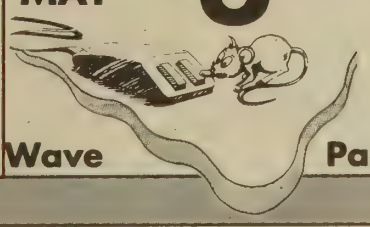
### FAX CARD

- Autodial • Polling
- Delayed Transmission.
- Broadcasting.

All in Background! Word Processing To FAX Conversion

**$369**

## MOUSE MAT $6.95



Wave Pad

## 7 Day Service

- Hard Disk Installation
- EPSON Printer Repair
- Novell Network Configuration
- PC/XT/AT/386 System Diagnostics

**AVAILABLE 7 DAYS A WEEK**

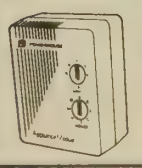
## HOME AUTOMATION & SECURITY SYSTEM

X-10 POWERHOUSE

Sends Signals Over Existing House Wiring To Control Lights & Appliances

**MAXI CONTROLLER**
Controls Up To 16 Lights or Appliances

**$19.95**



**APPLIANCE MODULE**
Controls Appliances

**$14.95**

# fry's ELECTRONICS

*Home Of Fast, Convenient & Courteous Service*

VISIT OUR NEW

**FREMONT STORE**

**440 MISSION CT.**

At The Corner Of

**WARM SPRINGS & MISSION BLVD.**

**CHARLIE CHIP SAYS:**
Come See Why
Fry's Electronics Is...
**THE CHOICE OF A NEW GENERATION OF ELECTRONIC SHOPPERS!**

**IC'S AND ACCESSORIES**
Over 5,000 different electronic components, tools and accessories for the electronic professional enthusiast. FACTORY FRESH 100% GUARANTEED!

**FAST AND EASY CHECKOUT**
Fry's is known for it's fast, convenient and courteous service

**COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE**
All major hardware and software brands. Accessory items to supply your every computer need and more. A complete selection of technical and training books. SEE FOR YOURSELF!

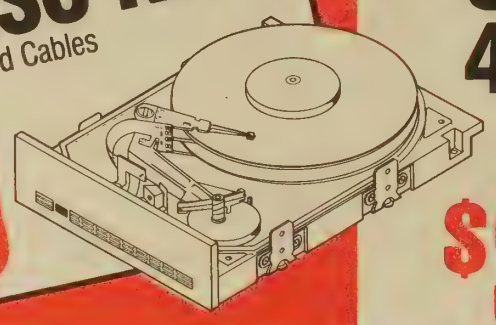
**AUDIO/VIDEO**
Large selection of brand name VCR's, Camcorders, CD players, TV's/Large Screen TV's, Hi-Resolution TV Monitors, Personal Audio, Stereo Systems and Components, Nintendo, Calculators, Security Systems and FAX Machines

# Seagate and Fry's...
# The First Name In Disc Drives.

Seagate

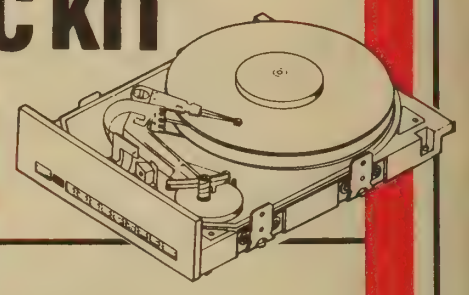
## ST 225
## 20 MB
## HARD DISC KIT
Controller And Cables

**$249**



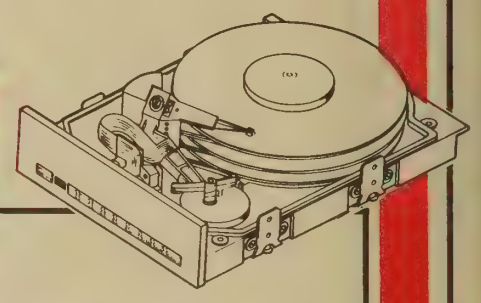
## ST 238 30 MB
## HARD DISC KIT
Controller And Cables

**$289**



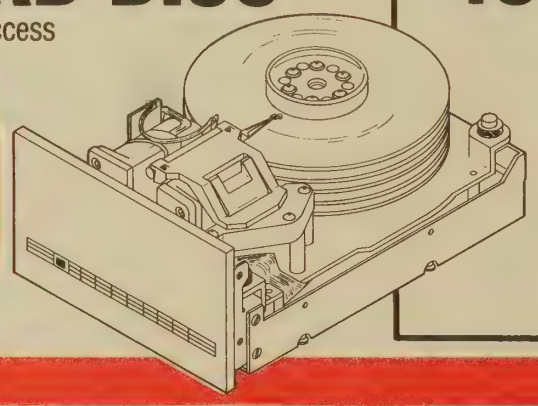
## ST 251
## 40 MB HARD DISC
39 ms Avg. Access

**$389**



## ST 4096
## 80 MB HARD DISC
29 ms Avg. Access

**$589**



## ST 251-1
## 40 MB HARD DISC
29 ms Avg. Access

**$489**

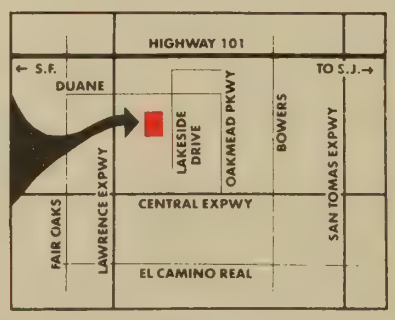
***HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT. COURTEOUS SERVICE***

ELECTRONICS
Fry's

Visa And Mastercard Accepted

Limit Rights Reserved
Prices Good Through
November 8, 1988

**SUNNYVALE**
541 Lakeside Dr.
408/733-1770




**FREMONT**
440 Mission Ct.
415/770-FRYS

**HOURS:** Monday-Friday **8am-9pm**
Saturday & Sunday **9am-6pm**

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Thru November 10, 1988

# Ten Ways to Faster Profits with Post'n Profit.

A new software that automatically produces a standard set of financial reports to meet the ad-hoc reporting needs of all companies, whether automated or not. It requires no set up or learning curve and produces reports in minutes.

## How Post 'n Profit fills the gap in the financial software market.

**1** **For companies with automated accounting, it replaces manual work and spreadsheet setup for the many financial tasks their automated systems aren't designed to do:**

**2** Provides up-to-minute financial status for accurate management decision-making prior to month-end

Provides interim financial reports with anticipated adjustments/accruals for projecting month-end profitability.

**3** Measures profitability by "subsets"—product line, customer, territory, department, etc.—to spot areas of profit improvement.

**4** Provides instant P&L's or projections for profitability of new products, projects.

Provides all the necessary paperwork for tax filing for subsidiary businesses, properties, etc. while avoiding extensive system set-up or manual work.

**5** **For companies with manual accounting procedures, Post'n Profit offers the first easy way to produce automated reports from manual books:**

Provides quick decision-making information, without manual or spreadsheet set-up.

Provides automated management reporting without converting to full accounting automation.

Instantly generates tax filing data.

**6** Complements rather than replaces their manual system.

Provides instant reports that show "true" financial status—not just checkbook balance—for each period.

**7** **For companies without receivable/payable requirements, Post'n Profit meets all their bookkeeping needs:**

**8** **9** Customers simply enter cash receipts and checkbook entries to track expenses, income and profits.

Provides instant reports that show "true" financial status—not just checkbook balance—for each period.

Instantly generates tax filing data.

**10**

**AVAILABLE NOW** **$149**

*Post 'n Profit*™
Automatic Financial Reports

An Accounting Tools product from Spectrum Software™

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

# FRY'S ELECTRONICS

**541 Lakeside Drive**
**Sunnyvale**
**(408) 733-1770**

**440 Mission Ct.**
**Fremont**
**(415) 770-FRYS**

Prices Good Through 11/8/88

## ★TREMENDOUS EVERYDAY VALUES★

intel MATH COPROCESSOR
PC/XT 8087 — 5 YEAR WARRANTY — AT 80287

$89 5/6 MHz $179
$139 8 MHz $299
$199 10 MHz $289

**80387**
5 YEAR WARRANTY BOXED
25 MHz $699
20 MHz $529
16 MHz $419

**1MEGx8-100** Mac SE Mac II $389

**1MEGx9-120** PS/2 & Compats $469

**256x9-80** PS/2 Model 50/60 $129

**80387-SX** FOR 80386SX COMPUTERS — COMPAQ DESKPRO AT LIKE COMPATIBLES $595

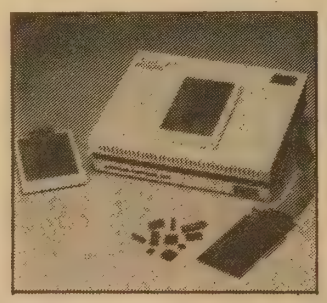
**27C256-250** 200NS $5.99 — $3.99

**27128A-150** QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE — $6.99

## SOFTWARE DRIVEN DEVICE PROGRAM WORKSTATION

**Logical Devices**

ALLPRO is a software expandable device programming workstation that keeps pace with the rapidly increasing programmable device market. A unique hardware/software architecture enables ALLPRO to easily grow in support and engineering software design capabilities as your device library increases. Integrated with an IBM PC via high-speed parallel interface. ALLPRO becomes a total firmware and logic progamming center.



**ALLPRO**

- IBM PC based device programming workstation
- Programs PALS, PLDs, PROMS, EE/EPROMS, MICROS
- Rapid upgrades can be accomplished in the field via floppy disc or modem transmission
- Self-subsistent device support-no additional active modules or plug-ins required
- An ever-increasing Device Library
- Software driven pin drivers
- CAD/CAE workstation software support for PLDs
- Up to four programmers can be clustered to one IBM PC
- Ergonomic engineering for ease of use
- Near unlimited device programming versatility
- 2 year library subsription
- Component test optional software purchase (logicm devices)
- Integrated optional PLD compiler

**SUPPORTED DATA FORMATS**

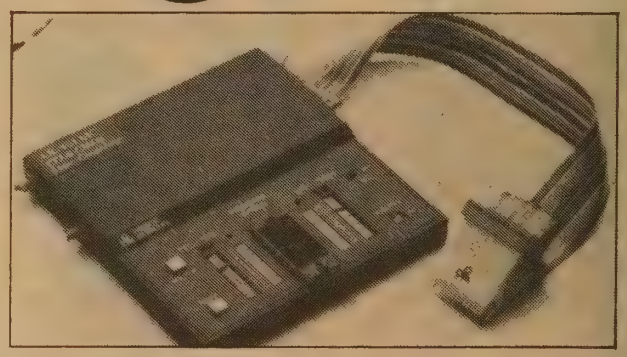
- INTEL Hex 80,86
- Motorola Hex S1, S2,S3
- EDEC
- Binary Hex
- Custom
- TEK Hex
- TI Hex

**$3995**

## TTL & CMOS LOGIC COMPARATOR

28 PIN TEST CAPACITY • 20 MHz • 50 NS • 4 USER SELECTABLE • CONTINUOUS & LATCH TEST MODES • AR-90LMC

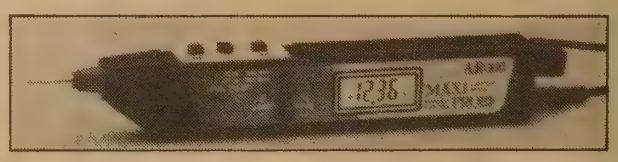
**$379**



## AR-100 MAXI-PROBE

VOLTS • OHMS • DIODES • AUDIBLE CONTINUITY • TTL & CMOS LOGIC TO 10 MHz

**$64.95**



## PRECISION BENCH POWER SUPPLIES

### PS732 SERIES—$345

- Simultaneous digital metering of voltage and current
- Constant voltage/current operation
- High stability, resolution, accuracy
- Precise current limit control and monitoring
- Remote sensing for high current precision

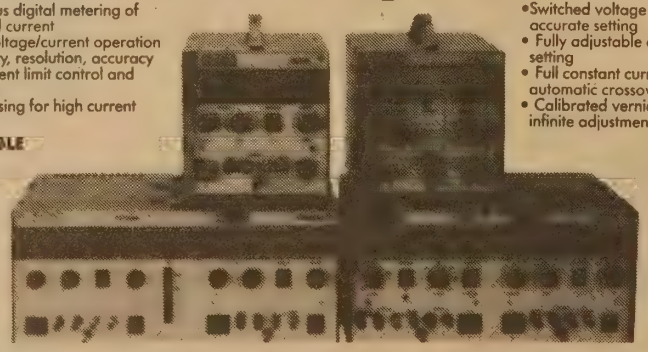
**PS732 SINGLE OUTPUT**
**0 to 30V at 0 to 2A**

### PS715—$199

- Switched voltage control for rapid and accurate setting
- Fully adjustable control of current limit setting
- Full constant current operation with automatic crossover
- Calibrated vernier knobs provide infinite adjustment

**TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION**
Output Voltage:
4.5V to 15.5V (Range 1)

Range:
4.5 to 7.5V (Range 2)

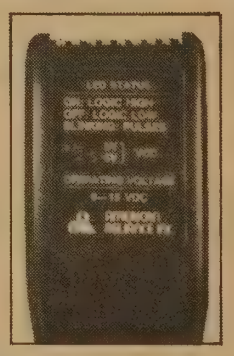


**PS732-Q—$765**
**FOUR MODE DUAL OUTPUT**
**2X0 to 30V at 0 to 2A or 0 to 30V at 0 to 4A or 0 to 60V at 0 to 2A or 0 to ±30V at 0 to 2A**
**INCLUDES ALL SPECIFICATIONS OF PS732**

**PS732-K—$785**
**TRIPLE OUTLET**
**0 to 30V at 0 to 2A**
**0 to 30V at 0 to 1A**
**±5V at 7A**

## AR-80 LM LOGIC MONITOR

TTL & CMOS AUTO DETECT PULSE MEMORY ALLOWS USE TO 20 MHz-LIKE GETTING 16 LOGIC PROBES IN ONE COMPACT PKG.



**$79** & AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

# Fry's ELECTRONICS

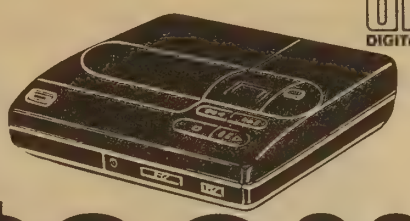
**541 Lakeside Drive**
**Sunnyvale**
**(408) 733-1770**

**440 Mission Ct.**
**Fremont**
**(415) 770-FRYS**

Prices Good Through 11/8/88

## COMPACT DISC PLAYER

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

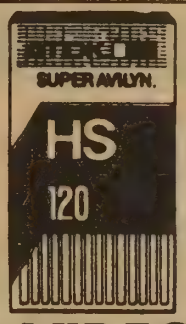


**By Crown**
**SMALL COMPACT SIZE**
- Play Functions Include Track Search and Repeat

Model CD-70

**$88.88**

Sony Portable CD PLayer W/Batteries Mod. D-2 ..... **$169**




## TDK HS T-120

**VHS VIDEO CASSETTE TAPE**

**$2.69**

**Limit 10 Per Customer**

## VHS HQ VCR By Portland

- Auto Power System
- Automatic Rewind At End of Tape
- 82 Channel Capability
- Picture Search, Still
- LED Display

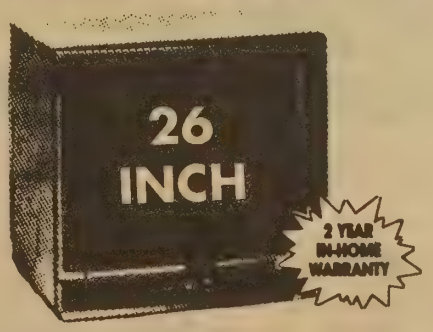
**Model VCR-12 NAU** **$159**

## Nintendo CONTROL DECK

Comes Complete With Control Deck, 2 Controllers and The Official Players Guide

**$79.97**

## TEKNIKA STEREO COLOR TV




- Universal Remote
- 152-Channel Quartz
- Synthesized Tuning System
- Two Full-Range Matched Speakers

**$399**

## Quasar

**3 HEAD HQ VHS VCR**

**WIRELESS REMOTE CABLE READY**

- New Compact Design
- 3 Head Special Effects Include Variable Slow Motion w/Pause & Frame Advance (SP/SLP)
- High Speed Picture Search
- On Screen Display/Programming
- One Touch Recording

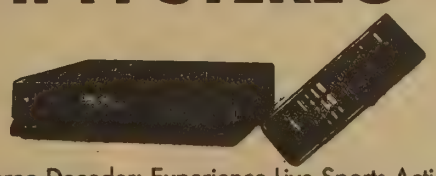
**Model 5380** **$268**

4 Head Hi-Fi Stereo Model. 5485 **$419**

## MAGNAVOX

**4 HEAD HQ VHS VCR**

**HI-FI STEREO**



MTS Stereo Decoder: Experience Live Sports Action With Stereo Broadcast Reception and Enjoy The Perfect Slow Motion Replays At Your Control With 4 Head Special Effects

Model 9664

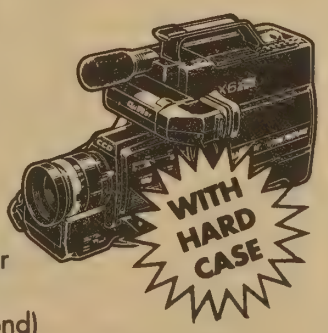
- WIRELESS REMOTE
- CABLE READY
- ON-SCREEN PROGRAMMING

**$449**

## Quasar

**HQ VHS**

**CAMCORDER**




- 7 LUX CCD Chip
- 8:1 Power Zoom with Macro Focus
- Automatic or Manual Focus
- High Speed Shutter (1/1000th or 1/500th of a second)
- Self Timer & Time Lapse Recording
- Flying Erase Head VM-24

**$1088**

## CAMCORDERS

**Full Size VHS**

Quasar VM-23 w/Hard Case ..... **$949**
Magnavox CVJ-310 ..... **995**
Panasonic PV-400 w/Hard Case. **1149**

**VHS-C**

JVC GR-25 ..... **CALL**
Quasar VM-51 ..... **995**
Panasonic PV-110 ..... **1199**

**Super VHS**

Quasar VM-52 VHS-C ..... **1389**
Panasonic PVB-5150 VHS-C ..... **1495**
Quasar VM-27 Full Size VHS ..... **1689**

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

# Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Dr.
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Through November 8, 1988

JOIN THE

# ELECTRONICS SOFTWARE CLUB

WITH FRY'S ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRONIC ARTS!

# BUY FIVE... GET ONE FREE!

Buy Any Of The Titles Below
Between Now and December 31st And Get
The Sixth One **FREE** At Fry's Electronics!*

## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| Bard's Tale | $34.95 |
| Grand Slam Bridge | 39.95 |
| Instant Pages | 34.95 |
| Jordan vs Bird: One On One | 29.95 |
| Pegasus | 29.95 |
| Sentinel Worlds I: Future Magic | 37.95 |
| Skyfox II | 19.95 |
| Weaver Baseball | 26.95 |
| Yeager's Adv. Flight Trainer | 26.95 |
| Commissioner's Disk | 13.95 |
| Alternate Reality: The City | 26.95 |
| Hunt For The Red October | 26.95 |
| Tomahawk | 26.95 |
| First Shapes | 26.95 |
| Smoothtalker | 26.95 |
| Empire | 34.95 |
| First Expedition | 34.95 |
| Starfleet I | 34.95 |
| Scrabble | 26.95 |
| Alien Fires | 29.95 |
| Master Ninja | 24.95 |
| Twilight Ransom | 24.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 29.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 34.95 |
| Twist & Shout | 39.95 |
| Reach For The Stars | 29.95 |

## ATARI ST

| | |
|---|---|
| Bard's Tale | $34.95 |
| Marble Madness | 24.95 |
| Music Construction Set | 34.95 |
| Awesome Arcade Action pack | 34.95 |
| Rockford | 19.95 |
| Smooth Talker | 19.95 |
| Speller Bee | 19.95 |
| Empire | 34.95 |
| Gone Fish'n | 29.95 |
| Alien Fires | 26.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 29.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 34.95 |

## MACINTOSH

| | |
|---|---|
| Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer | $34.95 |
| Disk Tools Plus | 34.95 |
| Thunder v1.1 | 34.95 |
| Alternate Reality: The City | 26.95 |
| First Letters and Words | 34.95 |
| Math Talk Fractions | 37.95 |
| Starfleet I | 26.95 |
| Scrabble | 24.95 |
| Twilights Ransom | 49.95 |
| Business Advantage | 29.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 34.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 34.95 |

## APPLE

| | |
|---|---|
| Bard's Tale | $29.95 |
| Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight | 34.95 |
| Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate | 34.95 |
| DeathLord | 26.95 |
| Legacy of the Ancients | 26.95 |
| Strike Fleet | 24.95 |
| Wasteland | 34.95 |
| Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer | 26.95 |
| Tomahawk | 19.95 |
| Scrabble | 26.95 |
| Scruples | 26.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 26.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 26.95 |
| DungeonMaster Asst. Vol.1 | 19.95 |
| Demon's Winter | 19.95 |

## APPLE IIgs

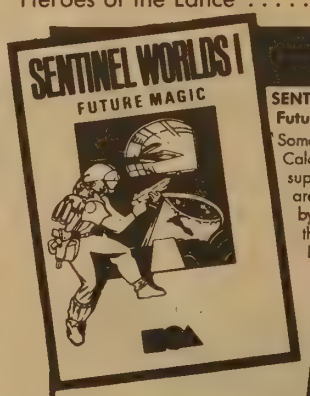
| | |
|---|---|
| Bard's Tale | $34.95 |
| Bard's Tale II: The Destiny Knight | 34.95 |
| Instant Music | 34.95 |
| Marble Madness | 24.95 |
| Music Construction Set | 34.95 |
| Skate or Die | 26.95 |
| Zany Golf | 26.95 |
| First Letters and Words | 34.95 |
| First Shapes | 34.95 |
| Kid Talk | 34.95 |
| Math Talk | 34.95 |
| Math Talk Fractions | 34.95 |
| SmoothTalker | 34.95 |
| Speller Bee | 34.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 34.95 |

## AMIGA

| | |
|---|---|
| Bard's Tale | $34.95 |
| Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight | 39.95 |
| F/A-18 Interceptor | 34.95 |
| Ferrari Formula One | 34.95 |
| Marble Madness | 34.95 |
| Weaver Baseball | 34.95 |
| World Tour Golf | 26.95 |
| Aaargh | 24.95 |
| Rockford | 24.95 |
| First Letters and Words | 26.95 |
| Kid Talk | 26.95 |
| Math Talk | 26.95 |
| Math Talk Fractions | 26.95 |
| Empire | 26.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 29.95 |

## COMMODORE 64 & 128

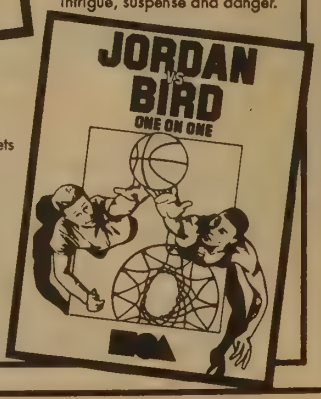
| | |
|---|---|
| Bard's Tale | $26.95 |
| Bard's Tale II: Destiny Knight | 26.95 |
| Bard's Tale III: The Thief of Fate | 26.95 |
| Demon Stalkers | 19.95 |
| Dragon's Lair | 16.95 |
| Skate or Die | 19.95 |
| Yeager's Advanced Flight Trainer | 24.95 |
| Monopoly | 19.95 |
| Scrabble | 22.95 |
| Chessmaster 2000 | 26.95 |
| Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing | 26.95 |
| Adv. Dungeon & Dragons: Pool of Radiance | 26.95 |
| Adv. Dungeon & Dragons: Heroes of the Lance | 19.95 |




**NEW!**

**SENTINEL WORLDS™ Future Magic™**
Something has gone awry in the Caldorre System. Cargoliners, shuttling supplies to the outlying frontier, are being mysteriously destroyed by raiders. Commissioned by the Federation, a squadron of Interceptors–including your crew of 5 cadets–is sent to end the senseless destruction. It's mission fraught with intrigue, suspense and danger.

**JORDAN vs. BIRD: ONE ON ONE™**
The Player of the Decade meets the Air Apparent-Halfcourt is now in session. Three exciting events: One On One, Slam Dunk Competition, and the Three Point Shootout. Jordan vs. Bird—Who's the best in the world of basketball? The verdict is up to you.




# FRY's ELECTRONICS ELECTRONIC ARTS Software Club

*with proof of purchase, may be purchased to seperate transactions between now and Dec. 31. Sales receipts required for verification.

# PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

PARTNERS IN PERFORMANCE

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT, COURTEOUS SERVICE

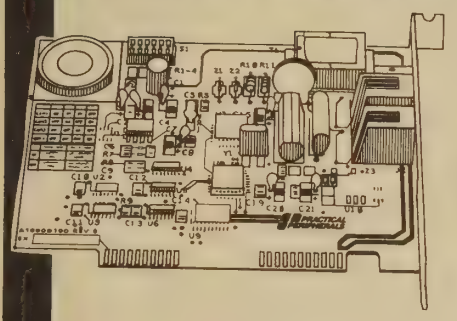
# Fry's ELECTRONICS

541 Lakeside Drive
Sunnyvale
(408) 733-1770

440 Mission Ct.
Fremont
(415) 770-FRYS

Prices Good Thru Nov. 8, 1988

## 1200 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM



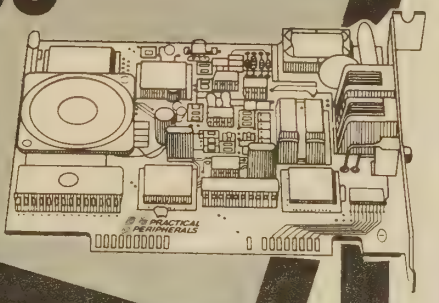
100% Hayes Compatible
Pop Down Auto-Dialer
& Pro Comm Software

**$59.95**

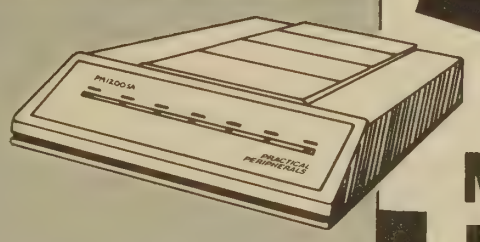
## 2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

100% Hayes Compatible Pro Comm Software
Error-Free Transmission Due To Auto-Adaptive Equalization

**$149.95**



## 1200 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

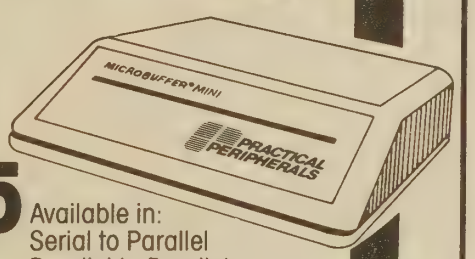


Hayes Compatible With
EEPROM Allows 10 User
Telephone Numbers And
Menu Set-Up

**$109.95**

## MICROBUFFER MINI

32K expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone Printer
Buffer




**$69.95**

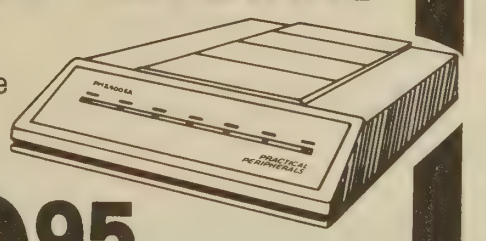
Available in:
Serial to Parallel
Parallel to Parallel
Parallel to Serial

## 2400 BAUD MAC MODEM

MAC-NIFICENT MAC-Compatible With Microphone

**$ 229**

## 2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM



100% Hayes Compatible
High Speed Data
Transmission for
Lower Phone Rates

**$179.95**

MADE IN U.S.A.
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
FACTORY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT

**PERFORMANCE • FEATURES • VALUE**

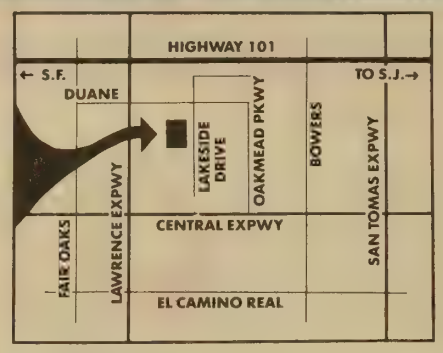
PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

HOME OF FAST, CONVENIENT. COURTEOUS SERVICE

# fry's ELECTRONICS

**541 Lakeside Dr.**
**Sunnyvale**
**(408) 733-1770**

**440 Mission Ct.**
**Fremont**
**(415) 770-FRYS**



**HOURS:**
Mon-Fri **8 am-9 pm** Sat **9-6**
**OPEN EVERY SUNDAY 9-6**

**VISA MASTERCARD WELCOME**
Limited Rights Reserved

**Prices Good Through Nov. 8, 1988**

## 10 MHz TURBO XT
### MONO SYSTEM

4.77/10 MHz 8088-2
256K RAM Expandable to 640K on Motherboard
360K Floppy Disk
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Mono Monitor

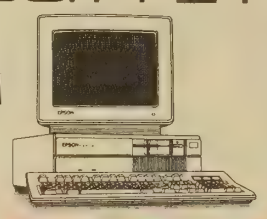
**$499**

## HIMS 10 MHz 286
### MONO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB On Motherboard
- 5¼" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Clock/Calendar
- Mono Monitor
- Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card

**$895**

## EPSON EQUITY II+
### 8/12 MHz 286 MONO SYSTEM



- 640K RAM Expandable to 15.5 MB
- 5¼" 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi-Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor
- MS/DOS 3.2
- GW Basic

**$1349**

## ★ ★ ★ THE GREAT ★ ★ ★ COMMODORE AMIGA TRADE-IN!

*Bring in ANY Commodore* (a Pet, a Vic 20, a C64, etc) and receive a $100 credit towards the purchase of any full Commodore Amiga System which includes Amiga 2000 or Amiga 500 with a Monitor and a RAM card

**AMIGA 500** by Commodore

- 68000 CPU 7.16 MHz
- **1 MB RAM**
- Hi-Res Color Monitor
- 256K ROM
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- Right & Left Sound Channels
- Optomechical Mouse
- Built-In 3.5" 880K Floppy
- Amiga Basic
- MultiTasking Operating System

**$999***

*After $100 Trade-In Credit

## COMPAQ 12 MHz DESKPRO 286
### MONO SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 80286
- 640K RAM Expandable to 2MB
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Hi Res Monographics
- Mono Monitor

**$1795**

## Seagate ST-225
### 20 MB HARD DISK DRIVE

20 MB KIT CONTROLLER & CABLES **$249**

## Seagate ST-251
### 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE

HALF-HEIGHT-AT DRIVE 39 ms ACCESS **$388**

## HEWLETT PACKARD LASERJET Series II

w/Toner Cartridge

**$1649**

## AST RESEARCH INC. TURBO LASER

We Make Apples Grow!

**Post Script Compatible**

Optional IBM Compat

8 Pages per Minute
3 MB RAM Memory
Mac Compatible
35 Adobe Fonts
Toner Cartridge

**$3495**

## 1200 BAUD 1/2 CARD MODEM

Internal Card by CPI Hayes Compatible **$49.95**

## 2400 BAUD 1/2 CARD MODEM

Internal Card Hayes Compat. By CPI **$89.95**

## RS232 SERIAL PORT CARD

Asynch For PC/XT **$29.95**

## EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence®

## MAGIC I/O

Multi I/O AT or XT **$54.95**

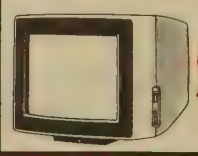
## JETWARE COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC
## JET FONT CARTRIDGES

| | JetFont | HP |
|---|---|---|
| Improved Text Appearance | EZ$ | EZ$ |
| Improved Character Consistency | Qq@e | Qq@e |
| Improved Typographic Accuracy | Bg2 | Bg2 |

4 in 1 Word Processing ..... $199
100% Functionally Identical To HP 1,2,3 Spreadsheets .. $199
Helvetica & Times Roman G 14.4 pt Bold (F) ..... $149

## SONY MULTISCAN
### EGA/VGA MONITOR

800x600
.26 Dot Pitch
Model 1302



**$628**

## Mountain
*THE PEAK OF PERFORMANCE*

**40 MB TAPE BACK-UP**

New QIC-40 Industry Standard
Works in IBM PC/XT/AT or PS/2 or Compatibles
Menu Driven Advanced Feature Software

**$379**

# FRY'S WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTERS

## APPLE MAC SE
### 40 MB MONO SYSTEM

800K Floppy Disk
40 MB Hard Disk
1 MB RAM
Mouse
Serial/SCSI Ports
Apple Keyboard
Monographics

**$2895**

## IBM PS/2 "Classic AT"
### 40 MB MODEL 30 286 MONO SYSTEM

- 10 MHz 80286 1 Wait State
- 40 MB Seagate ST-251 Hard Disk
- 512K RAM Expandable To 16 MB
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- VGA, CGA, EGA & MCGA Graphics
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard
- Packard Bell 8503 Monitor
- Switchless Set-Up
- IBM Diagnostics & Cache

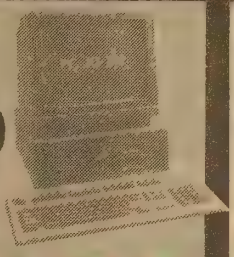
**$1995**

## TOSHIBA T1000

- 4.77 MHz 801C88
- 512K RAM • MS DOS in ROM
- 3.5" 720K Floppy Disk
- Serial/Parallel/RGB Ports
- Supertwist LCD Screen

**$795**

## commodore 10 MHz XT TURBO MONO SYSTEM

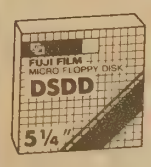


- 4.77/10 MHz-8088
- 640K RAM
- 5¼" 360K Floppy Disk
- MDA/Hercules Compat. CGA Graphics Card
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Clock/Calendar
- Mono Monitor

MS DOS 3.2 & GW Basic

**$699**

## FUJI 5¼ DS/DD DISKETTES




Box of 10

**$6.49**

## 5 PLUG SURGE SUPPRESSOR

5 Outlet Surge/Spike Protection

**$8.95**

## AB SWITCH BOX

B25 AB
raight Through Printer Switch

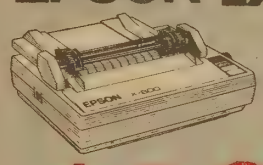
**$21.95**

## EPSON 24 PIN LQ 500

- 180 CPS Draft
- 60 CPS NLQ
- 80 Column
- Tractorfeed
- Automatic Single Sheet Loading
- Roman & San Serif Fonts

**$319**

## EPSON LX-800



180 CPS Draft
30 CPS NLQ
80 Columns
Selectype

**$188**

## MOUSE SYSTEMS PC MOUSE

MSC Technologies, Inc.

3 BUTTON OPTO-MECHANICAL MOUSE with PAINT

Serial Version

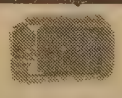
**$69.95**

## NO SLOT CLOCK
By SMT

Installs Into 28 Pin PROM Socket On Motherboard
Uses No Slot on IBM

**$34.95**

## JETWARE COMPUTER PERIPHERALS INC



**$329**

### Jet MEMORY 1 MB STARTER

- Plugs into Laser Jet II for 1.5 MB Total Memory
- Functionally identical to and compatible with HP 1 MB Memory Card
- Recommended for single users with small amounts of font and graphics use
- Built-in expansion capability reduces memory upgrade costs
- State-of-the-art surface mount components for maximum capacity minimum size and higher reliability
- Complete installation instructions and diagram
- Full 2 year warranty

## GRAVIS MACH VI JOYSTICK

IBM or APPLE

**$39.95**

## PFS First Choice MULTI-PURPOSE SOFTWARE

Word Processing
Business Graphics
File Management
Thesauras & Spelling Checker
Electronic Communications
Spreadsheet Analysis

**$99.95**

# The Flying Dutchman

## *Fast Laptop-To-Desktop File Transfer*

**By Jeff Spurrier**

Ever since I got my first laptop computer six years ago, I have struggled with the headache of transferring data from one machine to another. It seems so obvious, and yet, in computing the simple things are often made to appear impossible. Serial ports, I have decided, are God's way of keeping us humble.

I've been the frustrated matchmaker for an Epson PX-8 to a Kaypro II, a Toshiba 1000 to a Kaypro XT, and a NEC Multispeed to an Everex AT. Over the years I've tried shareware, building my own cable, *Brooklyn Bridge* and *Lap-Link Plus*. When I found out that my Kaypro XT had a non-standard serial port, I finally gave up and put in a 3.5" drive. And once I upgraded to the Everex, I assumed such non-standard problems would be a thing of the past. But surprise! Even *Lap-Link Plus* refused to connect the Everex AT to the NEC. And I was again thinking of going the 3.5" route when out of the east on a breeze smelling of tulips came the *Flying Dutchman*.

*Flying Dutchman* is strikingly different from most link programs in that it goes through the parallel, rather than the serial, port; the speeds afforded by choosing this route are indeed impressive: 250K per second—more than twice as fast as *Lap-Link*'s 115K. According to the press information, the cable/program package can transfer anything from files to entire directory trees between all IBM-compatible PC machines, as well as OS/2 systems. A full 20 meg hard disk (including hidden files if you so choose) can go flashing by in under 14 minutes, making backup problems a thing of the past.

Needless to say, I was skeptical. Having suffered more than most from MESS (Mostly Errors Serial Syndrome), I knew in my heart that this would be just another exercise in frustration, plodding through yet another worthless installation procedure that would require an inevitable search for the offending port address.

However, when I got the package from *Flying Dutchman*'s makers, Holland-based Cyco Automation, I was instantly intrigued. The installation looked absurdly simple—just copy the tiny unprotected program (62K) onto a user disk for each machine and type FD. The manual was all of 12 pages long and, typically, I didn't even open it.

I hooked up the accompanying cable between the printer ports, and in the blink of an eye I had transferred a 20K text file from the NEC to my AT. I couldn't believe it. It was too easy. No bizarre port installation, no mucking around with a config.sys file. To add icing to the cake, *Flying Dutchman* is totally *WordPerfect Library* compatible, so I can go from my word processing directly into the transfer mode with one simple keystroke.

With really only a few commands (send, receive, test the connection cable and quit) the current version (4.10) of *Flying Dutchman* doesn't really compare with programs like *Lap-Link Plus* which are top heavy with utilities, some of which *Flying Dutchman* could use in order to make file manipulation and previewing a little easier. (And according to the Cyco offices in Atlanta, the next version of *Flying Dutchman*—due out at November's COMDEX—will be far more utility oriented.)

It may not have all the bells and whistles of *Lap-Link Plus,* but it is cheaper, easier and faster. There's not much else to say. In this age of powerful multi-tasking applications, it seems a little strange to get excited about something that seems simple and single-minded. *Flying Dutchman* does one thing, but it does it accurately, quickly and, most importantly (at least from a personal standpoint), successfully.

At $99, the program is truly essential for any laptop user who is having serial connectivity problems. The minimum requirements are a PC-compatible machine at 4.77 MHz, 256K memory, one parallel port and MS-DOS 2.0 and up. And fortunately ordering a copy doesn't mean a trans-Atlantic phone call. Cyco is based in Atlanta (404-634-3302) and is distributed through ADN Marketing in Utah (801-377-6266).

**Flying Dutchman is strikingly different from most link programs in that it goes through the parallel, rather than the serial, port; the speeds afforded by choosing this route are indeed impressive.**

*Competitive Computer Fever!*

## Olympics are over.

It's time to compete in the world market place. Time is ticking away. You need a high performance, reliable computer to boost your performance that will bring you to become more competitive in the working environment. You have no time to waste. You need a computer that can help you to acheive your mission.

## Not an ordinary computer...

It is a TransComputer. Designed with performance and quality in mind second to none in its class. Our slowest computer performs at 12MHz with zero-wait memory access that delivers Landmark SI of 16MHz. Our 286-20 machine can outperform any other 286 computer at a Landmark benchmark SI of 26.5MHz. Or, if you prefer 32-bit horsepower. Try our 20/24 MHz 386. Nothing evens comes close in its class.

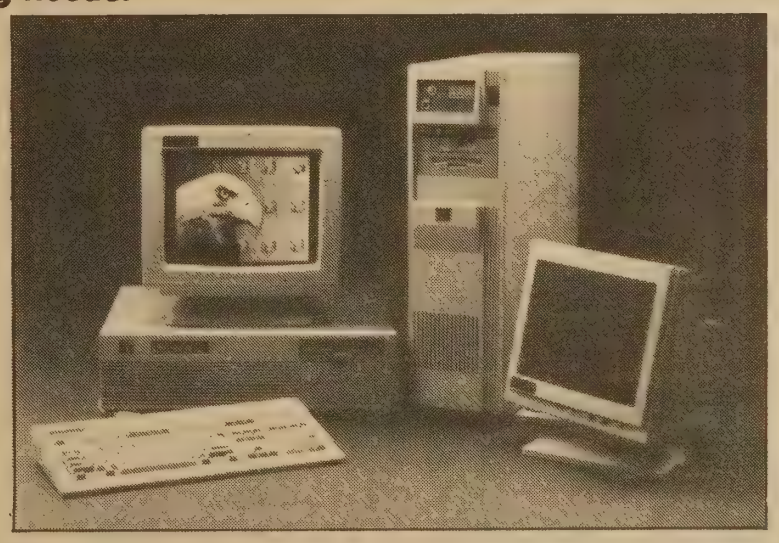
Everything boils down to one thing. If you are looking for the best performance, best quality at the most competitive price. You have found one.

No matter where you are at, how small you are, how big you are, we can satisfy your computing needs.

We will provide you with excellent technical support as long as you own our computer(s).

With our improved warrant program, you will get standard 1 year parts and life time tech support. What a deal!

What are you waiting for?



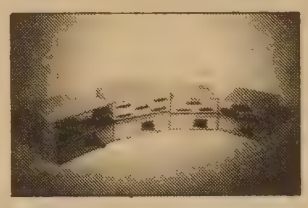
**TransComputer**

*Solving Technology with Excellence...*

(408) 245-9606 - HQs (800) 722-7793 - sales office (outside CA) FAX: (408) 245-4104

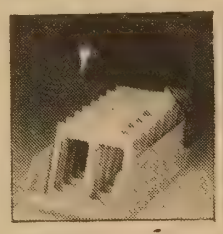
1024 W. Maude, PO BOX 62426, Sunnyvale, CA 94086

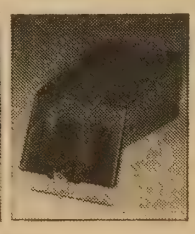
# Unbelievable Prices
# ★★★Specials!★★★



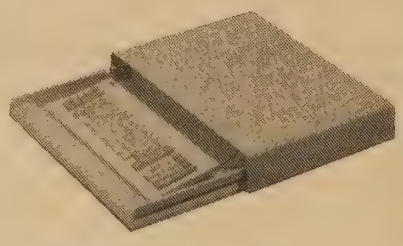
**Data Switch Box**

| DB | 252 | 254 | 362 | 364 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sale | $18.95 | $24.95 | $22.95 | $26.95 |

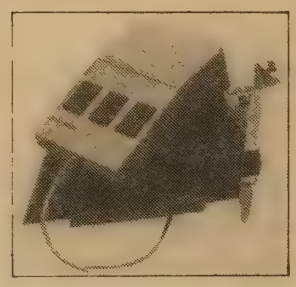




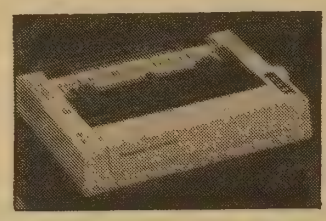
**Diskette Box For 5¼", 3½"**
DD-100L Holds 100-110 pcs. Sale $5.75
DD-40L Holds 40-50 pcs. Sale $5.50



**DT-21 Keyboard Drawer (Metal)**
Sale $24.95



**Logi Serial Mouse** Sale $64.00
**Logi Bus Mouse** Sale $66.00



**Panasonic Printer** 1080i for 80 Columns Sale $159.00
**1091I Printer** Sale $199.00

**PCD-60 Diskette Box (Wood)**
Holds 178 to 210 pcs.
Sale $19.95

**DESCRIPTION**

**SURGE PROTECTOR**
AC Power Center w/Base ..... 21.95
6 Outlet Power Strip (UL) ..... 9.95
AC Power Pad ..... 19.95

**COPY HOLDER**
Copy Holder w/Root (Metal) ..... 12.95
Copy Holder (Plastic) ..... 8.50
Copy Holder w/Adjustable Arm Set ..... 22.50

**STAND**
Printer Stand 80/132 Columns ..... 12.95/13.95
Printer Stand (Pair) ..... 5.50
Monitor Stand For 12", 14" ..... 11/13
CPU Stand for AT & XT ..... 14.95

**DISKETTE FILE**
DD-120L DD-50L For 5¼" w/Lock ..... 9.95/6.50
DX-85A DX-100N For 5¼" w/Lock ..... 7.50/8.50
DD-80L D-10A For 3½" ..... 8.95/2.50
PCD-60 Hold 1800 PCS For 5¼" ..... 19.95

**MONITOR FILTER**
M-12 M-14 For Mono 12", 14" ..... 15.95/17.95
C-12 C-14 For Color 12", 14" ..... 17.95/19.95

**DESCRIPTION**

**CABLES**
6 Ft/10 Ft/25 Ft Printer Cable ..... 4.95/5.95/17.95
6 Ft. Centronics M/M M/F ..... 9.95
6 Ft/25 Ft. Serial Cable M/M,M/F,F/F .... 7.95/19.95
AT Modem Cable 9-25 Pin 3 Ft. M/F ..... 5.95
XT, AT HDD Cable ..... 4.95/7.95
Monitor Exten. Cable M/M, M/F ..... 7.95
Keyboard Exten. Cable M/F ..... 7.95
Mini Switch Box w/Cables ..... 25.00

**GENDER CHANGER**
25 Pin M/M, F/F ..... 5.95
36 Pin M/M, F/F ..... 9.95
Null Modem M/M, F/F ..... 5.95

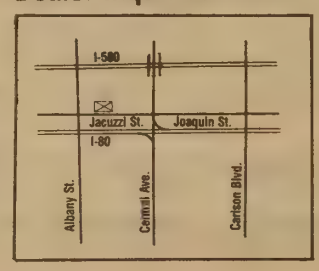
**OTHER**
Power Supply 150W/200W/230W .... 37/55/58
Keyboard Drawer (Metal) ..... 29.95
Diskette Notcher (Metal) ..... 4.95
Mouse Pad (Blue & Red) ..... 5.95
Head Cleaning Kit For 3½" & 5¼" ..... 4.95/3.95
Style S/I Case w/150W Power Supply ..... 65.95
Baby AT Case ..... 52.95
Joy Stick for IBM & Apple ..... 18.95/19.95

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS**
A). Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
B). Not Responsible For Type Error.
C). Subject To Stock On Hand.
D). Price Vary At Store.
E). All Prices Are F.O.B. Richmond
F). Term: C.O.D. Cash/Cashier Check.
G). Restocking Charge: Fifteen Percent Of Invoice Amount Within 30 Days.

**Dealer Inquiries Welcome**

**EVERGREEN COMPANY**
5327 Jacuzzi St. Bldg. 4 #T
Richmond, CA 94804
**(415) 526-8667**
**Hours:** Mon-Fri
10:00AM-6:00PM
Sat 10:00AM-5:00PM

Note Our New, Improved Map!





# REVIEWS

## BOOKS

### Sybex Computer Blue Book: Summer 1988

**Published by:** NACD, Sybex Inc.
**Suggested retail:** $9.95
**Reviewed by:** Robert D. Athey Jr.

This little paperback is the ultimate reference on what a new or used computer should cost, somewhat like the auto blue book the banks use to value cars for loans. The book is simple to use, and is simply organized. Its two major sections consist of price information and directory listings.

The price information is organized by classes of computers, some based on CPU chip or operating system, and some by manufacturing company. Somewhat oddly, Apple, IBM and compatibles, Macintosh, Commodore and Tandy (the latter labelled non-MS-DOS) are listed by manufacturer, while CP/M (S100/Z80) and PS/2 are categorized by system. There are two other categories, "business computers" and "general—all systems," but they are devoted mainly to the discussion of peripherals. An introduction explains how to use the book, discusses regional price differences (prices tend to be lower than average in California) and offers a helpful list of abbreviations and terminology.

The book lists computers as CPUs or entities (where applicable), and also lists peripherals (printers, modems, CRTs and so on) and software (i. e., Borland's MS-DOS packages). I am really pleased to see the number of companies listed as CP/M software suppliers.

There are some quirks in the listings. For instance, the Kaypro II is indeed listed, but it's listed near the bottom of all the IBM compatible Kaypros. The ON! system, a commercial CP/M computer sold to businesses, is not listed at all. The Visionary modem and the CP/M and MS-DOS Amstrad computers, all current commercial products, are also not listed. Sinclair/DynaByte/IMSAI computers are not listed, while the Osborne 1 and the Tandy Color 2 computers are listed. And where are the Atari computers?

Since I have an interest in optical character readers, I looked up DEST, SABA and QMS; I found company name, address and phone number for manufacturers and distributors, and even some used computer dealers (in a separate section). QMS is listed in the index, but no optical character readers, just printers. SABA is listed among the manufacturers (as is QMS), but has no products listed and is not indexed. DEST doesn't exist. Checking QUADRAM for print buffers, I found them indexed and listed.

The book is well indexed and has more than 280 pages of price listings, but it's not all-inclusive. ONEAC, the maker of the ON! computer, is in the manufacturers list, but not in the index. The book certainly lists the major systems and suppliers, so perhaps it's intended to address mainstream products rather than attempt to be comprehensive. It would be a very useful book for the libraries or user groups. I'll certainly use it to answer all the queries I get from people who want to sell the computers in their closets, but I probably wouldn't buy it unless I bought and sold computers frequently.

### A Guide To Spreadsheets Using VP-Planner

**By:** Norman Sondak
**Published by:** Holden-Day Inc., Oakland, CA
**Reviewed by:** Robert D. Athey Jr.

In the tradition of computer how-to-books, this is an elementary guide to beginning spreadsheet operations. There are review questions (and answers) at the end of each chapter. The first chapter explains what a spreadsheet is, with a little history of its invention ten years ago and of subsequent developments. The second chapter deals with the system — computer, disks, printer, keyboard and the like. The third chapter covers DOS, the operating system and formatting and simple commands like DIR, CLS and so on. Really elementary!

Chapters four through twelve deal with the operations of Paperback Software's *VP-Planner* and what the commands actually do. Typically, it cites command sequences in "/QY" format, rather than showing the keystrokes separated by commas, as I would prefer (to help people get the idea that each keystroke is a command). The chapters are well organized and well written, with clear instructions what to do and figures showing what appears on the screen. A few tips and tricks are included, as well.

Sondak's treatment of the "windows" feature and of the "built-in" math functions (called "@commands") is particularly good, although his perspective is that of the experienced user. He makes the point

*continued on page 146*

# Super-Micro 286/386 Computers

## SCSI, ESDI, & ST506 MFM/RLL 1:1 Interleave based Computers

Made in U.S.A.

## Super 286-20 with 26.7MHz SI !

(Built-in EMS: Faster than 386-16)

**$1450.00**

20MHz 80286-16
Interleaved zero-wait state memory access
Designed with Chips&Tech's NEAT chipset
Built-in EMS 4.0 capability
1MB Memory (80ns)
Re-programmable CPU and I/O bus speed
20MHz express memory slot
Socket for optional 80287
Certified PHOENIX BIOS
1:1 interleave disk controller ←
1.2MB floppy disk drive
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Complete system utility programs
Detailed technical reference manual

| SYSTEM | LANDMARK SI | NORTON SI |
|---|---|---|
| Trans/PS286-20 | 26.7 | 23 |
| Trans/PS386-24 | 31 | 31.6 |
| Trans/PS286-16 | 21.4 | 18.7 |
| Trans/PS286-12 | 16 | 13.3 |
| COMPAQ 386-16 | 20 | 18.7 |
| WYSE 386-16 | 20.6 | 15.3 |
| IBM MODEL 80 | 20 | 15.3 |
| COMPAQ 286-12 | 11.7 | 10.3 |
| IBM AT 286-8 | 8 | 7 |
| AST 286-10 | 13 | 11.5 |

### 286-16: 21.4MHz SI
### $1250

16MHz 80286-16 with G2 Chipset
True zero-wait state memory access
Certified AMI BIOS
512K Memory expandable to 1MB (60ns)
Full size motherboard with 8 I/O slots
1:1 interleave disk controller ←
1.2MB floppy disk drive
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Complete user's manual & documentation
Complete with utility software
Professional shipping box

**286-12:** 16MHz SI $995

## Super 386-20 with 25.5MHz SI !

**$1990.00**

(Add $290 for tower case as shown)

32-bit 80386-16/20 CPU at 20MHz
Zero-wait static column DRAM access
1MB expandable to 16MB (80ns)
On-board non-volatile CMOS RAM
COMPAQ compatible motherboard
Norton SI = 23, Landmark SI = 25.5MHz
Software switch able to 10, 12, and 20Mhz
Socket for 80387-20, 80287 (option)
Certified Phoenix 386 BIOS
1:1 interleave disk controller ←
1.2MB floppy disk drive
Enhanced workstation keyboard
Technical reference manual

386-24: 31MHz SI
**$2390.00** Norton SI = 31.6

### Hard Disk Options:

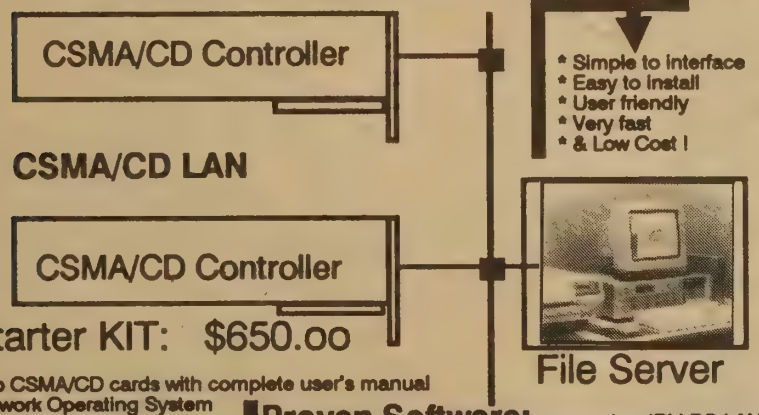
20MB (MFM, 65ms): $249
30MB (RLL, 65ms): $289
42MB(MFM, 38ms): $399
65MB (RLL, 38ms): $550
80MB (MFM, 28ms): $750
147MB (SCSI, 16ms): $1790
320MB (SCSI, 16ms): $2590

### Monitor Options:

12" Amber Monitor w/ MGP ... $120
14" White/flat screen w/ MGP ... $175
14" EGA monitor w/ EGA card ... $525
14" HiRes VGA Multi-Sync ... $570

**CAD/CAE** **Networking** **UNIX/XENIX System**

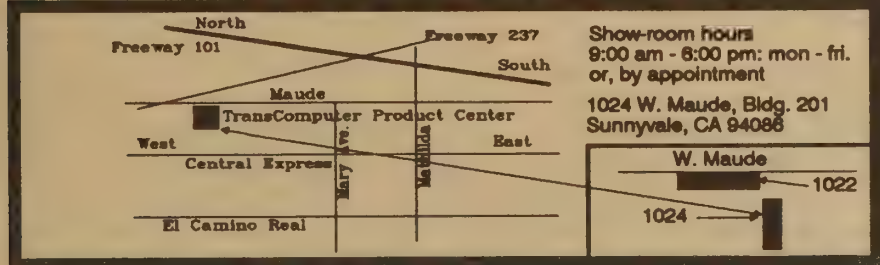
### RISK-FREE NETWORK SOLUTION




Starter KIT: $650.00

Two CSMA/CD cards with complete user's manual
Network Operating System
File Server Software
Twisted-pair cable with terminator box

**Proven Software:** as good as IBM PC-LAN




Show-room hours
9:00 am - 6:00 pm: mon - fri.
or, by appointment

1024 W. Maude, Bldg. 201
Sunnyvale, CA 94086

### Super 386 CAD
**CAE Workstation**

**Only $3995 !**

**1 Super 20MHz 386**
- 1MB zero-wait static column memory
- 1:1 interleave hard disk access controller (3 times faster access than IBM AT)
- 42MB fast hard disk drive (MFM 38ms)
- 2 serial & 1 parallel port
- Math coprocessor (80387-20) ←
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive

+

**2 HiRES VGA Multi-Sync**
- 14" Multi-sync VGA monitor
- 800x600 HiRES-VGA controller
- Analog VGA adapter cable

**NOW 80387-20 included !!!**
**Retail Value at $790 !**

### Better than IBM !
Introducing the BEST
**25MHz** 386-25 System

- **Original Intel Design**
- **Intel 80386-25 CPU**
- **64KBytes Cache**
- **1MB expandable to 28MB**
- **SCSI interface**
- **320MB drive/16.5ms**
- **FCC Class B/UL/CSA**
- **Multi-user File-server**
- **Under $10,000.00**

* At least 10 times the performance of an ordinary AT
* Better than Compaq 386-25
* Mini-Computer performance
* UNIX/XENIX installation option

**Trans Leasing**
*Available for low monthly payments !*
**Apply NOW...**

TransComputer (408) 245-9606
FAX: (408) 245-4104

*Solving Technology with Excellence...*

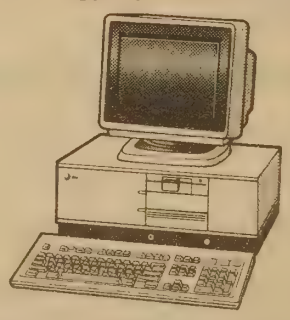
Tech Support Hot Line: (408) 245-9603
1 year parts & labor warranty on all TransComputer products.

**Corporate purchasing:** FREE 30 days on-site maintenance service & net terms to qualified accounts

* Pricing and system configurations are subject to availability (above pricing is based on COD, cash & carry price only) 10/10 - 11/10

# Bay Area's Largest Software Selection

**Plus AT&T Computers and Networks**



AT&T Authorized Reseller

6386 WGS 40 Meg System
Includes 1 MB RAM, Expandable to 48 MB, DOS Keyboard, Monochrome Monitor
**$3390**

Multimate Advantage II (MS DOS)
**$259**

NEC P 5200 Printer
**$579**

Lotus 123 (MS DOS)
**$299**

NEC Multisync GS Monitor
**$199**

Lotus Agenda (MS DOS)
**$259**

Adobe Illustrator (Mac)
**$269**

Starland Network Access Unit
**$230**

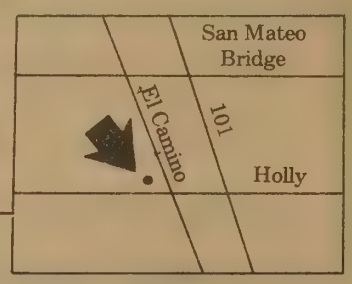
Wordstar 5.0 (MS DOS)
**$269**

Fox Base Plus (Mac)
**$239**

**. . . plus much much more . . .**

***Friendly Software Store***

Price subject to change without notice.




376 El Camino Real, San Carlos, CA 94070 **415-593-8275**

# MAC @ WORK

IN THIS ISSUE


**109 MicroPhone II: Better Than Ever**
By Mary Eisenhart
The new release of the popular Macintosh telecommunications program offers many new features and retains the original's commendable ease of use.

**112 Mac-PC Connectivity**
By Robert Beauchamp
Moving graphics between Macs and PCs.

**116 HyperCard**
By Birrell Walsh
Business maps in *HyperCard.*

**120 BMUG**
By David Morgenstern
Apple's price increases, MacTurkeyFest, disk maintenance tips, and other delights from Berkeley's Mac wizards.

**124 Macintosh Buyers Guide**


# MicroPhone II

## Better Than Ever

**By Mary Eisenhart**

Two years ago I happened to meet Dennis Brothers, author of *MicroPhone 1*, mainstay of my waking life. User feedback was probably not uppermost on his mind at the time, but, with the temerity of one who couldn't write a line of code to save her life, I charged right in anyway. "Dennis," said I, "your program would be just perfect if it just did one more thing." "What's that?" responded the long-suffering Brothers. "Let you add to an existing file," said I, being cursed with documents that frequently arrived in segments and multiple revisions. "*SMARTCOM* lets you do it. . ."

**MicroPhone supports a variety of file transfer protocols for moving text and binary files.**

You might well ask, though Brothers tactfully refrained, why I didn't just shut up and use *Smartcom*. Well, occasionally I did—at the time, *Smartcom* was a little less quirky for file transfer to non-Mac machines, and would otherwise display the occasional superior trait for a particular purpose. Probably the single factor that made *MicroPhone* my telecomm program of choice back in 1986 was its scripting function—instead of requiring you to use an arcane language to create macros for frequently-performed functions, e.g., login sequences, *MicroPhone* had a Watch Me function. You just set the Watch Me, performed the desired operation, turned off the Watch Me, and voila! your Mac performed the desired function at the click of a button. For those mornings when you couldn't remember your password, or the esoteric login procedure for a service you call once a year, this was a godsend.

The rest of the program was no slouch either. While it didn't have the ultimate-Mac icon-based interface of *Smartcom*, it was simple to use and versatile enough to handle my daily requirements of receiving stories, using online services, sending finished articles to the typesetter, downloading the occasional software and the like. It also offered text-handling features I still wish word processors would offer, such as the ability to print a selected piece of text or save it as

a separate file.

However, it appears that while I was whining to Brothers about appending to existing files, other *MicroPhone* users were also bombarding Software Ventures, *MicroPhone*'s publisher, with features *they* thought the program should have to make it Just Exactly Perfect. And Software Ventures, to its everlasting credit, seems to have listened. *MicroPhone II* represents a great enhancement of the original, offering far more power and versatility without losing its commendable ease of use.

## What's New?

My own telecommunication needs run mostly to the moving around of text files. One thing you learn by participating in conferencing systems, particularly those which, like the WELL, are heavily populated by UNIX wizards, is that other people's needs don't necessarily correspond to your own. I discovered, for instance, that whereas many users had no interest whatever in adding to an existing file, quite a few of them refused to take *MicroPhone* seriously because it didn't do proper VT100 terminal emulation, or because it didn't support protocol file transfers other than XMODEM.

Software Ventures, however, is a responsive company. The VT100 terminal emulation is now sufficiently orthodox that I can negotiate a *vi* tutorial without mishap (though with a continuing conviction that *MockWrite* is the wave of the future) and even Mac-bashing UNIX enthusiasts now admit that *MicroPhone* does a good job of being DEC in disguise.

Those who bemoaned the absence of file transfer protocols now have a choice of XMODEM and XMODEM Macbinary (useful when you want to send those formatted Mac files via an alien system, or download software), several varieties of YMODEM, and Kermit. Different protocols are in favor in different circles, and this wealth of options makes it unlikely that you'll encounter a file that *MicroPhone* refuses to handle.

## Scripting

The scripting language *MicroPhone* uses to create macros has been greatly enhanced in this new version. The Watch Me function still works admirably, but you're also able to construct your own command sequences from a menu of options. This enables you not only to edit scripts you've created with Watch Me—for instance, changing your password without generating a whole new script, or inserting waits for those pesky packet-switched calls—it also allows you to create your own scripts by linking commands. This is particularly useful in situations where Watch Me isn't too helpful—e.g., getting a not-so-smart modem to redial a busy number.

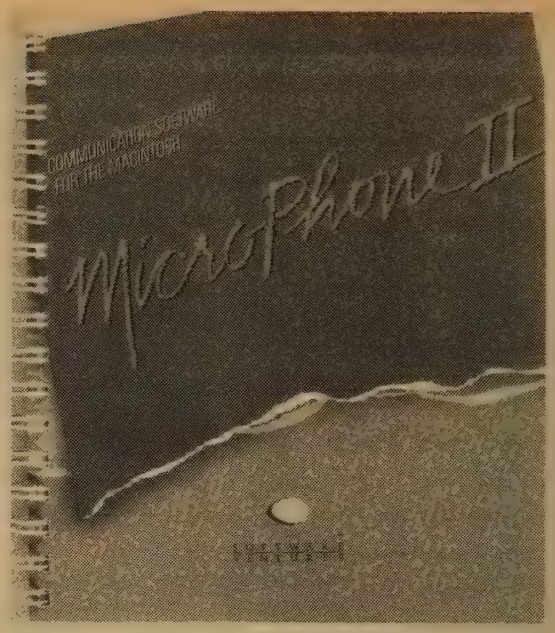
## Text Handling

As I noted earlier, *MicroPhone*'s handling of on-screen text incorporates features more word processors ought to offer. Once you've selected a portion of text, you can print it, save it as its own file, or add it to an existing file. Capture and printer functions are easily toggled on and off, and captured text can also be appended to an existing file. Furthermore, *MicroPhone* offers a Copy Table option, which interprets more than two spaces as a tab, and greatly facilitates incorporating captured material into spreadsheets and databases which tend to expect data to be separated by tabs. *MicroPhone* also includes *MicroEditor*, a desk accessory text editor which makes it easy to compose a document offline and upload it later, or simply to bypass the usually cumbersome text editor your online service offers.

## Conclusions

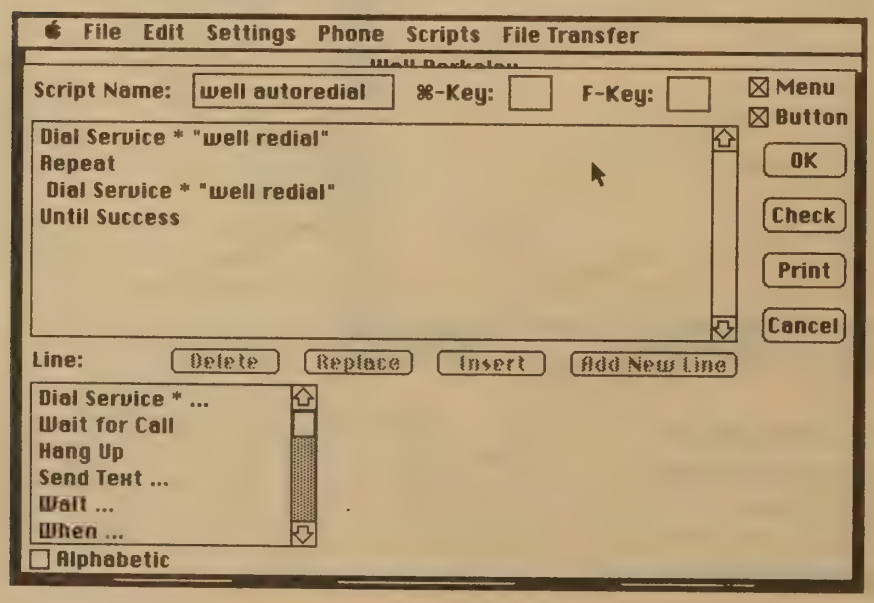
Although the new version of *MicroPhone*, at $295, is considerably more expensive than its predecessor, which carried a suggested retail of about half that much, it offers all the telecommunication features most Mac users are likely to require, whether their primary interests are conversational or technical. While at first glance the huge array of additional features may appear a little fearsome to the neophyte, I've found several novices using it effectively with very little need for hand-holding or, indeed, reading the manual (which is clear and straightforward, should you ever need it). Veteran users of *MicroPhone 1* seem to take to the new version's enhancements immediately. While you may never need many of its available options, it's pretty easy to make *MicroPhone* as simple or as sophisticated as your needs dictate (however, it should probably be noted that *MicroPhone* is not a BBS program, and if setting up a board is your main goal, you should probably look elsewhere).

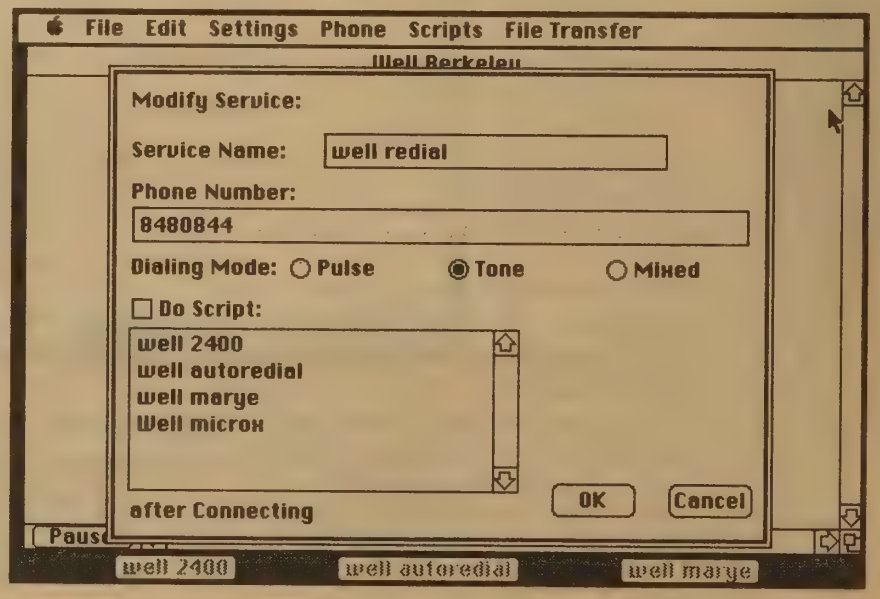
The current version is a testimonial to the general commitment to user support that characterizes Software Ventures. The company continues to listen attentively to its users. It maintains an account on The WELL (415/332-6106, id <svc>) for customer feedback, support and problem-solving, and checks in often. Both the company and the product are highly recommended. (Software Ventures Corporation, 2907 Claremont Ave., Berkeley, CA 94705. 415/644-3232.)




**MicroPhone II represents a great enhancement of the original, offering far more power and versatility without losing its commendable ease of use.**

**Getting a non-smart modem to redial a busy number: create a service to dial the number, using a dialog box; then create a script to repeat the service's operation until it connects. Thanks to Leonard Rosenthol of Software Ventures for this handy tip.**



# Computerland®

There's only one Number One.℠

## IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| Model 25/Mono/Enhanced KB | $1099 |
| Model 25/Color/Enhanced KB | 1399 |
| Model 30/2 Drives | 1278 |
| Model 30/20 MB | 1725 |
| ProPrinter II | 395 |
| ProPrinter XL | 604 |
| ProPrinter X24 | 625 |
| ProPrinter XL 24 | 791 |
| Quietwriter III | 1260 |

## APPLE

| | |
|---|---|
| IIc Plus Color Bundle | $899 |
| IIGS | 827 |
| Mac Plus | 1295 |
| Mac SE 2 Drive | 2370 |
| Mac SE 20 MB | 2800 |
| Imagewriter II | 449 |
| Laserwriter SC | 2049 |
| Laserwriter NT | Call |
| Laserwriter NTX | Call |

## EPSON

| | |
|---|---|
| LX 800 | $209 |
| LQ 850 | 554 |
| LQ 1050 | 775 |
| FX 850 | 374 |
| FX 1050 | 524 |
| EX 800 | 474 |
| LQ 500 | 369 |

## OKIDATA

| | |
|---|---|
| ML 293 | $529 |
| ML 320 | 315 |
| ML 321 | 439 |
| ML 390 | 439 |
| ML 391 | 579 |

## NEC

| | |
|---|---|
| P 5200 | $520 |
| P 5300 | 680 |

Prices good until Nov. 11, 1988
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

**Computerland®**
There's only one Number One.℠
of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

**(415) 994-1401**

Hours: M-F: 10am-6pm
Sat: 10am-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

# MAC-PC CONNECTIVITY

BY ROBERT BEAUCHAMP

# Simplicity, Simplicity, Simplicity

## The Key To Graphics Connectivity Is To Follow Thoreau's Advice

In last month's column we related the story of Cynthia, mild-mannered DTP manager by day, connectivity guerrilla by night, and her efforts to move graphics files between the Macintosh and the PC environments.

She had tried using *WordPerfect* for the Mac and PC. While *WordPerfect* 5.0 's graphics capabilities put it head and shoulders above other high-end PC word processors, its counterpart, *WordPerfect* for the Mac, didn't measure up. The Mac version's biggest flaw, from a connectivity standpoint, is that it doesn't import those wonderful graphics files from its PC cousin.

Ever hopeful, however, Cynthia went to her favorite software store and bought another product that has both Mac and PC versions: *PageMaker* from Aldus.

To her delight she found that *PageMaker* files created on the PC will transfer to the Mac and vice versa. Her dreams had been realized. Not only could she transfer word processing, database and spreadsheet files back and forth, but now she could transfer graphics. In other words, if you paste a piece of clip art into a *PageMaker* file, transfer that file to the PC, and open it up with *PageMaker* on the PC, you will retain your graphics image.

The world of graphics and graphics file formats is convoluted, and there is a good deal of information both you and Cynthia can use to assist you in your efforts. In this month's column we'll deal with the background information you need to get started; next month we'll deal specifically with both versions of the all-time favorite desktop publishing package, *PageMaker*.

### Traffic In Graphics

Only Carl Sagan could adequately describe the number of graphics file formats in the world today. In his slow signature voice he would say, "Dozens and dozens, Cynthia, more than most of us can even comprehend. Surely, my dear, an alien intelligence would find the current situation perplexing if not totally inexplicable. Astrophysics is much easier. I recommend a change in careers."

*Copyright © 1988 by Robert Beauchamp. All Rights Reserved.* *Rob recently moved to Minneapolis and has traded his ten-speed for a pair of cross-country skis for his morning commute.*

What with PICT, TIFF, PNTG, PCX, EPSF, EPSP and many other cryptic collections of letters, confusion runs rampant. While each paint program creates its own file format, a few standards are emerging. When transferring files back and forth between the Mac and IBM worlds, it is very important to stick to these standards. The secret to successfully transferring graphics files between the PC and the Mac is to reduce the number of file formats you create to a small number of easily interchangeable formats.

The three file formats that are the most useful to the connectivity-minded person are TIFF, Tagged Image File Format, PNTG, the format created by *MacPaint,* and PostScript.

TIFF is now created by most scanners. Many paint programs in both the Mac and PC worlds allow you the option of saving a file in TIFF. A TIFF file created on the Mac can be opened on a PC application that accepts TIFF files.

PNTG is the universal Mac graphics file format. Many, if not all, Mac paint programs will save files in PNTG. Some PC applications also accept *MacPaint* files, including *PageMaker* for the PC.

You might also include PICT files in this category. PICT is the file format created by *MacDraw.* It also is accepted by a number of programs in both worlds. The reason I shy away from saving things in PICT is that PICT files imported into a PC *PageMaker* file appear as a black square and will not print from the PC.

With the introduction of programs such as *Adobe Illustrator/ Illustrator 88* and Aldus *FreeHand,* PostScript file formats have become very important. PostScript offers the highest quality graphics available.

PostScript is a language used by laser printers to create those straight lines, perfectly black solids and smooth curves. Because PostScript is slow, complex and produces a better resolution than your monitor, you cannot directly see the results of PostScript on your screen. What has been developed are two standard formats that fuse a workable screen representation to the PostScript commands you are using.

These formats are called Encapsulated Postscript, or EPS. There is one for the Macintosh, Mac EPS or EPSF, and one for the PC, IBM EPS or EPSP. Mac EPS is a combination of PostScript commands for the printer and QuickDraw commands for the screen representation. The QuickDraw commands, the language of *MacDraw*, let you create your image on the screen. IBM EPS is a combination of PostScript and TIFF. TIFF serves the same function on the PC as QuickDraw does on the Mac.

**The secret to successfully transferring graphics files between the PC and the Mac is to reduce the number of file formats you create to a small number of easily interchangeable formats.**

As you may have guessed, IBM EPS and Mac EPS are not compatible. Adobe is said to be working on a common EPS format, but for the moment we have to deal with two formats. There is also something in the works called Display PostScript which will let you see exactly what you're doing with PostScript rather than just a representation. For its first implementation, check out the NeXT workstation.

### Two Absolutely Necessary Products

You might be saying to yourself, "How am I going to get all these graphics files I use down to the two or three suggested formats? And how am I going to use Mac EPS files on the PC?" The answer to these question is *The Curator.*

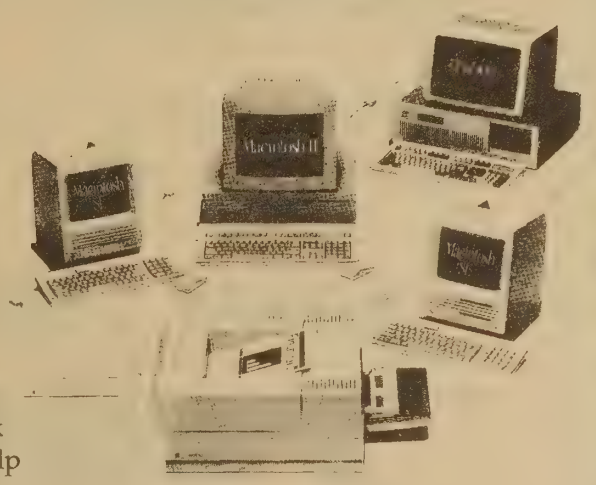
# *Desktop Publishers!*

## Do You?

| | YES | NO |
|---|---|---|
| **Use a Linotronic Service?** | | |
| **Use a Copy/Duplication Service?** | | |
| **Want to Save Money Producing Your Work?** | | |
| **Want to Save Time Producing Your Work?** | | |

If you answered YES to Two or more of these questions then you should use

JET



### What is JET?

Simply put, JET is a hassle free way to have your desktop published documents typeset and duplicated. JET is Faster, Less Expensive, and more convenient than using a walk-in service bureau or other competing bureau service. The JET system allows you to eliminate all travel costs and time involved in producing your work.

### What does JET save me?

JET saves you both time and money in several ways. Our research has shown that JET can save you as much as $69.00 per page produced. JET saves you by:

- Eliminating all travel time to and from typesetting and duplication shops, all owing you to work on more productive things than fighting traffic.
- Giving you a single source for your typesetting, copying, equipment purchase and repair, and training.
- Giving you control over when your work is done, and how it's delivered.
- Saving you the expense of renting equipment you already own.
- Recovering business you might otherwise not be able to handle.
- Getting more value and use from your existing desktop publishing.

### Where can I find out more?

Finding out what JET can do for your business is easy. Just call us at the numbers listed at the end of this ad. When you do, ask for a JET specialist. They will be happy to help you.

### What else can Julian do for me?

Julian Systems expert staff of specialists, many with professional backgrounds in the fields of graphic design and printing, can assist you in optimizing your existing or new desktop publishing system. Whether it's a network or a system enhancement, a Julian Specialist can provide you with truly knowledgable assistance, backed by a company with years of Macintosh Specific experience. So try Julian Systems when you're buying your publishing system and get a COMPLETE SOLUTION.

---

• Consulting •
• Programming •
• Customized Systems •
• Repair & Maintenance Contracts •
• Full Range Financing & Credit Options •

---

**JULIAN SYSTEMS, INC.**
**415/686-4400**

Authorized
Value Added Reseller

See JET at our newest Agent:

Marin Computer Center
888 4th Street
San Rafael, CA 949xx
**415-453-7924**

Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. JET, JET Logo, and Bar J logo are trademarks of Julian Systems Inc.

*The Curator* from Solutions International is something everyone who uses graphics on the Macintosh should have, whether or not you have connectivity needs. If you *are* trying to move graphics back and forth, you absolutely need this piece of software.

The primary function of *The Curator* is to organize all your graphics files so you can access them easily. *The Curator* creates a thumbnail sketch of each of your graphics files. It then allows you to browse through these thumbnail sketches, seeing what is in each file without having to take the time to open it up. It also has a search function that will find those long lost files for you.

The secondary function, the one of most interest to us, is *The Curator*'s ability to save graphics files in a different format from the one in which they were created. *The Curator* will save PNTG and PICT files in TIFF and convert TIFF files to PNTG and PICT. It will also convert PNTG files into PICT and vice versa.

This isn't the whole story, however. *The Curator* also lets you convert Mac EPS files into IBM EPS files and IBM EPS into Mac EPS. You can stop applauding, now. I know it's hard to imagine, but here it is—an application that does something absolutely useful and essential and makes it easy to do. Along with converting EPS files for the different environments, *The Curator* also converts those EPS files into *MacPaint*, *MacDraw* and TIFF.

This feature makes *The Curator* absolutely essential for those who want to use EPS files created in one environment in another environment. It also emphasizes the need to use those few file formats that are easily converted.

*The Curator* works as either a desk accessory or as an independent application within MultiFinder. This makes it extremely easy to find a graphic while you're in the midst of an application. If you need to import a graphic into a *PageMaker* file, just access your Apple Menu, browse through your clip art library, choose your file and place it in your document. All without leaving *PageMaker*.

The other absolutely essential product you need is *Scrapbook Plus* from T/Maker. *Scrapbook Plus* runs in the Microsoft *Windows* 2.03 and *Windows 386* graphical environments. It takes advantage of all of *Windows*' multitasking capabilities and graphics features. As a matter of fact it is one of the few products around that really works well in *Windows*. This is a product that *Windows* users will want even if they don't have to transfer files back and forth.

Like *The Curator*, *Scrapbook Plus* is used to keep track of your files, though unlike *The Curator* it only makes thumbnails of those files actually located in the scrapbook.

*Scrapbook Plus* imports TIFF and IBM EPS files, among others. While it is not as versatile in the area of conversion, it does let you convert EPS files into TIFF. *Scrapbook Plus* will not convert IBM EPS files into Mac EPS Files or convert EPS files into any format other than TIFF.

This is usually not a problem, however. Since *Scrapbook Plus* is a scrapbook, all you have to do is paste your file into whatever paint application you have that will run under *Windows*. Two of the more popular ones are *Windows Paint* and *PC Paintbrush*.

It really all comes together when you learn that *PageMaker* for the PC runs under *Windows*. You can use *Scrapbook Plus* and PC *PageMaker* with as much ease as you enjoy with *The Curator* and Mac *PageMaker*. You can imagine how excited Cynthia is at this point.

## Clip Art Extraordinaire

There are a couple of points that the newly initiated Clip Art Converter should know. All the graphics we've been discussing so far are in black and white. Color is a whole other can of worms. Also, if you convert an EPS file into TIFF or other format, it loses its "PostScriptness" and is simply another bit-mapped image.

In the confusing area of graphics formats and connectivity, the simple rule to follow is "use EPS when you can; if you can't use EPS, use TIFF." By sticking to these formats you'll make your life a lot simpler.

If you're looking for some high quality EPS images, *Cliptures* from Dream Maker is an excellent series of EPS files for the Mac. T/Maker has an extensive collection of high quality EPS clip art for both the Mac and the PC under the *ClickArt* name.

## Resources

**Solutions International**
P.O. Box 989
29 Main Street
Montpelier, Vermont 05602
(802) 229-9146

**T/Maker Company**
1973 Landings Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
(415)962-0195


# WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY ABOUT
# PAGE PERFECT

"One of the most impressive features of PagePerfect is its emulation of both WordStar and MultiMate word processing programs. . . [PagePerfect] also allows the user to build an image library, with scanned or drawn images. . . PagePerfect has true WYSIWYG . . . includes Bitstream fonts. . . and delivers its display in color."
**Hartley & Pattie Lesser, Microtimes**

"PagePerfect integrates file management, word processing and page layout in an exciting way. Its file management operating shell is spectacular. . . The best I've seen. The page-layout and word-processing functions are superb too."
**John Dvorak, San Francisco Examiner**

## PagePerfect NOW ONLY $199

Features:
☐ Layout & Composition ☐ Word Processing ☐ Graphics & Images
☐ File Management ☐ Typography ☐ Pagination

Insi™
1299 Fourth Street
San Rafael, CA 94901

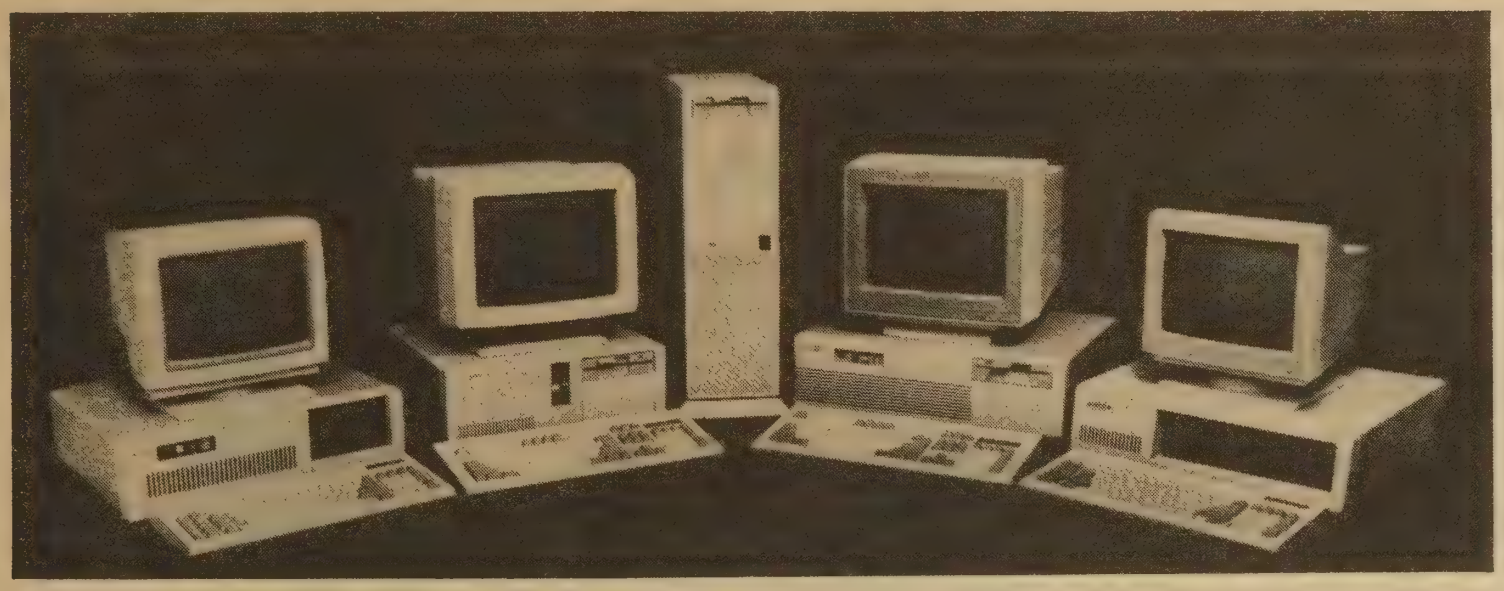
SCI/TECH COMPUTER STORES
"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"
1501 El Camino Real, Ste. #F
Belmont, CA 94002
(415) 591-1663
Ext. 826

# EMPaC
## INTERNATIONAL CORP.


**EmPac High Point**
3513-D South Main
Archdale, NC 29263
(919) 887-2775

**EmPac Int'l**
47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX No.(415) 683-8662

**EmPac S.F.**
5856 Geary Blvd.
San Francicso CA 94121
(415) 751-6046
FAX No.(415) 751-4586

### 286 Turbo System $899.00

* 286 Turbo dual-speed 6/10 MHz motherboard
* AT case with 200W power supply
* Zero wait state
* 512K RAM installed
* One 1/2 height 1.2M floppy disk drive
* AT hard/floppy drive controller
* Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
* High-resolution monochrome monitor
* AT-compatible keyboard
* FCC Class B approved

### 286 12MHz System $1049.00

### 80286 8MHz System $780.00

* IBM 80286 motherboard with 512K RAM
* AT enhanced case with 200W power supply
* AT hard disk/floppy disk controller
* One 1.2M floppy drive
* Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
* High-resolution monochrome monitor
* AT enhanced keyboard
* DOS 3.3

### 80286 12MHz Bare Board System $ 395.00

* 12 MHz 80286 motherboard with 0K RAM
* AT enhanced case with 200W power supply
* AT enhanced keyboard

### 80286 16MHz Bare Board System $ 495.00

* 16 MHz 80286 motherboard with oK RAM
* AT enhanced case with 200W power supply
* AT enhanced keyboard

### 20 MHz Super 386 $1,950.00

* 100% IBM AT Compatible
* Floppy/Hard-disk Controller
* Enhanced AT Keyboard
* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
* 1 MB 32-bit RAM
* 7 Expansion Slots
* AT-style Case
* 200 Watt Power Supply

### 8088 Turbo System $550.00

* 8088 Turbo dual-speed 4.77/10 MHz motherboard
* AT jr.case with 150W power supply
* 256K RAM installed
* Two 1/2 height 360K floppy disk drives
* Floppy disk controller
* Monochrome graphic card w/printer port
* High-resolution monochrome monitor
* AT-style keyboard
* FCC Class B approved

(4.77/8 MHz less $20.00)

### Nanao 8060s Multi-scan Monitor
*Plus*
### Super EGA Board $ 650.00

* IBM Personal System II compatible
* IBM PGA, EGA, CGA compatible
* 15.5 to 35 KHz horizontal; 50 - 80 Hz vertical scan
* Super Hi-Res (820 x 620) 14-inch multi-scan color monitor
* 0.28 mm dot pitch CRT (8060s)
* Flexibly meets your various application requirements from word-processing to CAD/CAM
* Free monitor stand

*AND*

* 35.0 KHz 800 x 600
* Operates with 4.77, 6, 8, 10, 12, or 16 MHz CPUs
* EGA mode : 132 col. x 44 up to 1056 x 5352 pixels
* Displays 3270 format (Models 2, 3, 4, and 5)

*IBM, XT, and AT are trademarks of International Business Machine.*
Prices are subject to change without notice.

Booth 424 COMDEX/Fall '88

Call for quotes on items not listed

# "WHAT'S GOING ON IN PARIS?"

## Business Maps and Travel Info In HyperCard

*HyperCard* is the ideal way to connect business information and maps. This month we examine three packages: *Business Class* and *City To City* from TenPoint0, and *HyperAtlas* from MicroMaps, Inc.

TenPoint0 used to be Activision before some brain fever made them change their name generally to Mediagenic and (for *HyperCard* products) to TenPoint0. Do not let their visit to the Ministry of Silly Names distract you: *Business Class* and *City To City* are first class. Each program gives you useful information about different areas of the world.

*Business Class* opens with a screen that shows you which parts of the world are in daylight and dark right now. That information is updated each time you go to the screen. From this screen you can go via regional maps to any of the program's 65 listed countries.

Last year I had to go to Argentina on three days' notice. *Business Class* would have paid for itself on that occasion alone. It is hard to describe all the things you *don't* know about other countries. If I had had the stack, I would have known about Buenos Aires' 80 degree January weather—"weather and climate" is one of the thirteen kinds of information you get. We spent some hours searching for information about electrical connections in Argentina—if you don't know that, you can't buy adaptors to power or recharge equipment you take with you. *Business Class* not only tells you about the voltage and frequency used, it shows you a picture of the typical connector. Without that information you have to buy every available adaptor (as we did).

For each country you also get information on currency (with a built-in conversion calculator), telephones, hotels, air and ground travel, emergency numbers, local time zones, national holidays and social customs, postal rates, visas and other documents you need to enter or exit.

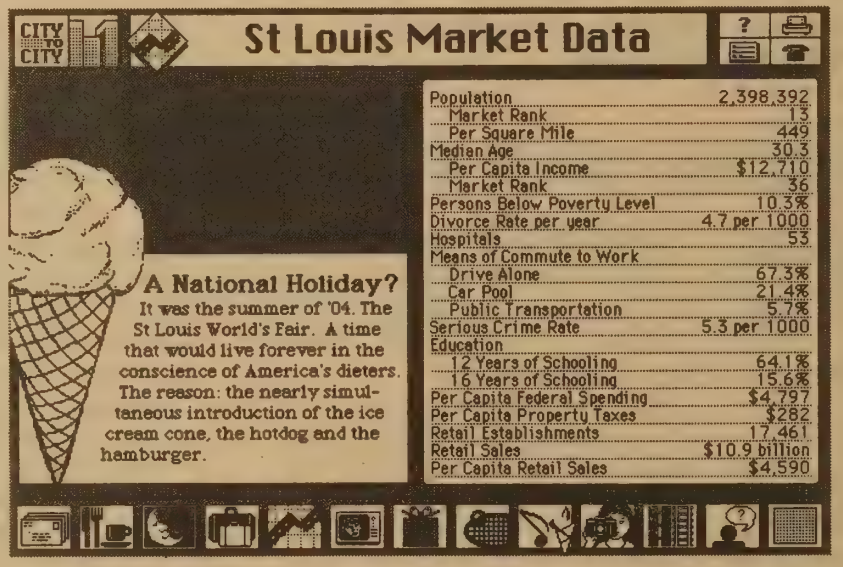
You can design itineraries that go through various countries, and *Business Class* will print out the information cards for the countries you will visit, as well as the itinerary itself. You don't have to have your Mac along to get the advantages of the program.

### City To City

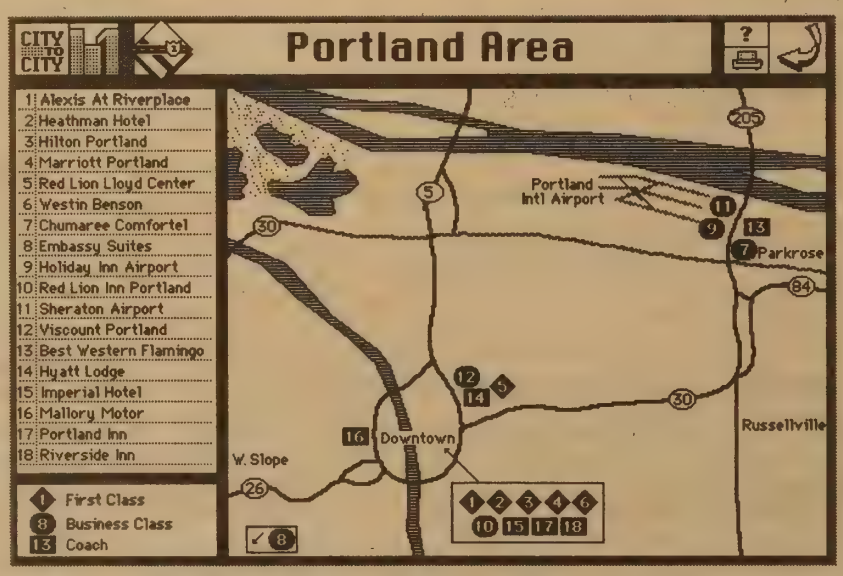
TenPoint0's second offering is *City To City*. It gives you information about 30 major US cities. You can browse through the cities, or go directly to specific information you need.

If you have just heard that you must be in Seattle tomorrow, what are you going to do? You need hotel information, a restaurant for a major lunch. If there's time, you would like to catch a ball game. If you have *City To City*, you go to the Seattle cards, and there is a blurb about the "feeling" of Seattle. There are a

City to City provides business (and pleasure) travel information for 30 US cities.


CITY TO CITY
St Louis Market Data
A National Holiday?
It was the summer of '04. The St Louis World's Fair. A time that would live forever in the conscience of America's dieters. The reason: the nearly simultaneous introduction of the ice cream cone, the hotdog and the hamburger.
Population 2,398,392
Market Rank 13
Per Square Mile 449
Median Age 30.3
Per Capita Income $12,710
Market Rank 36
Persons Below Poverty Level 10.3%
Divorce Rate per year 4.7 per 1000
Hospitals 53
Means of Commute to Work
Drive Alone 67.3%
Car Pool 21.4%
Public Transportation 5.7%
Serious Crime Rate 5.3 per 1000
Education
12 Years of Schooling 64.1%
16 Years of Schooling 15.6%
Per Capita Federal Spending $4,797
Per Capita Property Taxes $282
Retail Establishments 17,461
Retail Sales $10.9 billion
Per Capita Retail Sales $4,590

For each city, City to City provides market and demographic information.




City to City uses HyperCard's graphics to show you city maps .

## NOVELL SOLUTION

4 Station Arcnet Network
- Novell ELS Operating System
- 4 Network Interface Cards
- 1 Passive Hub
- 4 Twenty Foot Cables

**$1095**

Ethernet alternatives & diskless workstations available

## A COMPLETE 4 STATION LAN

- Epson Equity II Plus File Server 1.5 MB RAM, 40 MB HD
- 4 Arcnet Interface Cards
- 3 LE Workstations
- 4 Monochrome Monitors
- 1 Passive Hub
- 4 Twenty Foot Cables
- Novell ELS Operating System

**$5995**

Ethernet alternatives, Advanced & SFT operating systems, Installation, Training/Support available.

## TOPS

- Distributed Network
- Connects PCs To MAC

Complete System For 1PC & 1 MAC

**$449**

Vianet Distributed Lan & Starlan Products **CALL**

### LEADING EDGE COMPUTERS

**Model D2**, 80286 CPU (6,8 & 10 MHz), Ser/Par/Clock, 1.2 MB Dr., 640K RAM, 20 MB Hard Disk, Monochrome Monitor, DOS 3.2 & Basic ..... **$1595**
Above with 40 MB Hard Disk **$1795**
**Model D**, 8088 CPU (4.77 & 7.16 MHz), Ser/Par/Clock, 1-360K Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, 512K RAM, DOS 3.2 & Basic, Monographics System **$1049**

### EPSON COMPUTERS

**Equity II+**, 80286 CPU running at fast 12 MHz speed, 640K RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock, Monochrome Graphics Monitor, DOS & Basic ..... **$1795**
**Equity I+**, 8088 CPU running at 10 MHz, 640K RAM 360K Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Clock, Monochrome Graphics Monitor, DOS & Basic ..... **$1275**

### COMPAQ COMPUTERS

**Deskpro 286**, 12 MHz, 1.2 MB Dr., 640K, 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Monitor ..... **$2395**
**Deskpro 386/20**, 1.2 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, 60 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Monitor ..... **$5495**
**Portable II Model IV**, 640K, 1.2 MB Dr, 20 MB Hard Disk **$2750**
**Portable III**— 20MB/40MB ..... **$3595/$4250**
**Portable 386**— 40MB/100MB ..... **$5695/$7195**

### 286 & 386 COMPUTERS

**286 Computer**, 80286 CPU (10 MHz, 0 & 1 Wait State), 1.2 MB Dr., 640K RAM, 2 Ser/1 Par/Clock, Monographics Card & Monitor, Enh. KB ..... **$1150**
**386 Computer**, 80386—16 MHz Micronics Motherboard, 1.2 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM , Enh. KB, Monographics Card & Monitor ..... **$2095**

### AST COMPUTERS

**Premium 286**, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Card & Monitor ..... **$2350**
Above with 70 MB Hard Disk **$2650**
**Premium 386**, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB Dr., 40 MB Hard Disk, Monographics Card & Monitor ..... **$3595**
AST Other Models ..... **$CALL**

### LAPTOP COMPUTERS

**Zenith Supersports Model 184**, 640K, 80C88 CPU, 2-720K-3.5" Dr, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS 3.2 ..... **$1695**
**Zenith Supersports 286**, 1 MB RAM, 80286 CPU, 1-720K 3.5" Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS, Runs on detachable batteries ..... **$3550**
**Mitsubishi Laptop**, 80286 CPU, 1 MB RAM, 1.44 MB-3.5" Dr., 20 MB Hard Disk, Supertwist Backlit LCD Screen, DOS, Expansion slots **$2795**
**Toshiba T-1000** ..... **$849**
**Toshiba T-1200F/T-1200H** ..... **1650/2395**
**Toshiba** T-3100/20MB ..... **3150**
**Toshiba** T-3200/T-5100 . **3849/4995**

### PRINTERS

Diconix 150P Inkjet ..... **$349**
Epson LX800 ..... **219**
Epson LQ500 ..... **369**
Epson LQ 850 ..... **575**
Epson LQ1050 ..... **769**
Epson FX286E ..... **479**
Epson FX850/FX1050 ..... **CALL**
Epson LQ950/LQ2550 ..... **CALL**
NEC P2200 ..... **365**
Okidata 292E w/Interface ..... **499**
Okidata 293E w/Interface ..... **599**
Okidata 182+ ..... **269**
Okidata 320 ..... **395**
Okidata 321 ..... **549**
Okidata 390 ..... **549**
Okidata 391 ..... **699**
Okidata 393 ..... **949**
Panasonic 1080i ..... **195**
Panasonic 1091i ..... **229**
Toshiba 321SL ..... **499**
Toshiba 341SL ..... **695**
Toshiba 351 ..... **CALL**
HP DeskJet ..... **749**

### LASER/LCS PRINTERS

HP LaserJet II ..... **$1725**
NEC LC 890 w/Postscript ..... **3395**
Panasonic Laser Partner (10 pages per minute) ..... **1795**
Fortis LaserJet ..... **1149**

### HARD DRIVES/CONTROLLERS

Seagate ST-225 20MB w/Controller ..... **$285**
Seagate ST-125 20MB Fast ..... **289**
Seagate ST-251 40MB (38ms) ..... **399**
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB (28ms) **449**
Seagate ST4096 80MB (28ms) ... **695**
Micropolis 40MB (28ms) ..... **550**
Micropolis 70MB (28ms) ..... **695**
Micropolis 140MB ESDI ..... **1495**
Plus Hardcard 20MB ..... **555**
Plus Hardcard 40MB ..... **699**
Miniscribe 6085 70MB (28ms) ... **695**
20 MB Drive for MAC Plus ..... **549**
20 MB for MAC SE Internal ..... **499**

### FLOPPY DRIVES/ TAPE BACKUPS

Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB 5.25" .... **$79/99**
TEAC 360K/1.2 MB 5.25" .... **89/109**
TEAC 720K/1.44MB 3.5" ... **129/149**
Toshiba 720K/1.44MB 3.5" . **125/139**
**External 360K**-5.25" Drive for-Toshiba Laptops ..... **275**
**External 360K**-5.25" Drive for Zenith Laptops ..... **275**
**External 360K**-5.25" Drive for IBM PS/2 ..... **299**
**Mountain 40MB** Internal Tape Backup ..... **449**
**Everex Stream 60T** Internal (TEAC) ..... **589**
**Everex Stream 60T** External (TEAC) ..... **695**
**Everex Stream 60** Internal (DC600A) ..... **745**
**Everex Stream 125** Internal (DC600A) ..... **925**
**Everex Stream 60** External (DC600A) ..... **860**

### MODEMS

**Leading Edge** 1200/2400 Internal ..... **$99/169**
**Everex** 1200/2400 Internal .... **99/165**
Hayes 1200 Baud Int/Ext ..... **295**
Hayes 2400 Baud Int/Ext ..... **449**
**Megahertz** 1200/2400B for Toshiba Laptops ..... **179/295**
**Megahertz** 1200/2400B for NEC Laptops ..... **179/295**
**Megahertz** 1200/2400B for Compaq Portable III ..... **179/295**

### BOARDS

Intel Aboveboard 286 w/OK ..... **$199**
Intel Inboard 386 PC/XT ..... **799**
AST 6Pak Premium 256K ..... **249**
AST Rampage 286, 512K ..... **429**
AST Rampage XT, 256K ..... **299**
AST Hotshot 286 ..... **479**
Everex Boards ..... **CALL**
1.2 MB/1.44MB/360K/720K Controller for XT/AT ..... **75**
Western Digital Controllers ... **CALL**
Monochrome Graphics Card ..... **79**
Everex EGA Card ..... **165**
Hercules Plus Compatible Card .. **139**
Vega 7 VGA ..... **299**
Vega 7 Deluxe ..... **199**
ATI VIP VGA ..... **295**
Paradise Autoswitch 480 ..... **199**
Paradise VGA Professional ..... **425**
Paradise VGA Plus ..... **295**
Other Boards ..... **CALL**

### MONITORS

Packard Bell Mono ..... **$99**
Nanao B & W ..... **139**
NEC Multisync II ..... **599**
Sony Multiscan ..... **649**
Teknika Multisync ..... **499**
Amdek VGA ..... **429**
NEC Grayscale ..... **199**
Zenith Flat Screen ..... **675**

### MISC

RAM Chips ..... **$CALL**
Coprocessors ..... **CALL**
Logitech 2 Button Mouse ..... **49**
Logitech 3 Button Mouse ..... **79**
HP Plotters ..... **CALL**
Dynax 2010 Printer ..... **299**
Microsoft Mouse ..... **109**
Mouse Systems Mouse ..... **109**

### SOFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3 ..... **$299**
Ventura ..... **525**
Laplink ..... **89**
Laplink Plus ..... **99**
dBase III Plus ..... **385**
Pagemaker ..... **CALL**
Microsoft Windows ..... **69**
Microsoft Windows 386 ..... **149**
The Office Publisher ..... **345**
Microsoft Excel ..... **299**
Wordperfect 5.0 ..... **245**
Borland ..... **CALL**
Paradox 2.0 ..... **449**
Novell ..... **CALL**

# monarch computers

847 San Pablo Ave.
Berkeley, CA 94706

Phone **(415) 526-7741**
**FAX (415) 526-7859**

Hours: M-F **9:30AM to 6:00PM**
SAT **10:00AM to 5:00PM**

All prices reflect cash discount.
Prices subject to change without notice.

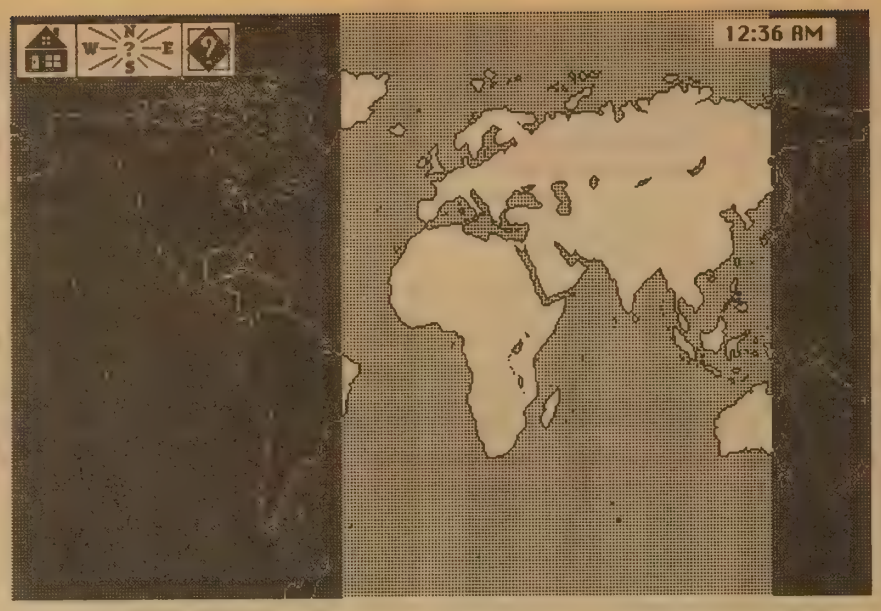
number of buttons that lead to classes of information. The hotel buttons lead to listings for 18 Seattle hotels, with addresses, phone numbers and prices. There is room to add listings of your own here, as in all of the information cards for both programs. Another button leads to restaurant listings. A third tells you how to call the Seattle Seahawks. You could also find out about nightlife, shopping and tourist sights.

Not all the program's information is about your pleasures while traveling. There are excellent backgrounders on the local media and business support services. The Market Data card gives you census and sales demographics for the city. Visitor Information tells you how to get emergency and medical help. You get a city map and local transportation numbers to call for taxi, bus and air travel.

*City To City* has a very rich itinerary facility. I made up one for the TV character Alf. I was able to design a three-day trip, including lodging, restaurants and air travel. I was able to make up a "Personal Preferences" file for him that specified he is inclined to eat cats, and to sit in the non-smoking section of an aircraft. I could step through the listed resources in the stack, select them and move them to the itinerary. At the end, I could print out a complete itinerary for Alf to take along. The itinerary facility alone might be sold as a separate piece of stackware—but it is bundled with the program.

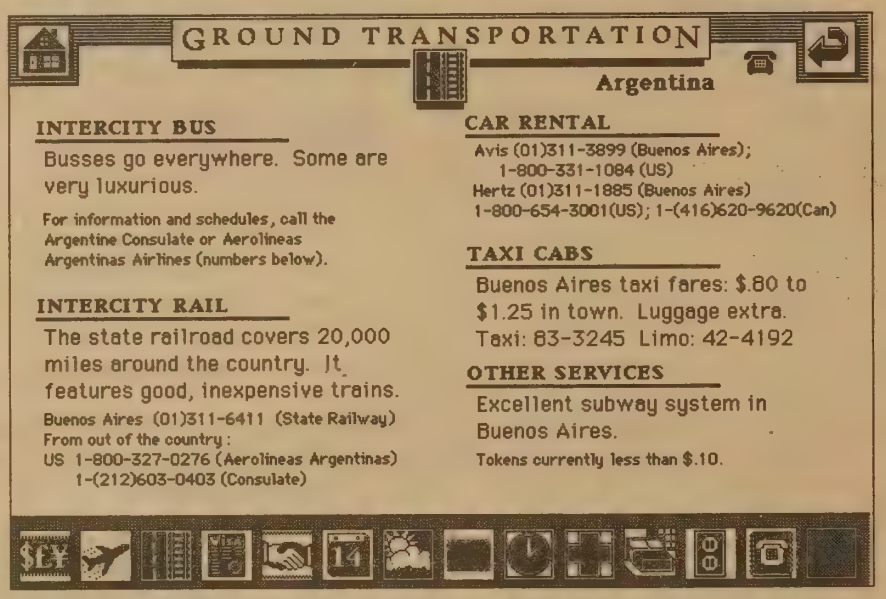
You will need to be sure that the information in the program is kept current, but that is true of any information file. If you have a Mac-based business with travelers, you must get *City To City*. It will quickly pay for itself. As you create preference lists for each traveler, it will become indispensable. If you have international travelers, get *Business Class* as well. You won't regret it.

*Business Class*
*City To City*
$49.95 each
from:
Mediagenics
PO Box 7287
Mountain View, CA 94039
(415) 329-0800




**Business Class' Opening Screen shows day and night at a glance, around the world.**

**Country Maps in Business Class lead to detailed information.**


GROUND TRANSPORTATION
Argentina
INTERCITY BUS
Busses go everywhere. Some are very luxurious.
For information and schedules, call the Argentine Consulate or Aerolineas Argentinas Airlines (numbers below).
INTERCITY RAIL
The state railroad covers 20,000 miles around the country. It features good, inexpensive trains.
Buenos Aires (01)311-6411 (State Railway)
From out of the country:
US 1-800-327-0276 (Aerolineas Argentinas)
1-(212)603-0403 (Consulate)
CAR RENTAL
Avis (01)311-3899 (Buenos Aires); 1-800-331-1084 (US)
Hertz (01)311-1885 (Buenos Aires)
1-800-654-3001(US); 1-(416)620-9620(Can)
TAXI CABS
Buenos Aires taxi fares: $.80 to $1.25 in town. Luggage extra.
Taxi: 83-3245 Limo: 42-4192
OTHER SERVICES
Excellent subway system in Buenos Aires.
Tokens currently less than $.10.

**Detailed information is available in about 13 categories for 65 countries.**

## HyperAtlas

Maybe you need to create your own database and link it to maps. If you run a business with contacts or branches in many different places, you will want a way to organize information about those places. *HyperAtlas* provides the tools.

This product supplies you with maps of countries of the world and states of the union. Linked to those maps are some rather rudimentary political, economic and population information stacks. You may be surprised that I would recommend a product which does not include the wealth of data included with *Business Class* and *City To City*. *HyperAtlas* is a tool kit to allow you to build your own information stacks and link them with maps which are provided.

Each state map, for instance, includes county lines. You can be extremely specific with the buttons you create, linking your business data with counties and cities inside a state. You also receive stacks which will automate the importation of data into your stacks. You can make up a tab delimited data file and import the information into a *HyperAtlas* stack with one of the data import stacks.

If you want to standardize maps throughout your company, you can use *HyperAtlas* to do so. You can then have all the offices or departments of your organization using compatible maps, which will allow you to combine or separate data more easily.

Two caveats: if you plan to use *HyperAtlas* to design a complex data stack, you will have some work ahead. It is no fault of the product—this is a tool-kit for making a geographical database, not a finished product. The second warning is this: you must license the maps from *MicroMaps* if you want to distribute them with your stack. Before you invest a lot of love in a project, you had better talk to them about your license.

*HyperAtlas*
$99.00
from:
MicroMaps Software Inc.
PO Box 757
Lambertville, NJ 08530
(609) 397-1611

## Feedback

You can leave messages, comments, praise and blame for stackware and *HyperCard* on the WELL (415-332-6106; user ID "birrell") or CompuServe (User ID 72466,3567) or by US Mail to:

Birrell Walsh
PO Box 1104
San Francisco, CA 94141

# RESOLUTION SOLUTION.

**Diamond Scan 16 L**
1024 x 768 pixels

**Diamond Scan 20 A**
Up to 1024 x 800 pixels

**Diamond Scan 20 L**
Up to 1280 x 1024 pixels

**XC1410C/XC1430C**
640 x 350 pixels

**XC1429C**
640 x 480 pixels

**Diamond Scan 14**
800 x 600 pixels (digital, analog, monochrome)
330 x 500 pixels (composite NTSC)

Actual unretouched screen images

## Auto-tracking, VGA or EGA compatible monitors

Whatever your resolution requirements, Mitsubishi Electronics has the right monitor at the right price.

When it comes to auto-tracking versatility, the Mitsubishi® Diamond Scan family of 14″, 16″ and 20″ monitors is the most extensive and reliable in the business. For monitor size, horizontal scan frequency, compatibility or resolution, Mitsubishi offers you greater variety than any other manufacturer.

Mitsubishi's Diamond Scan 16 L and Diamond Scan 20 L feature the first microprocessor-based digital scan mode control memory which gives optimum image quality across the widest operating frequency range in the industry, 30 to 64 kHz.

For the 14″ and 20″ size classes, the Diamond Scan 14 and Diamond Scan 20 A raise the standards in high performance color monitors for the 15 to 36 kHz frequency range.

For fixed frequency VGA compatibility, it's the XC1429C for eye-opening color graphics. Unlike the competition, Mitsubishi gives you the best of both worlds in VGA—size of 14″—not 12″—plus resolution of 0.28 mm fine dot pitch—not 0.31 mm or stripe. At a competitive price.

The XC1410C and XC1430C are dual-frequency EGA/CGA monitors that make your color graphs and charts more vivid, along with crisp, easy-to-read text.

| Mitsubishi Model | Screen Size (inches) | Horizontal Scan Frequency (kHz) | Mask Pitch (mm) | Compatibility/Resolution | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | VGA | | | | |
| | | | | NTSC | CGA | EGA | Std. | Ext. | Apple Mac II | 1024 x 768 (48 kHz) | 1280 x 1024 (64 kHz) |
| Diamond Scan 14 (AUM1381A) | 14/13V | 15.7 ~ 36 auto-tracking | 0.31 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Diamond Scan 16 L* (HL6605ATK) | 16/15V | 30 ~ 64 auto-tracking | 0.31 | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| Diamond Scan 20 A (HA3905ADK) | 20/19V | 15.7 ~ 36 auto-tracking | 0.31 | | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Diamond Scan 20 L* (HL6905TK) | 20/19V | 30 ~ 64 auto-tracking | 0.31 | | | | • | • | • | • | • |
| XC1429C | 14/13V | 31.5 | 0.28 | | | | • | | | | |
| XC1410C | 14/13V | 22 or 15.75 | 0.40 | | • | • | | | | | |
| XC1430C | 14/13V | 22 or 15.75 | 0.31 | | • | • | | | | | |

*Microprocessor-based digital scan mode control memory


TASK TECHNOLOGY, INC.
244 Sobrante Way
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 773-0600 (800) 992-TASK

*Solutions You Can Sell*

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

© 1988 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Tokyo.

Screen images produced with permission from the following companies *(trademarked software package name follows company name)*: SuperMac Software *(PixelPaint)*; Computervision Corporation, *(Personal Designer)*; Aldus Corporation *(PageMaker)*; Sigma Design, Inc. *(ARRIS)*, Three iD Graphics, Inc. *(Perspective)*.

# BMUG

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

# Price Increases, Viruses, Slipped Disks And Other Plagues

Welcome to the fifth BMUG column. We're going to focus on disk drives this month—**floppy drive** and disk information and tips. A good drive always includes at least one detour, so buckle up and step on the gas!

## MacTurkeyFest

The weekly BMUG main meeting is always a fun roller-coaster ride into Macintosh Land, but sometimes it can get even better. Every October we have a day-long Macintosh festival on the University of California campus, the *MacToberFest*, where everyone does a Mac show-and-tell with the software they use. Software developers around the Bay Area come and show their latest efforts. There's a raffle and lots of goodies, including a drawing for a Macintosh!

Unfortunately, we couldn't get a hall in October, so this year we will have a *MacTurkeyFest* on Thursday, November 17. The main meeting following the Fest is always a special show. Last year Bill Atkinson showed *HyperCard*. This year's guest is a secret, so come and be surprised!

**DISKTIP**

**If you buy bulk single-sided disks and format them as 800K disks, you may find some of them won't make the jump to the extra storage. They will work fine as 400K disks. The regular 400K initialization is not *HFS* (Hierarchical Filing System). Folders will appear on the desktop, but not in *Open* dialogue boxes. If you want your folders to be real HFS folders on a 400K disk, hold down the Option key when clicking the 400K button in the disk initialize dialogue box.**

## It's A Bird? Plane? No, It's SuperDrive!

Well, the Apple marketing folks have done it again, with a clever and sexy name for their new 1.44Mb floppy drive—the FDHD™, Floppy Drive High Density. The **FDHD** (pronounced Fud—Hud) is also known as the **SuperDrive.** Before you frantically run to your neighborhood dealer, let's look at what's super about the drive.

- **More storage.** This will make backing up your hard disk easier. Users will still require a hard disk to get anything done. The 1.44 meg disks are a lot more expensive than the bulk 400/800Kb disks we're now purchasing.
- **Compatibility.** The SuperDrive can read MS-DOS and PS/2 disks as well as 800K Macintosh disks. Apple claims that it can also read the old 400K disks, but it couldn't at the introductory press conference. At the moment, the SuperDrive can only be used on a Mac II or Mac IIx, not on an SE or Plus.
- **Ease of Use.** Although the SuperDrive can read other formatted disks, it can't mount them in the Finder. The only way to get to your MS—DOS files is through the *Apple File Exchange* program. The *DaynaFile* by Dayna Communications lets the Mac read the PC disk directly.

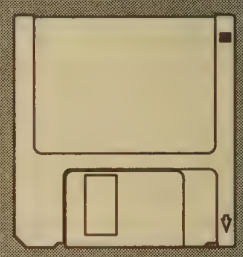
The FDHD was announced as a part of the souped-up Mac IIx. This new product has a bunch of new ROM chips and co-processors. The drive will only work on the Mac II at the moment. The $595 *SuperDrive* upgrade includes the drive, SWIM chip (Super Wozniak Integrated Machine) and new "revision B" ROMs. Let's get to the store early and beat the lines.

## Finding The Bottom Line

You can imagine the howls of outrage at the Apple price hikes announced in late September. It was even better than the spontaneous demonstrations that broke out when Apple sued Microsoft.

All the newspeak from Apple was gone over in detail at the BMUG meeting. It was very clear which members had debate training—they took Apple's side for the discussion. Several Apple sales representatives reported that they heard the news with everyone else. No advance warning to the troops in the trenches. Were they pissed off!

**DISKTIP**



**If that very important disk has a very loose metal shutter—don't run the risk of the shutter coming off in the drive. That would be bad ($$$). Instead, pull the shutter off the disk and carefully stick it in the drive. Now you can copy the contents onto a new disk.**

The software retailers in the audience were afraid of a sales slump. New users will spend all their bucks on hardware and there won't be silver left over to fill a shopping bag with programs. Software developers and retailers have been riding the Business Machine Gravy Train for a year anyway. When a machine or program becomes business-worthy, the price skyrockets.

In the news release announcing the price hike, Apple blames the price increases on increasing "component costs and changing global market conditions." Charles M. Boesenberg, Apple USA senior vice president of sales and marketing, said, "Industry developments have prompted Apple to reprice some of our products so they are more in line with **today's market realities.**" Translation: Apple is in the business to make a buck.

Perhaps it is a mark of the Macintosh user that we cheerfully swallow the marketing lines cooked up in the advertising agency's think-tank. Even the great kings and sages have confused the message with the messenger. The price hike can stink, Apple management can stink and market realities can stink. But the spirit of "a computer for the rest of us" is still alive and well at BMUG.

## The Pro's Nose

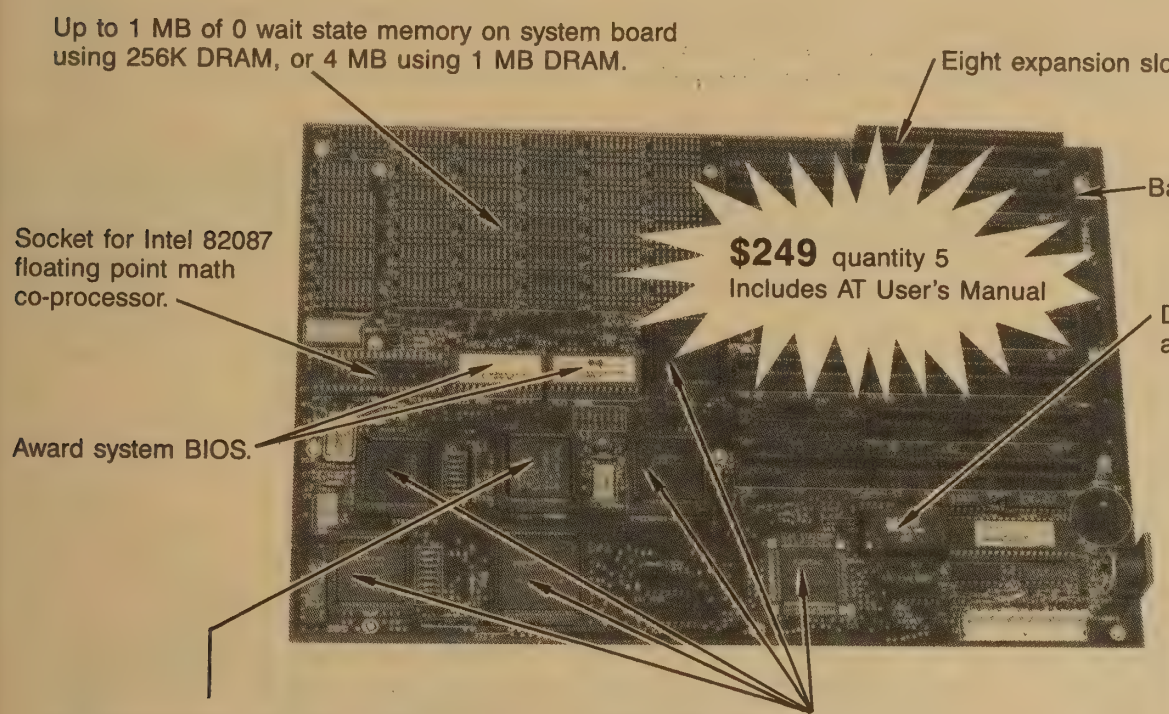
Have you ever met a Macintosh pro? What separates them from the rest of humanity? Is it their bloodshot eyes from staying up all night to win the latest game? Or their hyperextended fingers from overuse of menu equivalents? No. It's their knowing little weird things about programs.

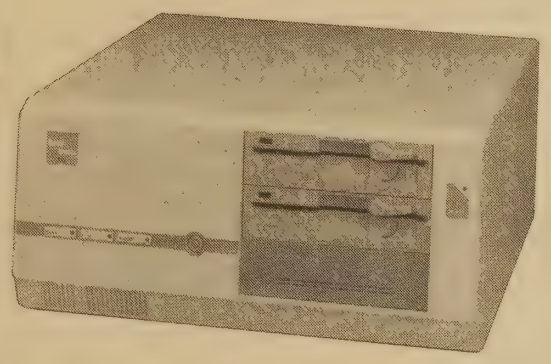
*Copyright © 1988 by David Morgenstern.* *David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on GEnie and himself at (415) 641-7352.*

# Easy Money . . . with EasyData

Make more money with EasyData's 12 MHz 80286 AT* products. The EasyData SB-212 System Board is priced to make it easy for you to sell . . . yet without sacrificing features, performance, or reliability. Customers will like *your prices* whether you are building a new system or upgrading an existing computer. The SB-212 System Board even matches accelerator boards in price, but with the performance advantages of 16-bit architecture throughout.

The SB-212 is compatible with PC-DOS*, MS-DOS*, OS-2*, and Xenix*. It's also available integrated into EasyData's Model 212 AT System.


Up to 1 MB of 0 wait state memory on system board using 256K DRAM, or 4 MB using 1 MB DRAM.
Eight expansion slots (six 16/8-bit; two 8-bit).
Baby AT size — 12″ × 9″.
Socket for Intel 82087 floating point math co-processor.
$249 quantity 5
Includes AT User's Manual
Dallas Semiconductor real-time clock/calendar and system set-up, with 5-year battery.
Award system BIOS.
12.5 MHz 80286 CPU with SB-212; 10 MHz with SB-210. (6 MHz user-selectable.)
Suntac Bi-CMOS LSI chip set reduces chip count, for lower power consumption and greater reliability.



*Other EasyData products*

80386 systems:

- **EasyData SB-316** 16 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 316** 16 MHz **Desktop System**
- **EasyData SB-320** 20 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 320** 20 MHz **Desktop System**

2400 baud modems (sync/async/autoanswer/autodial):

- **EasyData 2400H Internal Modem** $79.95 (quantity 5)
- **EasyData 2400D External Modem** $89.95 (quantity 5)

*See all the EasyData products at Comdex, West Hall, booth 261.*

**EasyData 212/210 Desktop Systems include:**

— EasyData SB-212/SB-210 System Board.
— Small footprint case.
— 230-watt power supply.
— 512 KB of 0 wait state memory; expandable to 4 MB on system board. Up to 16 MB with add-on memory board.
— Hard/floppy disk controller: supports two hard and two floppy drives.
— 1.2 MB floppy drive.
— One serial port and one parallel port.
— 101-key enhanced keyboard.
— Spiral-bound AT User's Manual.
— Heavy-duty packaging.

**EasyData 212** (12 MHz) **$885,** quantity 5
**EasyData 210** (10 MHz) **$849,** quantity 5

---

EASYDATA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems, Inc.

201 Ravendale Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone 415/968-3400. Fax 415/964-9747

**EasyData Benefits for the Reseller**

- High-quality manufacturing for reliability and contented customers.
- One-year warranty.
- Volume production capacity to support your stock turnover.
- Rugged packaging for safer shipment.
- All EasyData products are available for private labeling.

*Denotes trademarks of entities other than EasyData.

This column will reveal the secrets of the Pros and let you shine for your boss and co-workers. If someone questions your bona fides (since you've just had your Mac for a few months and wouldn't have had access to beta copies of certain programs or hardware), pick a common name, John or Steve, and say, "I saw it at John's." This will work 100% of the time—guaranteed.

Inside the new Apple FaxModem™ is a little 32K ROM (read only memory) chip. The software that the modem needs is on 24K of the chip—the rest is a little fun present for the users from the software designers. If you push the power button three times and hold it in on the third, you will hear the names of the software team. The modem plays a small, very low quality, "Peter—Allen—Neil."

## Calamine Lotion Won't Help!

Viruses are still in the news. Remember that using a Laser Parlor can be hazardous to your computing health. Some parlors and copy centers are not bothering to clean their hard-drives of viruses, since they will be reinfected throughout the day. Many people that use the parlors don't even know they are infected. They are 21st century computer plague rats, their disks silicon fleas, spreading disease. When was the last time you backed up your hard disk and ran a blood test?

## Downwind From Animal Magnetism

With all the software bugs, viruses and bombs, we can forget that there are many physical forces that can cause computer problems. Disks and drives are especially vulnerable to the forces of nature.

Disks are very susceptible to magnetic damage. Apple has very thoughtfully provided two sources of magnetism to corrupt your data.

The Mac itself is the first culprit. An electromagnetic field extends out of the left side of the Macintosh (128K—SE). Don't put your external drive on that side of the case or store a box of disks there.

The ImageWriter printer has also been implicated in some disk damage. The front cover of the printer has a little black magnet stuck on it. It's on the plastic tab in the lower right hand corner of the cover. It tells the ImageWriter that the cover is on. You take the cover off to adjust the paper (an all-too-frequent occurrence with the ImageWriter II—we'll have a printer column soon) and put the cover on your work area. Perhaps on top of some disks? Keep that magnet away from your data!

## Oh, My Slipped Disk!

Has a disk ever refused to come out of your drive? This always seems to happen when you're in a hurry or during the early hours of the morning.

Usually the problem is the buildup of prehistoric labels on the face of the disk. The disk went in easily enough, but the extra girth hangs it up on eject and it reinserts itself. Sometimes you can grab it with your fingers right when the disk starts to go back in the drive. Small children-sized fingers are especially good at this. Other times you may have to find a paper clip, straighten it out and stick it in the small hole on the lower right hand side of the drive. This pushes a lever inside the drive and pushes the disk out.

Sometimes these same actions can damage your floppy drive. Keep the following in mind when using or playing doctor on your drive.

• **Never force a disk out of your drive.** If you can grasp the stuck disk, give it a light tug. If it doesn't come out easily, do not apply more force. Sometimes the upper read/write head is snagged on the metal shutter (that's the metal part of the disk that opens when the disk is inserted in the drive). If you bend the head's mounting foil, the drive will have to be replaced. $$$.

• **Never force a disk into your drive.** There's a problem with the dark blue or black disks—sometimes you can't see them in the drive. Drives have been broken by users pushing on an already mounted disk in the drive. "Why [*push* ] isn't this disk [*push* ] going into the drive? [*push.*]" $$$. Light-colored wraparound labels can help you avoid this situation.

• **Never force the paper clip.** The paper clip in the hole uses the inject/insert lever inside the drive. When you eject the disk in software, the same lever is used by the disk. Bearing down with a paper clip can bend the lever like a noodle. If this happens, the drive will have to be replaced. $$$.

## Disk Allergies

Disks and disk drives are allergic to house dust and animal hair. It's true. Move your Mac into the light (or go get the flashlight) and look in the drive.

If the drive is empty you should be able to see along the metal disk guides on each side. The drive should be clear of dust. If you see dust, blow it out with some compressed air. Be sure to cover your keyboard and printer first.

The clear soft plastic slip covers the disks come with are also bad for your disks. They trap dust and cookie crumbs and press them around the shutter. The plastic covers have also ruined disks with static


ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT MACINTOSH APPLICATIONS YOU'LL EVER USE.

It's your application to attend the 1988 Macintosh Business Conference & Exposition, to be held November 1–3 at the Disneyland Hotel in Anaheim, California.

The 1988 MBC&E is the place to get the definitive word on corporate and professional Macintosh® applications: how to set up the "Power" Macintosh office, how to choose a LAN, how to connect to MS-DOS, UNIX and DEC VAX, and more.

With over 100 major exhibitors and a full range of half-day Professional Tutorials and full-day Executive Seminars, the 1988 MBC&E is geared to help you get the most and the best from your Macintosh – no matter what your application.

The 1988 Macintosh Business Conference & Exposition. Apply yourself now.

**Classic Macintosh Applications**
MBC&E offers more than 40 Core Conference sessions designed specifically with the corporate and professional Macintosh user in mind. Including:
- The Power Macintosh Desktop
- Business Planning with Macintosh
- Hyper-Productivity Through HyperCard™
- How to Become a Power Desktop Publisher
- Macintosh LANs: What's Best for Your Business?

MBC&E is co-sponsored by *MacUser* magazine and Cambridge Marketing, Inc.

**Applications on the Cutting Edge**
Listen to the movers and shakers. Test-drive the latest in corporate and professional Macintosh applications. Featuring:
- Desktop Audio/Video: The Next Revolution (3-part series)
- CD-ROM: How You Can Use It Now
- State of the Art of Electronic Mail
- AI/Expert Systems Come of Age

**Applications Vs. Applications**
MBC&E's "Shootout" Series of conference sessions will give you your best opportunity to compare popular business software. Including:
- Desktop Presentation Packages
- Desktop Publishing Packages
- Macintosh Data Bases
- Macintosh CAD

**Applications for the Rest of Us**
MBC&E's Vertical Market Case Studies series will bring you face to face with experienced users in your own industry. Namely: Architecture, Marketing, Communications, Health Services, Accounting, Law, Publishing, Engineering, Military, Music, Government...and more.

**Applications in Focus**
MBC&E also offers a range of half-day Professional Tutorials and full-day Executive Seminars. Each is led by a leader in the field and includes admission to the three-day Conference and Exhibits. Sign up now; space for all of these sessions is extremely limited.

electricity. Throw them out after you buy your disks!

Dust can cause all kinds of trouble: misreads and -writes, improper disk seating and speed problems. Dust in the drive may be more of a problem with Macs with fans.

## It's What's Inside That Counts

There are times when you might want to swap an 800K drive in or out of your Macintosh. Perhaps your internal drive is kaput and you have an external drive to replace it. You may have just bought one of the new small internal hard disks and now have room for two internal floppy drives and a hard disk. Whatever!

All the 800K drives Apple uses with Macs are functionally the same. Some drive mechanisms may **appear** different, but this is due to manufacturing changes or Apple buying similar parts from different sources.

Sometimes users have trouble with the swap. When the power is turned on, the drive continuously tries to eject a disk, even if the drive is empty. What's going on?

Sony, which makes the drives for Apple, made a design change which resulted in two different cable pinouts for 800K drives. The cables used inside computers are a lot different from the sturdy external cables. The internal cables are usually flat, wide "ribbon" cables. Each little wire is separate and identified by number. This is a very good thing, because to fix the drive problem we have to **cut** some wires. Horrors!

How can you tell which cable is the problem one? It's hard to be totally sure from a visual inspection. Some have red or black lettering and others have a yellow wire on the side. Jerry at CJS Systems says that the best test is to see if the drive acts up—then you know for sure. Smart thinking. The two wires that need cutting are #9 and #20.

## Etc.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with 250+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and *HyperCard* stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting.

Our BBS offers the latest versions of files in our software library, as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet; by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are, as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is also now a part of the international USENET network. With our multi-line capability you are now be able to have access to BMUG almost 24 hours a day. It's easy to use, fun and a great resource.

## Upcoming Events

**October 27:** Computer Friends (Video Scanner) & Abacus Concepts *StatView*.
**November 3:** Coda *Finale* (Music Software).
**November 10:** Informix *Wingsz* (Spreadsheet).
**November 17: BMUG's MacTurkeyFest** (previously, MactoberFest).
**November 24:** National TurkeyFest. **No Meeting!**
**December 1:** Artificial Intelligence night & Human Intellect Systems.

BMUG has many great Special Interest Groups (SIGs). They're a great way to meet people doing or trying to do the same things you are. They include the Alpha/Beta SIGs (for new users and not-so new users), Desktop Publishing, Computer-Aided Design, HyperCard, Music, Professional Users, Programmers, Telecommunications, A/UX, Database Developers and more.

You can reach BMUG at any of the following numbers:
849-HELP (Help Line) • 549-2684 (Business Office) • 849-9114 (Announcements/Meeting Schedule).

## What is BMUG?

Good question. BMUG is an educational nonprofit corporation promoting the exchange of information. Like any growing organization it is many different things to its 5000+ international membership.

BMUG, Inc. is a computer user group located in Berkeley, California. The group specializes in computers using a graphic interface. For a while that meant the Macintosh™ but now includes other makes, models and operating systems. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), a five-line BBS, help-line, software library, weekly meetings and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 350-page book that we call our "newsletter." Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue every Thursday evening, 6:00 - 9:00 (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the U. C. campus.

The BMUG Help Line, (415) 849-HELP, provides technical assistance and telephonic handholding during business hours (9:00 am - 6:00 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.


# APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION FORM

Advance Registration Deadline is October 21, 1988

THE 1988 MACINTOSH BUSINESS CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION

**1. Please print the correct information here:**

Name (FIRST OR INITIALS / LAST)
Position/ Telephone (AREA CODE / NUMBER)
Company/ Organization
Business Address (DEPT OR M/S)
City/State/ Zip Code (STATE / ZIP CODE)

**2. MBC&E HALF-DAY PROFESSIONAL TUTORIALS**

**Macintosh in Corporate A/V Production**
**(Nov. 2; 8:00 - 12:00. Code: PT-1)**
From storyboarding to finshed product: incorporating mixed media to create first-class training and marketing tools.

**Macintosh in Accounting & Finance**
**(Nov. 2; 1:00 - 5:00. Code: PT-2)**
Bookkeeping, invoicing, purchasing, financial analysis, inventory control and office compatibility issues.

**Macintosh in Admin. & Management**
**(Nov. 3, 8:00 - 12:00. Code: PT-3)**
Business planning, project tracking, personnel and resource management. For managers in all business areas.

**Macintosh in Sales & Marketing**
**(Nov. 3, 1:00 - 5:00. Code: PT-4)**
Client/prospect tracking, contact prioritizing, report generation and analysis: in short, how to use Macintosh to make the sale.

**The MBC&E Hands On Business Software Series**
Professional, four-hour hands-on tutorials, led by experienced workshop leaders. Learn how to become a "power" user of the top-selling Macintosh packages. (The Macintosh Overview is designed for newcomers to Macintosh technology. Other sessions assume some familiarity with Macintosh; they are designed for beginning to intermediate users of these packages, except where noted.)

**PT-5** Macintosh Overview (11/1; 8:00)
**PT-6** Hands On *Excel* (11/1; 8:00)
**PT-7** Hands On *Microsoft Works* (11/1; 1:00)
**PT-8** Hands On *HyperCard* (11/1; 1:00)
**PT-9** Macintosh Overview (11/2; 8:00)
**PT-10** Hands On *Excel* (for intermediate to adv. users; 11/2; 8:00)
**PT-11** Hands On *HyperCard* (for intermediate to adv.; 11/2; 1:00)
**PT-12** Hands On *MacDraw* (11/2; 1:00)
**PT-13** Hands On *PageMaker* (11/3; 8:00)
**PT-14** Hands On *Cricket Presents* (11/3; 8:00)
**PT-15** Hands On *Adobe Illustrator* (11/3; 1:00)
**PT-16** Hands On *MacProject II* (11/3; 1:00)

**3. FULL-DAY EXECUTIVE SEMINARS**

**The Power Macintosh Office: A Complete, No-Nonsense Guide**
**(Repeated Nov.1 & 2; 8:00 - 3:30. Code: ES-1 and ES-2)**
Hardware configurations, networking; E-mail, training, software and security issues: Everything you need to know to launch and administrate the Power Macintosh Office. Why learn important lessons and strategies the hard way? This Executive Seminar can save months of indecision and thousands of dollars for your business.

**The MIS/DP Connectivity Round-table**
**(Nov. 3; 8:00 - 3:30. Code: ES-3)**
Making Macintosh work with an existing corporate DP/MIS environment: an interactive lecture/demonstration. Connectivity issues, prototyping, HyperCard as dashboard: this Seminar will help you seamlessly integrate Macintosh with your current MIS/DP structure.

**4. TICKET OPTIONS**
**Choose one of the following:**

| | Reg. Price | Advance Discount Price |
|---|---|---|
| **A. Full-Day Executive Seminars** | | |
| ☐ ES-1 Power Macintosh Office - 11/1, 8:00 AM | $495* | $395* |
| ☐ ES-2 Power Macintosh Office - 11/2, 8:00 | $495* | $395* |
| ☐ ES-3 MIS/DP Roundtable - 11/3, 8:00 | $495* | $395* |
| **B. Half-Day Professional Tutorials** | | |
| ☐ PT-1 Corporate A/V Prod. - 11/2, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-2 Accounting & Finance - 11/2, 1:00 PM | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-3 Admin. & Management - 11/3, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-4 Sales & Marketing - 11/3, 1:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-5 Macintosh Overview - 11/1, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-6 Hands On Excel - 11/1, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-7 Hands On Microsoft Works - 11/1, 1:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-8 Hands On HyperCard - 11/1, 1:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-9 Macintosh Overview - 11/2, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-10 Hands On Excel (Adv) - 11/2, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-11 Hands On HyperCard (Adv) - 11/2, 1:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-12 Hands On MacDraw - 11/2, 1:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-13 Hands On PageMaker - 11/3, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-14 Hands On Cricket Presents - 11/3, 8:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-15 Hands On Adobe Illustrator - 11/3, 1:00 | $295** | $225** |
| ☐ PT-16 Hands On MacProject II - 11/3, 1:00 | $295** | $225** |
| **C. Three-Day Conference & Exhibits** | | |
| ☐ CE Including Vertical Market Case Studies | $125 | $95 |
| **D. Three-Day Exhibits Only** | | |
| ☐ EO Including Keynotes | $40 | $25 |

*Includes three-day Conference, Exhibits and lunch on the day of your seminar.

**Includes three day Conference and Exhibits. Individuals may attend a second Tutorial for an additional $95.

**5. HOTEL RESERVATIONS**
**Reserve your hotel room, if desired.**

Disneyland Hotel 800/854-6165 (in CA: 213/636-3251)

| Single Double | No./ Guests | Arrival Date | Departure Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ $94 ☐ $94 | | | |

Arrival: ☐ Early ☐ Late
Reservations must be guaranteed by one night's deposit.

☐ Please use the credit card I've indicated below.
☐ I've enclosed a separate check payable to the Disneyland Hotel.

*For fastest confirmation, call the hotel directly. Ask for the special Macintosh Business Conference rates (good through Sept. 30, 1988). Call American Airlines for guaranteed lowest rates to the show: 1-800-433-1790 and ask for STAR file S-14940.*

**6. PAYMENT**
**Please enclose payment with your order.**

Total Amount Due $_____
☐ Check Enclosed
(Make check for tickets payable to Cambridge Marketing, Inc. Check for hotel reservation should be made payable to the Disneyland Hotel.) Mail to: Cambridge Marketing, Inc., MBC&E, One Forbes Rd., Lexington, MA 02173

☐ Credit Card (circle one) VISA

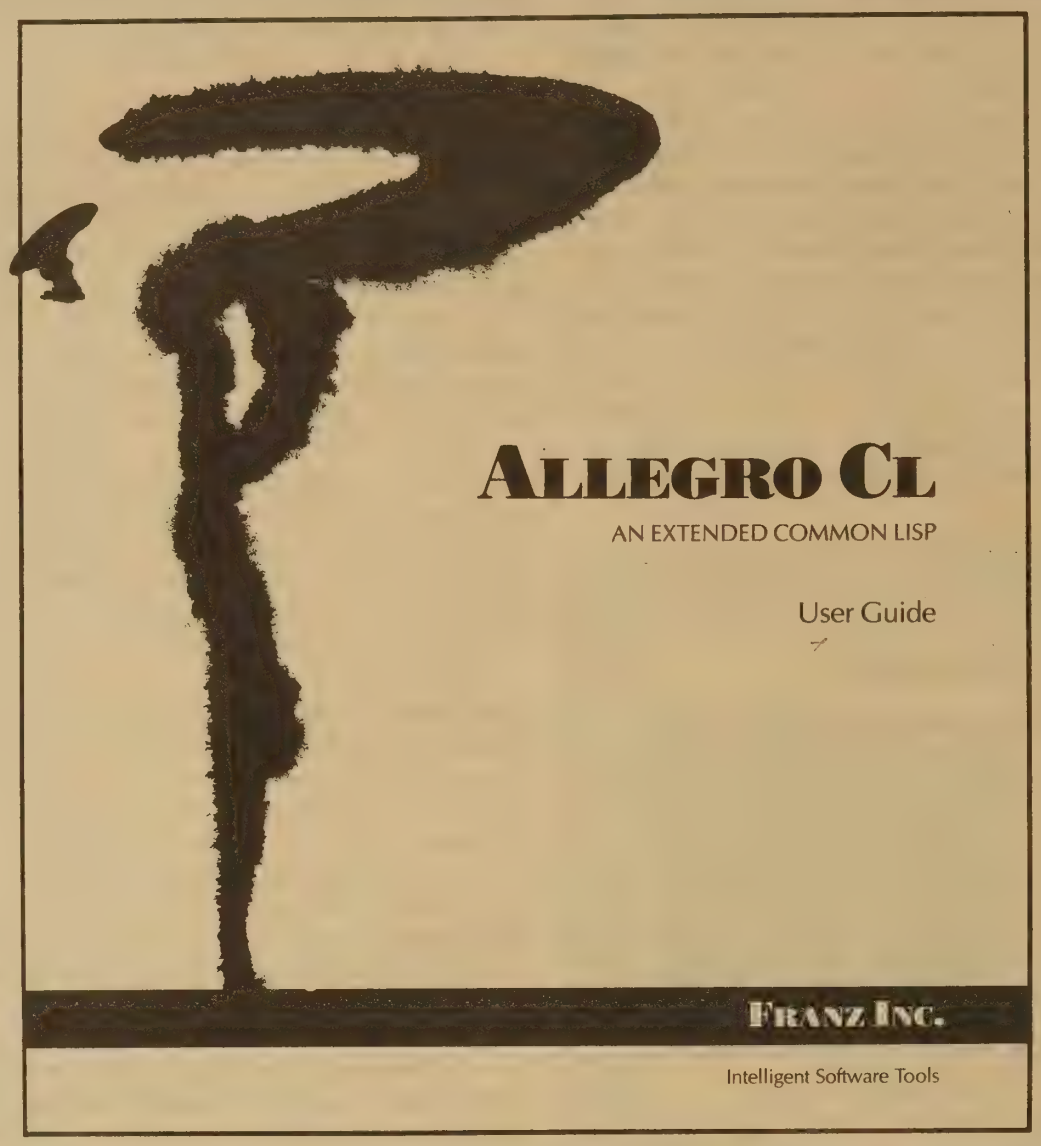
Daytime Phone Number:
Credit Card #: Exp. Date
Cardholder's Name:
Authorized Signature:
Your Amex card billing address:

To be sure you receive complete MBC&E credentials, please complete this form entirely and enclose your check, money order, or credit card number. Seating at some sessions is limited; reserve your place, save money, and avoid lines by pre-registering. Orders received after September 30 will be held at the "Will Call" window at the show. Show hours are 11:00 - 6:00 on Nov. 1 (Keynote starts at 10:00) and 10:00 - 6:00 on Nov. 2 and 3. Registration opens at 9:00 a.m. Please note: Some Professional Tutorials and Full-day Executive Seminars begin at 8:00 a.m. All registrations are non-refundable. ONE FORM PER REGISTRANT • PHOTOCOPIES ARE WELCOME

**7. IMPORTANT**
**Complete and return this form by October 21 to:**
**Cambridge Marketing, Inc. (MBC&E)**
**One Forbes Road, Lexington, MA 02173**

**Or Call Toll Free: 1-800-262-3378**
(in Mass., 617-860-7100)

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, and HyperCard are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Other products mentioned are registered trademarks of the companies that produce and market them. The Macintosh Business Conference and Exposition is an independent tradeshow not affiliated with Apple Computer, Inc.




## Programmers Talk With A Common Lisp On Mac II

Lisp, the preferred language for artificial intelligence applications, expert systems and symbolic computation, is available in an A/UX compatible version for the Mac II. *Allegro CL,* an extended Common Lisp, comes from Franz Inc. and includes many of the features of traditional programming languages including arrays, floating point numbers and hash tables. With the aid of a foreign function interface, programs written in other languages such as FORTRAN or C can be integrated with Lisp. With *Allegro CL,* A/UX programmers can add sophisticated advisory and analysis components to the applications already running under A/UX on the Macintosh. ($1500.) Franz Inc., 1995 University Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704. (415) 548-3600.

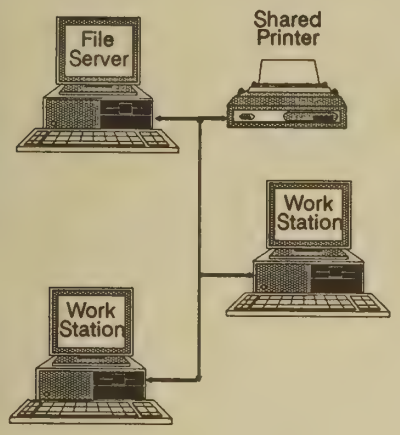
## On Cue Launches Programs From Within An Application

Quitting an application to launch a new one from the Finder is a thing of the past with *On Cue,* a file launching utility from Icom Simulations. *On Cue* resides in the upper right hand corner of the screen. Selecting it as you would a Macintosh menu opens a customized list of applications and documents placed under it. Choosing one automatically closes the active window and application and opens the desired program or document. You must still save the closed document. The utility works with customized keyboard commands and can be made to open anywhere on the screen. ($59.95.) Icom Simulations, Inc., 648 S,.Wheeling Rd., Wheeling, IL 60090. (312) 520-4440.

"...so good you feel as if your quality of life has been improved."
—MacWEEK
on cue
the ultimate
file launcher
BLAST THROUGH THE DESKTOP MAZE! MOVE FROM ONE PROGRAM TO ANOTHER—INSTANTLY!
For the Macintosh
512KE, Plus, SE and II
ICOM
ICOM SIMULATIONS, INC.

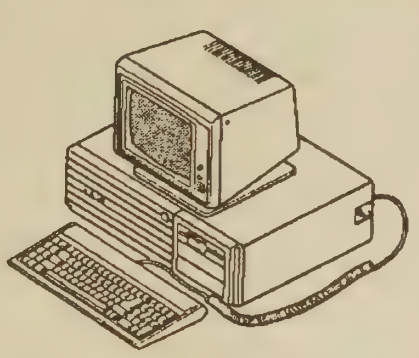
# LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

## Featuring : NOVELL Advanced Netware with ITT and AST Computer Systems




### We Provide a Full Range of Services

- Complete LAN Packages
- Complete Hardware Solutions
- Full On-site Installation and Training
- Strategic and Business Planning
- Pre-purchase Site Evaluation
- Remote Support Services



### Our Areas of Specialty Include

- Non-profit Organizations
- Medical Organizations
- Law Offices
- Professional Corporations

### Free Software .....

#### Word Perfect 5.0 Free!

- **FREE Word Perfect Network Version** with purchase of any File Server
- **FREE Word Perfect Station License** with purchase of any Workstation
- **FREE Bitstream Type Font** with purchase of H-P LaserJet II

### Special for Law Firms !

#### Complete Law Office Network

- Novell ELS Netware
- ITT 286 File Server
- 40 MB Hard Disk Subsystem
- 3 PC Workstations with Network Cards
- H-P LaserJet II Printer
- Word Perfect 5.0
- Installation and Training Included

**$9,950**

*Perfect for Law Office Processing*

#### Novell Netware

| | |
|---|---|
| Entry Level Netware | |
| 4 User Level I | $595 |
| 8 User Level II | $1,395 |
| Adv.Netware Ver 2.12 | $2,695 |
| SFT/286 Ver 2.1 | $4,695 |
| Disk Coprocessor | $500 |

*Onsite Installation Included*

#### File Servers

| | |
|---|---|
| ITT 286 Server<br>• 10 Mhz 80286, 1M RAM | $2,195 |
| ITT 386 Server<br>• 16 MHz 80386, 1 M RAM | $3,595 |
| AST 286 Server<br>• 10 MHz 80286, 1 M RAM | $2,495 |
| AST 386 Server<br>• 20 Mhz 80386, 1 MB RAM | $3,595 |

#### Disk Subsystems

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 40 MB | 28 msec | $600 |
| 80 MB | 28 msec | $1,095 |
| 160 MB | 16 msec | $2,495 |
| 300 MB | 17 msec | $4,295 |
| 800 MB | *Optical* | $4,295 |

*Formatted Disk Capacities*

#### Work Stations

| | |
|---|---|
| Novell ATterminal<br>• 12 Mhz 80286 w/ Ethernet | $1,988 |
| ITT 286 Work Station<br>• 10 Mhz 80286, 1M RAM | $1,995 |
| ITT 386 Work Station<br>• 16 Mhz 80386, 1M RAM | $3,495 |
| AST 286 Workstation<br>• 10 Mhz 80286, 1 MB RAM | $2,395 |

**Novell Network Interfaces Supported:.....ETHERNET, ARCNET, TOKEN-RING, STARLAN, REMOTE BRIDGE**

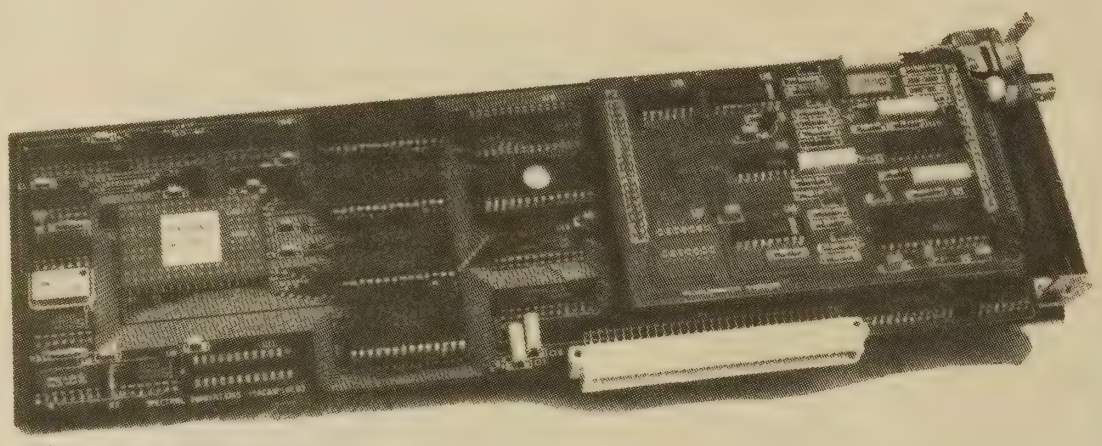
## Precision Software Products

**833 Market St. Suite 506**
**San Francisco, CA 94103**

**(415) 896-5464**

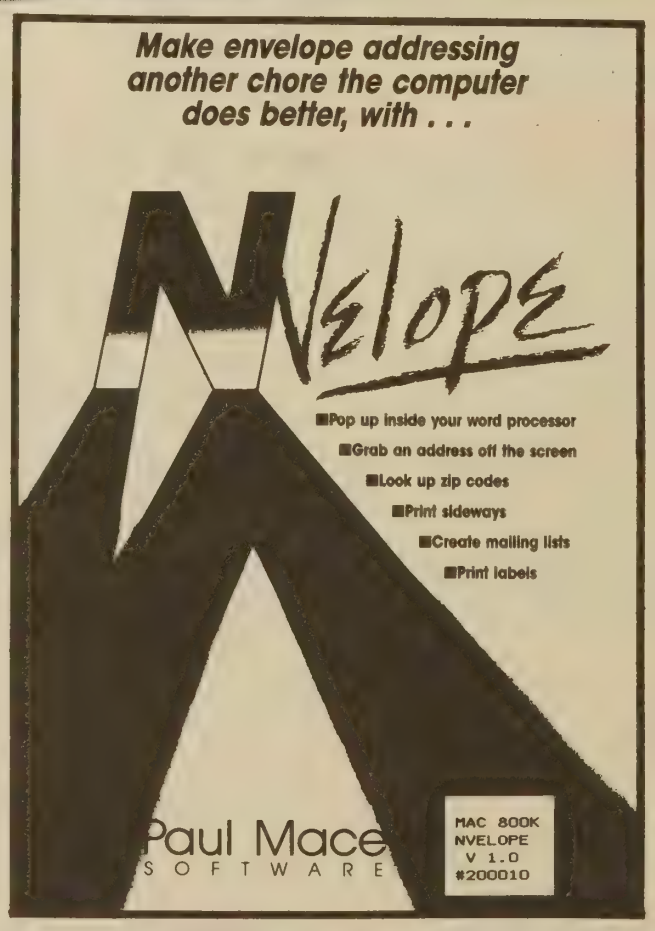
## New Compilers Support A/UX

C, FORTRAN and Pascal compilers for A/UX are now available from UniSoft. These compilers are optimized for the Motorola 68020 and 68881 floating point chips and feature one-pass compilation for maximum throughput. The C compiler supports all Western Electric and Berkeley UNIX extensions. UniSoft's FORTRAN Compiler passes the U.S. Government FORTRAN Compiler Verification Suite, and the Pascal Compiler implements the full ANSI-standard Pascal language, passing the ISO Level O test suite. ($495 each.) UniSoft Corporation, 6121 Hollis St., Emeryville, CA 94608. (415) 420-6400.



## Accelerator Card Transforms Mac II Into Interactive DSP Workstation

Spectral Innovations has introduced a floating point accelerator card for the Mac II with a menu-driven digital signal processing analysis package. Known as MacDSP, the board and accompanying software is available in three speed grades: 8 MFLOPS, 12.5 MFLOPS and 25 MFLOPS. MacDSP can acquire data at up to 124 kHz with a special data acquisition card, operate on that data using a variety of signal processing functions and display the results in real time. Real-time spectral analysis, filtering, windowing, modulation and other signal processing functions can be performed. Software and hardware are unbundled. (Software: $496; card: $2249-3241) Spectral Innovations, Inc., 292 Gibraltar Drive, Suite AA-4, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408) 734-1314.




## Desk Accessory Simplifies Printing Envelopes And Labels

*NVelope* from Paul Mace Software is a DA that provides formatting for printing addresses on different size envelopes and labels. The user can cut and paste an address from a word processing program into *NVelope* or enter an address directly into the desk accessory. *NVelope* stores addresses for future use. The DA also handles composing and printing index cards and Rolodex cards and comes with a list of Zip Codes for the entire United States. ($69.) Paul Mace Software, 400 Williamson Way, Ashland, OR 97520. (503) 488-0224.

# MICROWORLD

1514 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, BERKELEY, AT SACRAMENTO ST.

*featuring AMERICA'S MOST POWERFUL stock microcomputer!*

The Atari ST is your best value in a personal computer and Microworld is the best ST support center anywhere. Plus, our prices are dynamite! We are an authorized business and educational resale center.
*We love the ST!*

ATARI®
*Power Without the Price™*

**Mega 2 Mono Only $1285**

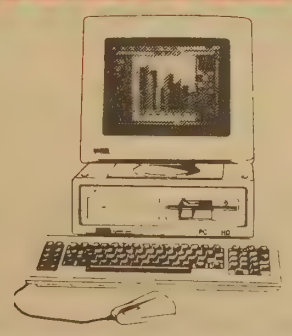
**GRAND OPENING**
**SALE**
**in San Francisco**
411 Divisadero
621-0700

Starting as low as $649 you can move into the powerful world of 68000 computer technology with a firmly mature software base of 2200 titles and of course the ST is the only computer *anywhere* which can run IBM *and* MAC software as well.

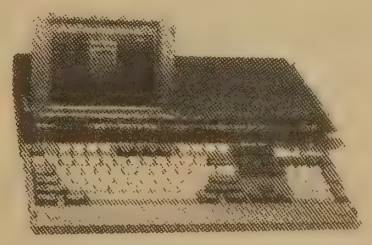
*and featuring the WORLD'S BEST EGA MSDOS value!*

AMSTRAD

- EGA, CGA, MEGA, and Herc. Mono
- 640 x 352 rez
- 8086 runs 2.5 xXT
- MSDOS 3.2, GEM, Mouse, Clock, 3 slots plus GEM PAINT & WP
- Serial & Parallel
- Excellent for home or office/network
- This is a top of the line machine at a no name clone price



PC1640 $849



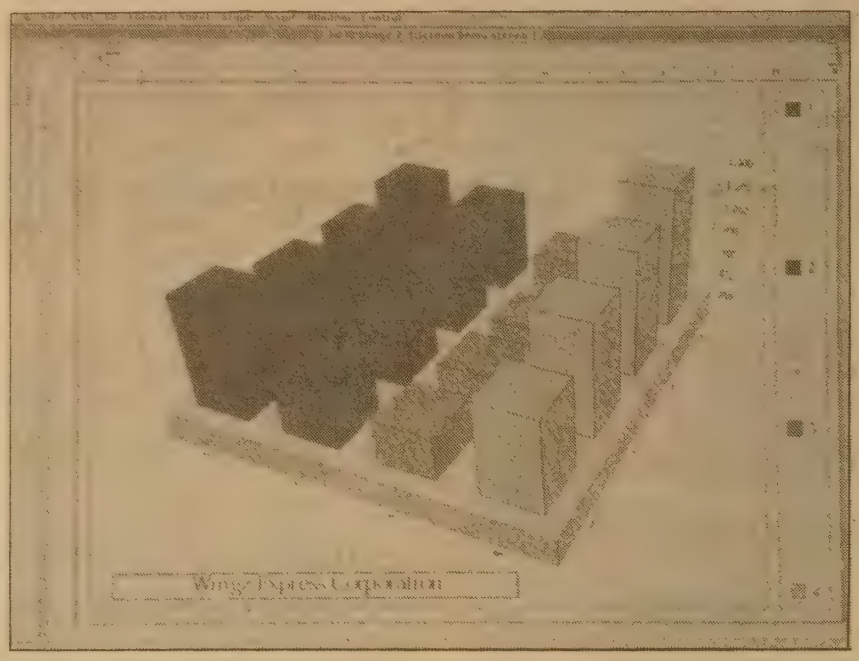
PPC640 $999

**•EUROPE's BEST SELLING MACHINE**

**845-2000**

AND IF YOU NEED A Portable, the PPC640 out-features anything under $2000!

- 640k ram, 3.3 MSDOS
- LCD supertwist CRT
- 2400 baud modem
- Mirror II included
- PC Organizer
- FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
- Works with monitor
- 1 or 2 3.5 drives
- 8086 chip @2.5 XT
- 11.8lbs serial/parallel
- Fully compatible!
- **Backlightable**

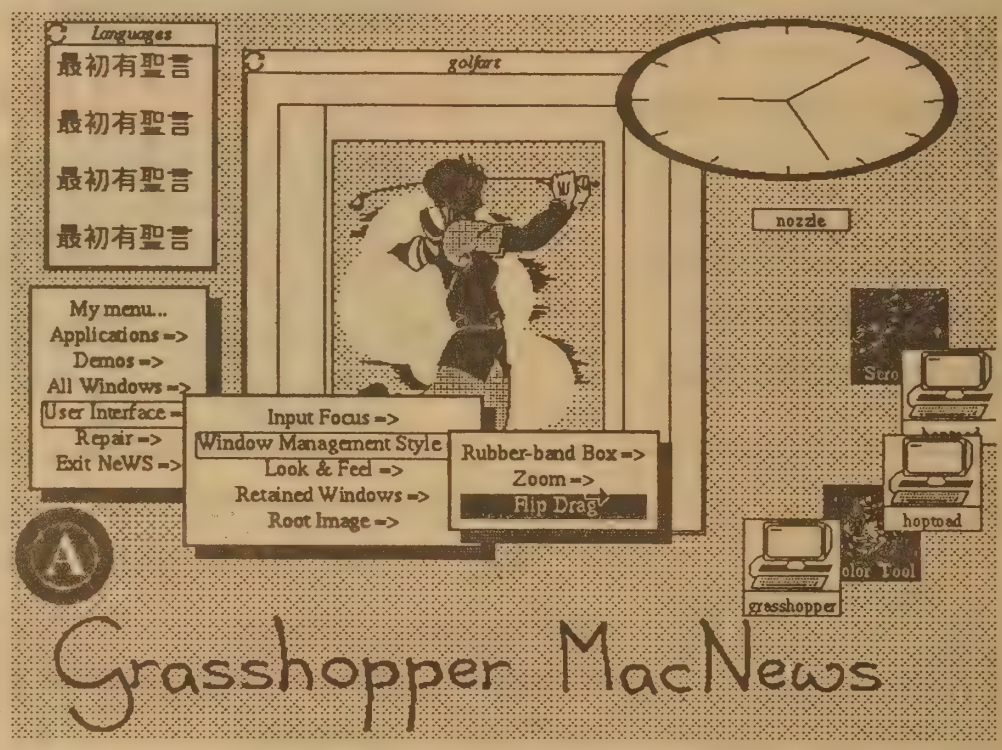


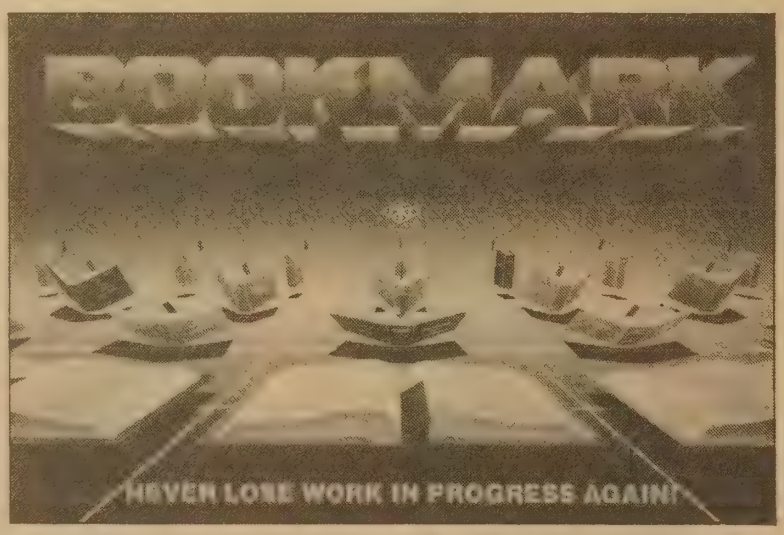
## Integrated Spreadsheet For The Mac II Runs Under A/UX

Informix Software has introduced a new version of *Wingz* that will run under A/UX as well as the Apple operating system for the Mac II. *Wingz*, a WYSIWYG integrated spreadsheet that integrates numbers, charts, words and images, contains advanced charting capabilities including 3D rotation and variable perspective, and an applications development language. Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415) 322-4100.

## MacNews Delivers PostScript Windowing Interface To A/UX

Lovers of *NeWS*, Sun Microsystems' PostScript based windowing interface for UNIX, can find the same interface on the Mac II under A/UX via *MacNews*. *MacNews* from Grasshopper Group produces screen output in PostScript for accurate previewing of text and graphics prior to being sent to a laser printer or typesetter. *NeWS* servers from Sun Microsystems, Silicon Graphics, Whitechapel Workstations and Acorn Computers work with *MacNews* to provide consistent application and user interfaces for all the machines on a network. *Open Look*, the new AT&T UNIX window interface, will run under *MacNews*. Psterm, *MacNews*' terminal emulator, provides access to traditional UNIX tools whether they are on your local machine or across an internet. A minimum of 4 Mb of RAM is necessary. ($225.) Grasshopper Group, 212 Clayton St., San Francisco, CA 94117. (408) 266-4783.




## Bookmark DA Holds Your Place, Protects Against Crashes

*Bookmark* is a desk accessory that takes a snapshot of the Mac's RAM and records it to a reserved and hidden area of the hard disk subsystem. The user can then quit an application and resume later at exactly the same place. *Bookmark* not only makes returning to the same place in a file quick and easy, it also provides protection against crashes. The user defines regular intervals at which *Bookmark* takes a "picture" of RAM , a process that takes between three and nine seconds. The DA will not interfere with data entry, as it waits until the keyboard is not in use to operate. Saving a file with *Bookmark* does not take the place of Save or Save As. A hard disk and a Mac Plus or better is required. Intellisoft International, 51 Digital Ave., PO 5055, Novato, CA 94948. (415) 883-7656.

# ARGO COMPUTERS 20/20 WARRANTY FREE!

## WHY NEC MULTISYNC II IS CHEAPER THAN SEIKO VGA MONITOR?

***Simple! All good things in life cost a little extra!***

**Seeing is Believing! SEIKO .26MM Dot and 1024 x 768 Resolution VGA Multi-Scan Monitor on Display! Famous Trinitron Super Fine CRT! See it Today!**

### Help Reduce Noise Pollution!

Buy a QUIETER Brother or Fujitsu Printer!
High Speed 24 Pin Wide Carriage NLQ/Draft Printers on Display!

**ON SALE!**

### Have You Backed Up Your Hard Drive Lately?

*Remember*—Hard Drives Do Crash—Sometimes!
#1 Cause of Pain-in-the-Neck?
Floppy Back Up! Save Your Neck!
Buy an EVEREX High Speed Tape Drive

**ON SALE!**

### EVEREX STEP

**80386 - 25Mhz/**
**80386 - 20Mhz**

*it simply works FASTER!*

All STEP 80386/80286 Systems Available

## DO-IT-YOURSELF! CONFIGURE-IT-YOURSELF! AND SAVE!

★ All ARGO 80286/80386 Systems, Made by EVEREX

★ And Full EVEREX Product Line on Super Low Do-It-Yourself Prices!

★ Base 80386/80286 Systems, EVEREX Video Cards, Memory Expansion, Eversion Monitors, Modems, I/O Cards, SEAGATE/MICROPOLIS, MAXTOR Hard Drives, SEIKO, NANAO Hi-Res Color Monitors and Many More Items on Special Low Do-It Yourself Super Saver Prices!

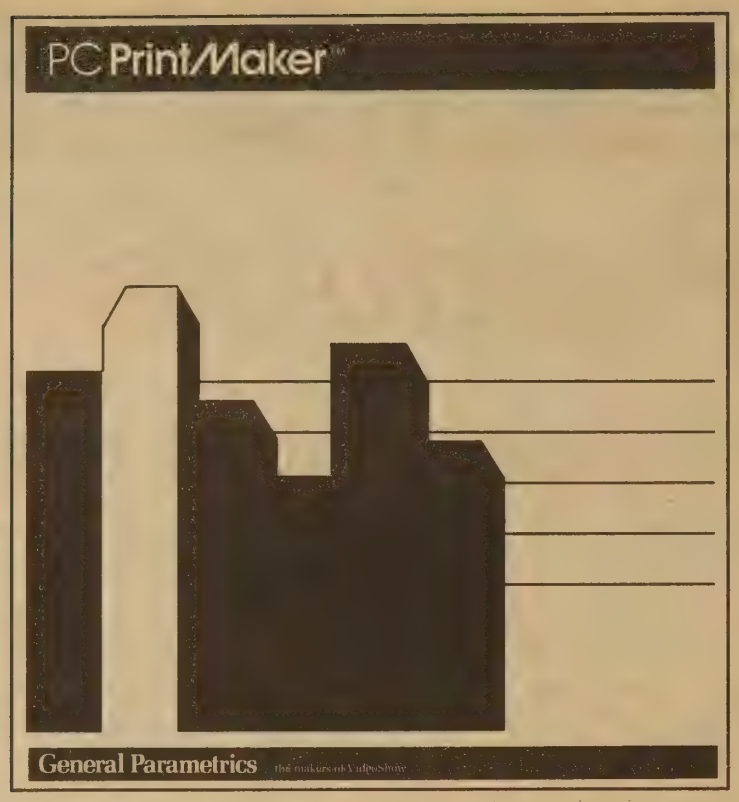
*Please send a self-addressed envelope for specification/price information. No phone price quotes please!*

**MINIMUM PURCHASE** to qualify for Do-It-Yourself Super Saver Prices: Purchase of any 80386/80286 Base System **and** $500 Purchase of Your Choice of **EVEREX** products (Video Card, Monitor, Hard Drive, Etc.)

5099 Hesperian Boulevard, San Leandro, CA 94578 • FAX 415-276-2368 Phone: Sales (415) 276-2211

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 10AM - 6PM
Sat. 12PM - 4PM

TERMS: Cash/Certified Funds, VISA/MASTERCARD

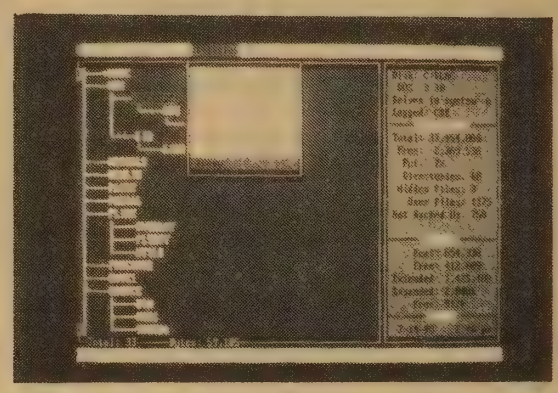



# PC BUYERS GUIDE

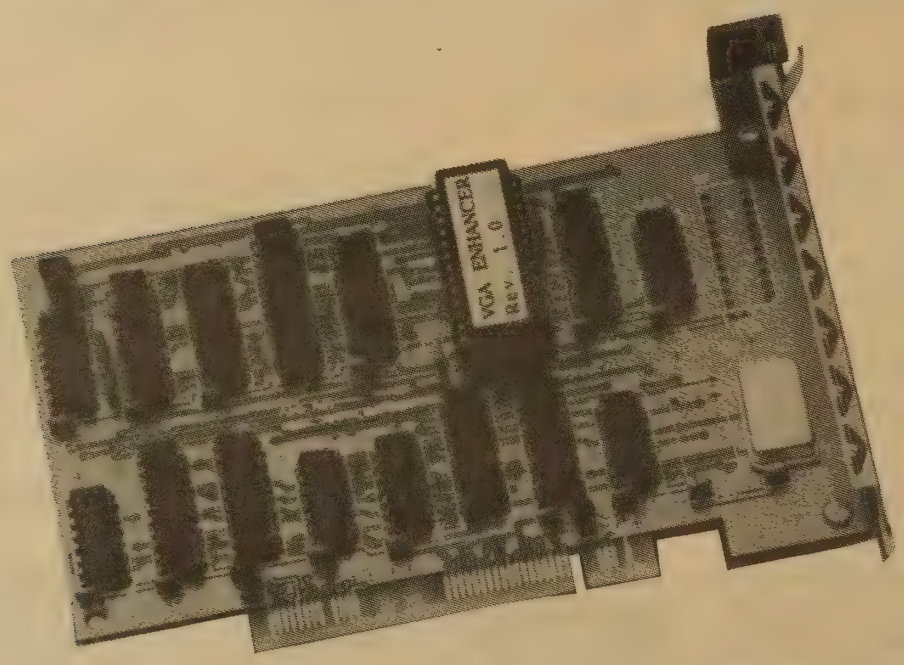
## Print Utility Produces 1000 Colors On HP PaintJet

Users of *Lotus Freelance Plus, Harvard Graphics, HP Graphics Gallery,* Micrografx *Graph Plus,* the *Master Series* from Ashton Tate, as well as General Parametrics' own *PictureIt* presentation software can use *Printmaker* software to produce professional quality hard copy and overhead transparencies in 1000 simultaneous colors on Hewlett-Packard's PaintJet color printer. *Printmaker* includes full-color on-screen preview, automatic kerning for typeset letter-quality spacing and the ability to handle picture files over 100K. Users can print one picture, a series of pictures or a multiple series of pictures automatically. *Printmaker* extends the color range of the PaintJet from seven colors to 1000 while maintaining high resolution. ($295.00.) General Parametrics Corporation, 1250 Ninth St., Berkeley, CA 94710. (415) 524-3950.

## DOS Enhancement Utility Uses Pull-down Menus, Displays Directory Info



*Tree86* is a DOS enhancement utility that streamlines many functions under DOS. The utility allows the user to find all duplicate files on a hard disk, find all files that have not yet been backed up, move selected files across directories or across drives, and find hidden files and subdirectories. *Tree86* supports the use of a mouse for selecting menus; without a mouse, the first letter of the menu name can be entered. Volume, DOS version, drives, total drive capacity, bytes free and number of directories and files and other information is available with *Tree86.* The utility supports EGA and VGA, and operates on PS/2 and PC/AT/XT and compatibles with 128K and DOS 2.0 or higher. *Tree86* is not memory resident. The Aldridge Company, 2500 CityWest Blvd., Suite 575, Houston, TX 77042. (713) 953-1940.




## VGA Enhancer For PS/2 Provides 3278/3279 Terminal Emulation

The Ahead VGA Enhancer short card is an OS/2 compatible board that runs on IBM 8503, 8512, 8513 and 8514 high resolution monochrome and color monitors and supports NEC MultiSync monitors. In addition to improving the performance of IBM's VGA, the Enhancer serves as a less costly alternative to Big Blue's $2500+ 8514 and 8514A monitor/adapter for IBM 3278/3279 emulation applications. The Ahead Enhancer provides the same full-screen emulation MODs which, together with the terminal emulation hardware or software, allow a PS/2 system to connect to IBM minicomputers and mainframes. The Enhancer also supports the emulation protocols for other computers from Digital Equipment, Tektronix and Hewlett Packard. ($399.00.) Ahead Systems, Inc., 1977 O'Toole Ave., Suite B 105, San Jose, CA. (408) 435-0707.

# Your Best Source For Quality Products

## 8088 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

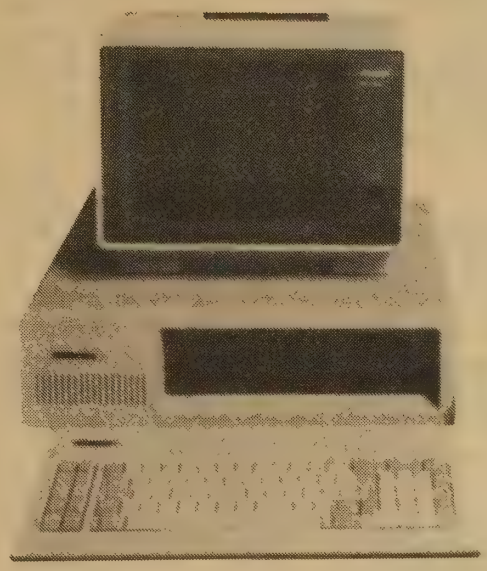
- Turbo 4.77/8 MHz Motherboard
- Case & 150w power supply
- Floppy disk drive
- Monographics w/printer port
- Floppy controller
- Keyboard
- Hi-res monitor

**$499**

## 386 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 1 MB 32 bit RAM
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- Floppy/hard disk controller
- 200W power supply
- 7 expansion slots
- 20 MB optional

**$2195**



## 286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/10 motherboard
- 0 wait state
- 200w power supply
- Western digital floppy & hard controller
- Enhanced keyboard
- Monographics w/printer card
- 1.2 Drive
- Hi-res monitor

**$950**

**MONTHLY SPECIAL**

**Okidata 182**

Sale **$220**

**FREE**
Printer Cable
w/Any Printer Purchase

## PRINTERS

**Panasonic**
1080i/1090i . . . . . $189/209
**Epson**
LX 800 . . . . . 199
LQ 800 . . . . . Call
LQ 850/LQ 1050 . . . . . Call
**Citizen**
MSP 10/40/45 . . . . $275/309/429
MSP 50/55 . . . . . 385/499
120D/180D . . . . . 159/175
Tribute 124/224. . . . . 450/699
**Star**
NX 1000 . . . . . $199
**Okidata**
192+/193+ . . . . . $309/469
**Toshiba**
321/341 . . . . . $520/680
**Fortis**
2010/2015 . . . . . $299/395
**NEC**
2200 . . . . . $350
P6/P7 . . . . . Call

## MONITORS

Samsung mono . . . . . $72
Samsung color. . . . . 240
Samsung EGA. . . . . 340
NEC Multisync . . . . . 570
Quimax . . . . . 125

**Dealers Welcome, Call For Quantity Discounts**

**Printer Ribbons Available At Low Prices! Call!**

## ADD-ON CARDS

384 multifunction card . . . . . $78
Multi I/O card . . . . . 52
Monochrome graphics w/p . . . 48
Color graphics card . . . . . 45
Memory expansion card . . . . . 42
Parallel printer card . . . . . 20
RS-232 serial card . . . . . 24
Game I/O card . . . . . 15
Floppy controller w/cable . . . . 20
Hard disk controller . . . . . 60
Everex 1200 baud modem . . . . 85
Everex 2400 baud modem . . . 170
Logimouse C-7 . . . . . 75
Logimouse (Hi res). . . . . 99

## HARDWARE

Keyboard . . . . . $50
Enhanced keyboard . . . . . 65
150W power supply . . . . . 50
200W power supply. . . . . 70
Printer cable . . . . . 8

**360K Floppy Disk Drives**

Teac. . . . . 80
Fujitsu. . . . . 70
Seagate ST 225 . . . . . 210
Seagate ST 238. . . . . 230
Seagate ST 251 - 40 MB . . . . 350

## VIDEO CARDS

Paradise Basic. . . . . CALL
Paradise 640x480 . . . . . CALL
Paradise VGA Plus . . . . . CALL
Everex EGA . . . . . $130
Everex VGA. . . . . 249

## SOFTWARE

**DATABASE MANAGEMENT**

☐ #5, #730 PC FILE+: A powerful database management program that is easy to use. Great for creating labels. Works well with PC TYPE+ to generate forms and letters $12

☐ #287, #288 FILE EXPRESS: An information management program Small and medium sized databases are easily manipulated by using menu driven commands $12

☐ #635, #636 MUSES: Specialized database, organizes manuscripts by publisher, tracking responses and correspondence as well as follow up reminders $12

**COMMUNICATIONS**

☐ #310 QMODEM: Fast and easy to use. Has a windowing feature. $6

☐ #499 PROCOMM: A professional communications program $6

**GRAPHICS**

(Programs listed require a color graphics card)

☐ #652 HI RES RAINBOW: This program is easy to use and works with either a CGA or EGA card. Can be used with either a mouse, joystick, or the keyboard to create artwork $6

☐ #701, #702, #703, #704 DANCAD3D: A 3D Cad system that features rotation and built-in animation. An advanced CAD program for engineering applications $24

**PROGRAMMING TOOLS**

☐ #666 SPL: A structured programming language. A hybrid mix of structured BASIC with Pascal $6

**GAMES**

☐ #390 FLIGHTMARE: An excellent graphics game. Highly recommended to test your skills $6

☐ #457 GREATEST ARCADE GAMES: This includes Striker and Space Wars, and many more . . . A must for your game library $6

☐ #678 GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY: A text adventure from England. You too can discover the forbidden city of the Great Lost Empire and unearth the mysteries it contains. (Requires a color graphics adaptor). $6

☐ #723 SUPER PINBALL #1: One of a collection of 5 great pinball games Menu driven. Works with a CGA card and 128K of memory $6

**SALES MANAGEMENT**

☐ #687, #688, #689 PROSPECT: A useful sales management program that allows you to schedule appointments. Searches and retrieves names, activities, or messages with ease and speed. $18

**WORD PROCESSING**

☐ #78, #627 PC-WRITE: A powerful and popular word processing program, works well with a mouse Spelling checker is an additional feature. . . $12

☐ #528 New York Word: This program offers mail merge, test buffering, split screens, and a host of special features. . . $6

☐ #455, #681, #682 PC TYPE+: This processor is from Jim Button's library. Easy to use and combines easily with PC-FILE+ for mail merge $18

☐ #480 PC Outline: Comparable to ThinkTank. Outline helps you to arrange and re-arrange items by using different categories of classification $6

**SPREADSHEETS**

☐ #199 PC CALC: This program is easier to use than Lotus, very powerful and effective $6

☐ #696 QUBECALC: This spreadsheet is three dimensional, with an X, Y, and Z axis. Commands are similar to Lotus $6

**UTILITIES**

☐ #133 ULTRA UTILITIES: Lost files may be recovered using this program. Features include file review and modification . . . $6

☐ #405 DESKTEAM: Memory resident utility program that has a phone dialer, printer controller, notepad, calculator, calendar, and an alarm clock . . . $6

☐ #478 HARD DISK UTILITIES: A selection of the best utility programs that have been selected from over 25 disks in the library and compiled onto one disk for your ease of use . . . $6

☐ #517 IMAGEPRINT: This program allows your dot matrix printer to generate documents that are in Near Letter Quality format . . $6

☐ #523 SIDEWRITER: Text files may be printed sideways with this useful program . . . $6

☐ #558 PC PROMPT: Memory resident program that has HELP commands on an online mode. Provides syntax of most DOS commands. . . . $6

☐ #608 AUTOMENU: Programs are easily accessible with this program Batch files and DOS commands are easily executed by "point and pick" . . $6

☐ #728, #729 HOMEBASE: The next generation in a desktop organizer Features a calculator. . . . $12

☐ #610 PACKDISK: Optimize and speed up your disk access time $6

☐ #611 BLACKBEARD: The programmer's editor for writing code in PASCAL, C, or FORTRAN $6

☐ #579, #580 PASCAL TUTOR: Learn to program in PASCAL in the convenience of your own home . . . . . $12

☐ #598 DISKTOOL: Like Norton's Recover erased files or fix damaged files . . . $6

**FINANCIAL MANAGERS**

☐ #393 CHECKBOOK MANAGEMENT: Balancing your checkbook is made easy with this program. Features entry, deletion, bank statement reconciliations, automatic check number, etc $6

**LANGUAGES/EDUCATIONAL TOOLS**

☐ #95 MATH TUTOR: Teaches grades 1-6 the basic math skills $6

☐ #612 FOREIGN LANGUAGES: A self-learning educational tool, provides instruction in Hebrew, German, Spanish, French, and Italian Multiple choice format keeps track of errors for retesting purposes Beginning and intermediate levels $6

☐ #705 KID GAMES: Teaches children the alphabet, word conjunction, as well as shape identification. Good graphic program for grades kindergarten through the 4th grade $6

☐ #712 JAPANESE: Tutorial that provides basic instruction in Japanese, several levels of difficulty $6

☐ **PC-SIG LIBRARY**
4th Edition $12.95

PC-SIG

PC Sig Authorized Dealer

# UNIVERSAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

951 El Camino Real, South San Francisco, CA 94080

Mon.-Fri.: 9am-7pm Sat: 10am-5pm

**(415) 583-9736**

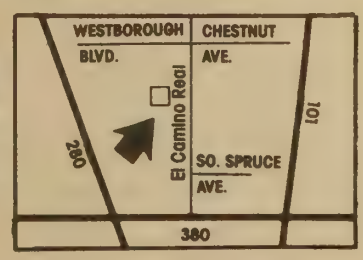
**Fax (415) 583-3457**

Prices subject to change without notice

Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
Not responsible for misprints

master charge

VISA®



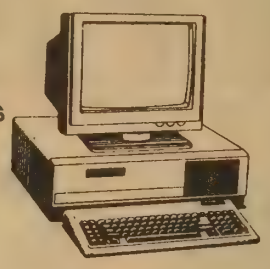
# LOOK AT THIS!

## Unbeatable Prices !

### 8088 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$799

640K MEMORY
AT STYLE CASE W/LEDS
150 WATT POWER
4.77/10 MHZ TURBO
20 MEG HARD DRIVE
360K FLOPPY DRIVE
84 KEY KEYBOARD
MONO VIDEO CARD
MULTI I/O
AMBER MONITOR

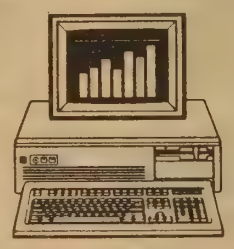


DCP 8088-10

### 286 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

$834

512K MEMORY
MINI AT CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER
6/10 MHZ TURBO
20 MEG HARD DRIVE
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
MONO VIDEO CARD
PRINTER PORT
AMBER MONITOR
WD HD/FD CONTROLLER
FOR 20 MB DRIVE ADD $165



DCP 80286-10

### 386 COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

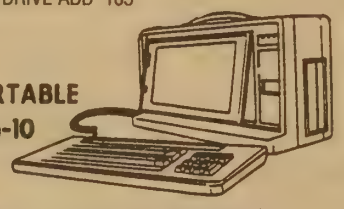
$2079

1 MEG MEMORY
MINI CASE W/LEDS
200 WATT POWER
6/20 MHZ TURBO
1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
101 KEY KEYBOARD
MONO VIDEO CARD
S, P & G PORTS
AMBER MONITOR
FOR 20 MB HARD DRIVE ADD $165

DCP 80386-20

### NEW MINI PORTABLE LCD - 286

DCP PORTABLE
80286-10



$1499

- 10 MHZ O Wait 80286 CPU
- 512K Memory
- 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- 20 Meg. Hard Disk
- 165 W DC Fan Power Supply
- Serial and Parallel Port
- New Non-Glare LCD Screen
- Built-in Backlight
- 24 cm x 11.5 cm
- 640 x 200 Dots
- Dimensions: 16" x 14" x 6"
- Weight: 22 lbs
- Padded Soft Carry Bag

**One year warranty on parts & labor on all systems.**

## FULL SERVICE AT DISCOUNT PRICES

## Data Recovery Service

**Our Service is simple. If you have a file, floppy, or hard disk that is damaged*, we can recover** it for you.**

**We also offer computer repair and maintenance service.**

* Includes lost and/or deleted files or drives
(note: Call us – Do Not use the drive/diskette at all!!!)
** Some conditions hinder/prevent recovery
(i.e. overwritten files, low level format, et cetera.)

**STORE HOURS**
M-F 10 AM-6 PM SAT 11 AM-4 PM

We now accept MasterCard & VISA

DISCOUNT COMPUTER PRODUCTS
15215 Washington Ave.
San Leandro, CA 94579
Across the street from
GREENHOUSE SHOPPING CENTER

(415) 357-6530

**Prices subject to change without notice.**


## SCULLEY *continued from page 72*

sive disciplines."

The toolkit approach to simulation is being applied at Stanford to the humanities and social sciences. This toolkit, called ALIAS, is built on *HyperCard*, and has been designed in deference to a traditionally non-programming group: the humanities and social sciences faculty.

Using ALIAS, professors or students in anthropology, history or sociology can model a culture or period of history by entering their data into the toolkit.

ALIAS will in turn create a *HyperCard* stack that allows students to play the role of an individual of that culture.

It is an approach that combines simulation and hypermedia.

Simulation and hypermedia tools exist today. As they come into more widespread use we will find two things happening. First, authors and publishers will continue to enrich our libraries of subject linked matter. And second, developers will continue to make the underlying tools more powerful. We will have full, 3D motion graphics and stunning images on CD-ROM. But perhaps the most spectacular advance will not be in the presentation level, but will lie deeper in the programming.

Just a short way into the future, we will see **artificial intelligence** emerge as a core technology. Combined with our other core technologies, AI will boost simulations and hypermedia to new levels of realism and usefulness.

We will move, for example, from building molecules in two- and three-dimensional space, to building the environment in which they combine, where each molecule understands the structure and behavior of the other.

Another important contribution of AI will be intelligent agents that can learn a user's preferences and search strategies. These agents will transform the nature of academic computing. Agents will be sent to prowl among remote data bases and bring back the specific information and citations that you require.

These future systems are not that far away. Soon, faculty and students will be using systems that enable them to drive through libraries, museums, databases or institutional archives.

These tools won't just take you to the doorstep of these great resources as sophisticated computers do now; they will invite you deep inside its secrets, interpreting and explaining—converting vast quantities of information into personalized and understandable knowledge.

**John Sculley**

Herb Simon reminded us last year, "We think of revolutions as being sudden events, producing far-reaching changes in a very short period of time. But the revolution launched by the steam engine took, by any reasonable account, 150 years."

Changes in computing have been like a whirlwind in the last forty years. But I think we have only begun to see what innovation and creativity can produce in this industry.

The personal computer could become as galvanizing as the printing press in stimulating change n the world, in creating an environment for innovation and new ideas.

Let us remember that the printing press never wrote a single book. Authors write books. So too with the new technologies that I have described today. They will only bear fruit if we work together—universities, corporations and government—and if we recognize the role of the creative individual within these organizations.

We all have a role in making this vision of the future a reality.

The technologies we have seen today are only platforms. They are opportunities. They are possibilities.

They are, however, the tallest of platforms, the richest of opportunities and the broadest of possibilities that I know of. They will allow us to set loose an avalanche of personal creativity and achievement.

Once we have thousands and thousands of ideas to harvest, we may have the chance once again to create a second Renaissance, perhaps every bit as important as the first, in the early part of the next century. It would represent a rebirth and revival of learning and culture unleashed by new technologies. It would bridge the gaps between the arts and sciences. And it would signify the emergence of an integrated environment for instruction and research.

*Used by permission of Apple Computer, Inc.*

# 80387 MATH CO-PROCESSOR ON SALE

**Limited Quantity**

**80387-16 . . . . . $399  80387-20 . . . . . $550**

# SPECIAL OFFER

**Limited Quantity**

## 286 SYSTEM

**(10/6 MHz, 0 Wait State)**

512K Expandable to 1 MB, Hard & Floppy Disk Controller, 1.2Mb Floppy Drive, 200 Watt Power Supply, 80287 Socket, 8 Expansion Slots, Real Time Clock, LED Lights, Video Card, Keyboard (2 Month Warranty)

**$709**

| SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS | 386 SYSTEM $1950 | 286 SYSTEM $799 | TURBO XT SYSTEM $399 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Speed | 16/8Mhz | 10/6Mhz, 0 Wait State | 8/4.77Mhz |
| Memory on Board | 1MB Expandable to 8MB | 512K Expandable to 1MB | 256K Expandable to 640K |
| Disk Controller | Hard & Floppy Controller | 1.2MB/720K/360K Controller | 360K Floppy Controller |
| Drive | 1.2MB Floppy Drive | 1.2MB Floppy Drive | 360K Floppy Drive |
| Power Supply | 200 Watt | 200 Watt | 150 Watt |
| Co-processor Socket | 80387/80287 | 80287 | 8087 |
| Keyboard | Enhanced Style | AT Style | AT Style |
| Expansion Slots | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Real Time Clock | Built-in | Built-in | Option |
| LED Lights | Power, Hard Disk, Turbo | Power, Hard Disk, Turbo | Option |
| Drive Opening | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Video Card | Option | Color or Monographic | Color or Monographic |
| Warranty | 1 Year | 1 Year | 1 Year |
| **JOINTEK COMPUTER SYSTEMS** | **20Mhz System With 2 MB RAM $2450** | **12Mhz System $999** | **12Mhz System $459** |

**Models**

T-1000 . . . . . $769
T-1200 . . . . . 2300
T-3100/20 . . . . . 3100
T-3200 . . . . . 3800
T-5100 . . . . . 4950

### SYSTEM BOARDS

386 (20 Mhz) . . . . . $1350
286 (12/6Mhz) . . . . . 310
286 (10/6Mhz) . . . . . 250
Turbo XT (8/4.77Mhz) . . . . . 75
Turbo XT (10/4.77Mhz) . . . . . 80

### INTERFACE CARDS

XT Multi I/O . . . . . $57
XT Floppy Controller . . . . . 21
1.2MB Floppy Controller . . . . . 45
XT Hard Disk Controller . . . . . 65
XT RLL Hard Disk Controller . . . . 75
AT Hard/Floppy Controller . . . . 115
RS-232 . . . . . 25
Printer Card . . . . . 20
Game/Time Card . . . . . 35
AT I/O . . . . . 50

### MONITORS

Mono . . . . . $75
Color . . . . . 235
EGA . . . . . 350
NEC . . . . . Call
Nanao . . . . . Call

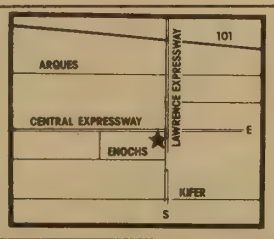
### VIDEO & RAM CARDS

Monographic/printer . . . . . $45
Color Graphic . . . . . 40
Color Graphic/printer . . . . . 45
EGA/HGC/132 col. (640x480) . 130
Genoa Super EGA (800x600) . 185
AT 2MB EMS Card (OK) . . . . . 85

### DRIVES & MISC.

1.2MB Floppy Drive . . . . . $85
360K Floppy Drive . . . . . 70
720K 3½" Drive . . . . . 85
1.44MB 3½" Drive . . . . . 110
20MB Hard Disk ST-225 . . . . . Call
30MB Hard Disk ST-238 . . . . . Call
40MB Hard Disk ST-251 . . . . . 349
80MB Hard Disk ST-4096 . . . . 590
Math Coprocessor . . . . . Low
Mouse . . . . . 60
AT/XT Keyboard . . . . . 40
Enhanced Keyboard . . . . . 45
150W Power Supply . . . . . 49
200W Power Supply . . . . . 65
Modems 1200B/2400B . . . . . Call
Printers . . . . . Call
XT/AT Case . . . . . 25/55

BEST PRICES ON REPAIR & SERVICE




**YOU WILL LIKE OUR SERVICES**

# JOINTEK (408) 746-3976

3080 Lawrence Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Prices subject to change without notice

## ADOBE AND THE POSTSCRIPT FUTURE *continued from page 60*

sion. It was announced today and will be shipped by the end of the year. So we're very pleased with that. Display PostScript needs at least a 386 machine and, as Steve [Jobs] said this morning, a couple of megabytes of memory. So there is an inherent cost in getting that kind of functionality.

**How highly do you think the success of Display PostScript is tied to the success of the NeXT machine? That will be the first platform.**

Not very.

**Do you see the NeXT machine as a good evangelism tool?**

Oh, *YES*. It's all I could have ever dreamed of.

**Is it truly beautiful?**

It is truly beautiful!

**One of the things happening in the micro world is that the micros are moving up, and the engineering workstations and the UNIX boxes are moving down, and there are some very interesting little clashes that are happening as that's going on. How does Adobe fit in to all this? Because it seems like Adobe is very strategically positioned to take advantage of this.**

I hope so! It was pretty clear that that was going to happen for a long time now, as processors got faster and as soon as you broke the fundamental memory barriers that were holding those things down. There is this fundamental appetite for memory. If the operating system lets you grow without bounds...

**So will programmers.**

Programs are very sophisticated now. Programs that you can buy for 500 bucks now used to cost $150,000. When *Illustrator* was first announced, the competition in that category was $50,000 and $100,000 programs. But I'd rather sell it for $500.

**What do you think of this quest for what's essentially the Macintosh front end and a UNIX back end, which is what Open Look is trying to do, OS/2 and Presentation Manager are trying to do, and Apple is trying to do with A/UX?**

I think they're all trying to get there. The question is, who's going to get there with the nicest thing. It's all right-headed thinking. You want more sophisticated interfaces and better tools to insulate the user from the grunginess of the operating system.

**Would PostScript offer any advantages in this situation?**

Oh, sure. Consistent imaging model between the display and the printer is really a big deal.

**Are there any UNIX machines that PostScript graphics are currently running on?**

There's Sun's implementation of NeWS... No, there really isn't, except in our laboratories. Actually, NeXT will be the first Display PostScript platform.

**Adobe's had phenomenal growth over the past two years. As an organization, what kinds of challenges do you face?**

Growing is very hard. Assimilating people, completely restructuring. 250 or 260 people is a lot, in a lot of companys' terms. Sun is now at something like six or eight thousand.

**Four thousand of whom were hired in the last year.**

That's right. That's literally true.

The problem with software companies is that we're very highly leveraged and we run a very tight ship. We have to have each piece knowing what the other is doing. We just can't grow and not keep control of the whole growth path. The nifty thing about Adobe is that everyone has a sense of owning a piece of the product. Everyone participates in producing these things, whether it's *Illustrator*, or the typefaces or the printers. There is a great deal of pride in the group. We've had a huge effect on the printing and publishing industry. Everyone gets a big kick out of it —that's the good part about it.

**Have you felt like you've had to pull back from being really hands-on?**

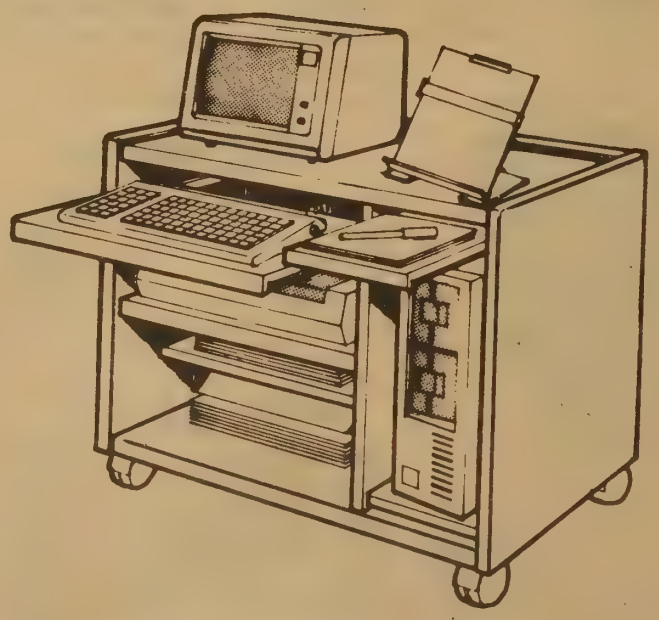
Actually, I've reverted. You have to keep all the communication going as much as you can. The job is communicating, rather than directing.

**What does Xerox think of all this? Are they sitting back there, tearing their hair, saying, "Why did we let all these people go?"**

Well, I don't know. It's very hard for me to put my head in their head. Every time I do—well, you could go crazy! □


limited
S•P•A•C•E

We invite you
to browse through a special selection
of mobile space saving ideas
designed to give you maximum comfort,
optimum space and
the warmth of natural wood.



COMPUTER FURNITURE

1313 El Camino Real, Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 592-7584

C • O • M • P • A • N • Y

OPEN MON-FRI 10-5; SAT 12-5

*HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!*

# NOBODY WILL MATCH OUR PRICES

## NOW, LOWER PRICES THAN EVER

### IBM

| | |
|---|---|
| PS II 25 mono system w/1 drive | $895 |
| PS II 30 w/20 MB hard disk | $1395 |
| PS II 30 w/2 drives | $995 |
| PS II 50 w/20 MB HD 1 MB RAM | $2388 |
| PS II 60 w/70 MB HD 1 MB RAM | $3295 |
| PS II 80 w/115 MB HD 2 MB RAM | $5995 |
| PS II mono monitor | $195 |
| PS II color monitor/EGA monitor | Call |
| PS II 256K SIMMS | $99 |
| PS II 50/60 memory upgrade card (IBM) | $149 |
| PS II 30/IBM AT/XT 2 MB exp. memory adapter (fully loaded) | $699 |
| PS II Collegiate kit (Mouse, Windows, etc.) | $199 |
| IBM AT 640K 1.2 MB drive | $1495 |
| IBM AT 339 w/30 MB hard disk, 640K | $2595 |
| IBM AT keyboard | $95 |
| IBM EGA card | $168 |
| IBM PC Network adapter II/A (Broadband) | $345 |
| IBM Colorjet printer | $395 |
| IBM Proprinter X24 (24 pins) | $385 |
| IBM Proprinter XL 24 (24 pins wide carriage) | $649 |
| IBM PS II-25 carrying case | $39 |
| IBM 300/1200 Int. model PS II 50/60 | $235 |
| Proprinter/X24/XL/XL24 genuine ribbons | $9 |
| Quietwriter I/II/III genuine ribbons | $12 |

More IBM products not listed.

### SOFTWARE

All Mac software listed under Apple.

| | |
|---|---|
| Windows 386 | $115 |
| dBASE III+ | $299 |
| Framework II | $289 |
| Carbon Copy Plus | $89 |
| Microsoft Mouse | Call |
| Microsoft DOS 3.3 (IBM) | $95 |
| Sidekick ver. 1.5 | $39 |
| Lotus 1-2-3 | $278 |
| Lotus Symphony | $395 |
| WordPerfect 5.0 | $219 |
| WordPerfect 4.2 | $169 |
| WordPerfect Library | $63 |
| Aldus PageMaker ver. 1.x | $279 |

All Lotus, Ashton-Tate & Computer Associates packages available for delivery.

***All items in stock***
**We Are Authorized For:**

EPSON · intel · AST RESEARCH INC. · ASHTON-TATE · NEC · TOSHIBA · Lotus · HYUNDAI · Hayes

### MONITORS/PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony Trinitron Display | Call |
| NEC Multisync II | $569 |
| NEC Multisync + | $899 |
| Samsung mono monitor | $69 |
| Samsung EGA monitor/ CGA monitor | $345/245 |
| NEC P6 | $385 |
| **NEC Spinwriter 3550** | $625 |
| NEC Spinwriter cut sheet feeder | $345 |
| NEC P2200 | $339 |
| NEC P5200 | $539 |
| NEC P5300 | Very Low |
| Okidata 390/391 | $465/655 |
| Okidata 320/321 | $379/479 |
| **IBM Proprinter X24 (24 pins)** | Very Low |
| **IBM Proprinter XL24 (24 pins)** | Low |
| Panasonic 1091i | $209 |
| Epson LX-800 | $189 |
| Epson FX-850/FX-1050/ LQ-500 | $350/525/334 |
| Epson LQ-850/LQ-1050 | $549/765 |
| Epson LQ-950/2550 | $640/995 |
| All Printer ribbons | In Stock |
| Printer paper/labels | $5 |

**HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!**

### INTEL

| | |
|---|---|
| Inboard 386 PC w/1 MB RAM | $749 |
| Inboard 386 AT | $945 |
| Aboveboard 512K AT/PS II | $395 |
| Aboveboard 512K Piggyback (PCPB 4220) | $225 |
| 8087-3 (5 MHz PC) | $89 |
| 8087-2 (8 MHz PC 8086) | $136 |
| 8087-1 (10 MHz PC XT) | $185 |
| 80287-6 (IBM AT 6 MHz) | $128 |
| 80287-10 (AT 10 MHz/12 MHz) | $238 |
| 80387-16 (386-16 MHz) | $395 |
| 80387-20 (386-20 MHz) | $595 |
| 80387-25 (386-25 MHz) | Call |

Special Intel promotion through November, 1988.
Call for more details.

### HAYES/VEN-TEL

| | |
|---|---|
| V-Series 9600 internal | $749 |
| V-Series 9600 external | $849 |
| 2400 external | $399 |
| 1200 B w/Smartcom | $275 |
| Smartcom III | $115 |
| Ven-Tel 2400 Baud external | $299 |
| Ven-Tel 2400 Baud internal | $268 |
| Ven-Tel 1200 Baud internal | $125 |

### HEWLETT PACKARD

| | |
|---|---|
| HP Scanjet w/interface | $1145 |
| HP plotter 7475A | Best Price |
| HP plotter 2 pens | $395 |
| HP plotter pens | $5 |
| HP pens organizer | $25 |
| HP Thinkjet printer | $369 |
| HP Colorjet | Low |
| HP Laser Series II w/toner | $1695 |
| HP Font Z | Call |
| HP Font N/T/V/P/O/B/Other | $150 |
| HP Font A/Other | $49 |
| 1 MB genuine HP upgrade Series II | $395 |
| 1 MB clone upgrade Series II | $299 |
| 2 MB genuine HP upgrade Series II | $745 |

### MOUNTAIN/SEAGATE/ PLUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Mountain 30 MB hard card | $475 |
| Mountain 40 MB internal tape | $399 |
| Mountain ext. 40 MB tape | Very Low |
| Mountain ext. 60 MB tape | $1075 |
| Mountain ext. 150 MB tape | $1295 |
| Seagate ST-225 kit | $259 |
| Seagate ST-238 kit | $289 |
| Seagate ST-4051/ST-4096/ all other | Best Price |
| Plus hard card 40 MB | $625 |
| Plus hard card 20 MB | $419 |
| Upgrade for AT | $25 |

### COMPAQ

| | |
|---|---|
| Portable 386 1 MB RAM, 20 MHz, 40 MB HD | $5295 |
| Portable II 2 drives | $1470 |
| Deskpro 386 20 MHz 300 MB (Compaq HD) 1 MB RAM | $6995 |
| Deskpro 386 2 drives, 40 MB (Compaq HD) + tape back-up | $3750 |
| Portable I 2 drives | $695 |
| Portable + 1 dr + 10 MB hard disk | $849 |
| Portable I 2 dr + Plus hard card 20 | $1085 |
| Portable III 640 20 MB hard disk | $3199 |
| Deskpro 286 12 MHz 20 MB | Low |
| Deskpro 640K 2 drives | $1095 |
| Portable I carrying case | $55 |
| Portable III/386 stand (retail $100) | $45 |
| 1 MB RAM upgrade portable III/386 (installed) | $695 |
| Compaq space saver/monitor stand | In Stock |
| Deskpro 386 motherboard | $1000 |
| Deskpro 386 2 MB RAM board (1 MB installed) | $545 |
| Compaq DOS 3.2 | $59 |
| Compaq DOS 2.11 | $25 |

All Compaq parts available.

### AST/QUADRAM/IOMEGA

| | |
|---|---|
| Sixpack Plus 64K/384K | $110/199 |
| Advantage Premium AT 0K | $125 |
| Advantage II (PS II 50-60) | $185 |
| Rampage 286 | $125 |
| Turbolazer | Best Price |
| Quadboard 384K multifunction | $179 |
| Quadmeg PS/Q (for PS II) | $140 |
| Quadram Microfazer parallel in-serial out | $89 |
| Quadram Microfazer 512K buffer upgrade | $275 |
| Bernoulli box 10 + 10 | Very Low |
| Bernoulli Box 20 + 20 | $1495 |
| 20 MB cartridge (Iomega) | $65 |

### SUPPLIES

Because of all the supplies we carry, some customers call us Supplies-Land.

| | |
|---|---|
| Computer Accessories P2/P15 Power Director | $63 |
| Computer Accessories 400W power backup | $449 |
| Computer Accessories monitor stand | $25 |
| Compaq stands/space saver/other | Best Price Guaranteed |
| Epson printer stand | $6 |
| Curtis CPU vertical stand | $19 |
| A-B switch box serial or Centronics | $29 |
| ABCD switch box | $35 |
| Xidex D/S D/D box of 10—5 1/4" | $78 |
| Xidex D/S D/D box of 10—3.5" | $19 |
| Kodak D/D D/D 10 disks | $7.50 |
| Kodak D/S D/D 5 disks + holder | $5 |
| Maxell/3M/Verbatim 3.5 inch high density | Best Price Guaranteed |
| 3M disk holder | $4 |
| 3M monitor or printer cleaning kit | $3 |
| 3M DC-1000 (20 MB) | $17 |
| 3M DC-2000 (40 MB) | $22 |
| 3M DC-600A | $26 |
| 3M cassette backup | $15 |
| Labels/mailers | $4.50 |
| 20 PD wide paper | $7 |
| HP plotter paper glossy/non-glossy | In Stock Best Price |
| Okidata all ribbons genuine | In Stock Very Low |
| Epson all ribbons genuine | In Stock Very Low |
| IBM/Apple Imagewriter II or LQ ribbons | In Stock Very Low |
| Toshiba & NEC /color or black ribbons | In Stock Very Low |
| Acoustic Box (Sound Cover) In Stock | $195 |
| Ring King Sound Cover In Stock | $225 |
| Plotter pens | $4-5 |
| Thermal transfer paper | $4.90 |
| Report covers (filers) | $2 |
| Paper 5x7 cards | $3 |
| Continuous envelopes | $6 |
| All cables/gender changer | In Stock |

*HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!—Limited Quantity—HURRY!*

***Our Fifth Year in Business!***

# BAY AREA COMPUTERS

**(415)543-2190**

**589 Mission St.**
**San Francisco, CA 94105**

**HOURS: 9:30-7 M-F**
**10:30-5 SAT**
**UPS DELIVERY**

AMEX · DISCOVER · VISA · MasterCard

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines. Compaq is a trademark of COMPAQ. Cedars is a trademark of International Micro Devices.
Prices subject to stock on hand. Prices reflect 5% cash discount. For terms, add 5%. Visa, Mastercard, American Express, call.

BY BENNETT FALK

## *Strange Bedfellows:*

# UNIX And The Mac II, Part I

A/UX, Apple's version of UNIX for the Macintosh II, is one of the most interesting UNIX products ever to hit the market. The fascination comes as much from the combination of contrasting ideologies in the Mac II-A/UX product as from its features.

UNIX, of course, has a peculiar mystique of its own. Widely regarded as "esoteric," it has nevertheless become the operating system standard for small to medium-sized multi-user computers. As such, it offers an efficient way for users to share both data and hardware resources. UNIX does all this behind the user's back and with relatively little need for maintenance. It is also justly famous for the ease with which it may be ported to new hardware.

But, while the operating system services offered by UNIX are in very great demand, its user interface is decidedly not for everyone. Indeed, the UNIX user interface is probably the greatest single obstacle to its commercial success. The irony of this is that UNIX was designed to be a general purpose system, something anyone could use, offering tools for almost any purpose. In the hands of a knowledgeable user, UNIX does offer almost infinite versatility. But to be useful, it must first be learned, and the body of UNIX lore to be mastered can be intimidating. In addition, UNIX rewards cleverness, and while this makes learning the system easier, not everyone has the ability or inclination to be clever at a computer terminal.

The name "Macintosh" has come to stand more for a state of mind than a piece of computer hardware. Throughout the development of the Mac line, Apple has taken care to provide one of the very few completely integrated computer systems on the market. DEC's VAX/VMS line comes to mind as another example of an integrated computer system. Like VAX/VMS, the Macintosh system encompasses much more than hardware: it includes a proprietary operating system, a distinctive visual presentation and user interface, a standard for writing well-behaved applications and a vocabulary all its own.

Unlike other computer systems, however, the Macintosh has engendered very little resentment among users. Most people enjoy using the Macintosh and many feel positively liberated by it.

The appeal of Macintosh is based on much more than the lure of high performance hardware. Indeed, the Macintosh hardware is so tightly integrated with other components of the system that it is difficult to make accurate performance comparisons between the Macintosh and other computers.

The machine's specifications are respectable but hardly earth-shattering. The Macintosh II features a Motorola 68020 processor running at 15.667 MHz, a 68881 floating point co-processor, a 68851 memory management unit, at least 1Mb of RAM (4Mb minimum to run A/UX) and assorted combinations of disk drives. All this hardware comes in a nice rectangular box with expansion slots to let the adventurous user experiment with configuration and specialized accessories.

### Why A/UX?

It is a bold move to open up the Macintosh system to a non-proprietary operating system. Apple is, above all, a computer company, and the A/UX product would not be on the market if the people at Apple weren't persuaded that A/UX will improve Macintosh sales.

Behind the ideological questions, there are some sound technical reasons for the move to UNIX. The current Mac II hardware is powerful enough to perform multi-user, multi-tasking operations. Using UNIX to exploit these capabilities will be more efficient than writing a multi-user, multi-tasking operating system from the ground up. Essentially, A/UX is Apple's way of not making the OS/2 blunder.

In addition, A/UX was built with connectivity in mind. It offers all the software necessary to incorporate A/UX machines into existing Ethernet-based networks.

Finally, A/UX offers a relatively painless way for the Macintosh hardware to use processors other than the Motorola 68000 processor family. The Mac II's 68020 is serviceable but dated. As new processors become available, porting A/UX should be easier than writing a proprietary system for the new hardware.

The solution to the user interface problem may be as simple as grafting the Macintosh toolbox facilities onto UNIX. A first attempt at this is already present in A/UX 1.0. If this strategy succeeds, Apple will have a ready-made, proven operating system platform capable of growing with the advances in hardware technology, while maintaining continuity with the intangibles that are so important to the Macintosh system's success.

**Using UNIX to exploit the Mac II's capabilities will be more efficient than writing a multi-user, multi-tasking operating system from the ground up. Essentially, A/UX is Apple's way of not making the OS/2 blunder.**

### What Is A/UX Like?

A/UX has to be the most easily installed UNIX product ever. It is shipped already set up on an 80 Mb SCSI hard disk. The enclosure for the disk is about the size of a cigar box, and installation is just a matter of attaching the SCSI adapter to the external disk, connecting the Mac II and the A/UX disk with a cable and rebooting.

On reboot, the screen will contain a "SASH Partition" disk icon. (SASH stands for "Stand Alone Shell," a minimal platform from which A/UX can be booted.) Selecting the SASH Partition's icon and then opening the A/UX application icon it contains will start the UNIX boot sequence. For the early stages of booting UNIX, the traditional Macintosh user interface is used, but as UNIX comes up the world of dialog boxes and windows is replaced by a full-screen window titled "A/UX Initial Console Emulator." The mouse is disabled, the menu bar dimmed: Welcome to UNIX.

Macintosh purists may well be appalled at the sight of the Mac II running an operating system with a genuinely clunky user interface. UNIX devotees, on the other hand, will be right at home. The user interface may look clunky, but several nice touches have been added. The Console Emulator Window, for example, uses a Courier font identical to the one used by convention in UNIX books to illustrate commands and user input. What you see in A/UX will look exactly like it did in the book.

*Copyright © 1988 by Bennett Falk.* *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.*

# Still The High Performance Leader.
# See It Now At Your #1 Everex Dealer!*

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION **Step 386/25**

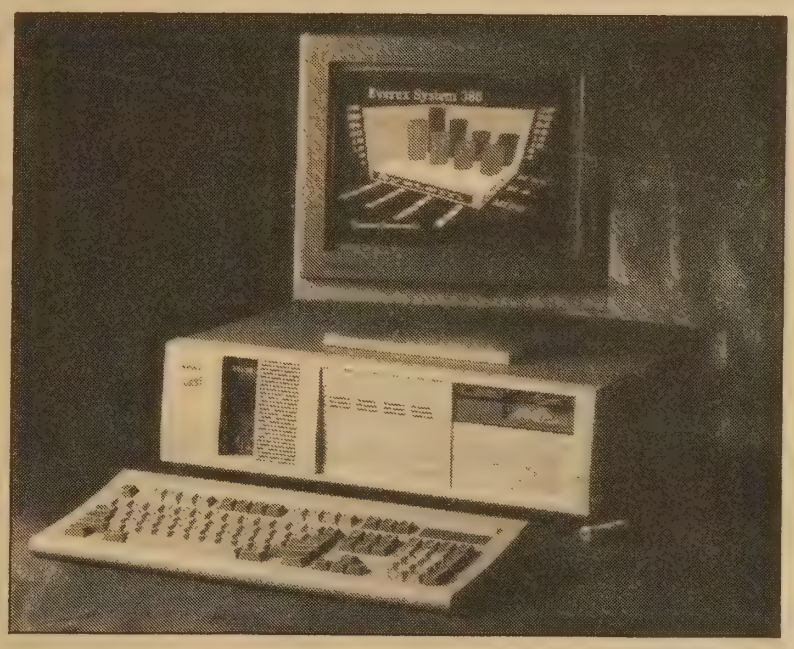
## Establishing A New PC Performance Standard!

The Everex Step 386/25 offers unexceeded performance in an 80386 based personal computer. Designed as a business or personal workstation, the Everex Step 386 delivers a high-performance environment for current-generation AT-compatible software while providing a platform for future operating systems, including OS/2, XENIX 386 and UNIX 386. Advanced features include Everex's Advanced Memory Management Architecture (AMMA) and a very fast 1:1 interleave hard disk controller. An eight digit real-time display continuously updates system and drive status.

**Brand New. 25 MHz!**

## Advanced Features:

- Can be factory configured with up to 8 megabytes (1 MB is standard) of dynamic RAM and a write-back cache of very high speed 25ns static RAM.
- Offers 8 expansion slots. Six 16-bit slots and two 8-bit slots.
- One of the 8-bit slots has also been designed to double as a 32-bit memory expansion slot.
- 25 MHz Intel 80386 microprocessor.
- Zero wait-state operation.
- Advanced Memory Management Architecture™ with large "write-back" RAM cache.
- High performance 1:1 interleave hard disk controller.
- Real-time alpha-numeric status display.
- Front access to 5 mass storage devices.
- One-year on-site maintenance contract included.



### Check Out These Benchmark Comparisons:

| Computer System | MIPS | Landmark | Norton SI Advanced |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Everex Step 386-25** | **6.13** | **41.0** | **31.1** |
| **Everex Step 386-20** | **4.91** | **35.0** | **24.3** |
| Compaq Deskpro 386/20 | 4.59 | 34.5 | 24.2 |
| **Everex Step 386-16** | **3.93** | **27.3** | **19.5** |
| **Everex Step 286-16** | **3.27** | **21.4** | **18.4** |
| AST Premium 386-20 | 3.04 | 20.0 | 21.0 |
| Wyse 386-16 | 2.98 | 20.6 | 17.6 |
| Acer 386-16 | 2.99 | 20.6 | 16.2 |
| Compaq Deskpro 386-16 | 2.90 | 20.0 | 17.6 |
| IBM PS/2 Model 80, 16MHz | 2.87 | 20.0 | 17.6 |
| **Everex Step 286/12** | **2.45** | **15.9** | **13.7** |
| AST Premium 286-10 | 2.02 | 13.0 | 11.1 |
| Compaq 286-12 | 1.89 | 11.7 | 11.5 |
| IBM PS/2 Models 50, 60 | 1.58 | 9.8 | 9.8 |
| IBM PC/AT 8MHz | 0.93 | 8.0 | 7.7 |

## Ask About The NEW 20 MHz 286.

"Whatever the reason—larger cache size or smarter cache management—the Everex does seem to be able to move data between the CPU and memory more quickly than other machines. . . The Everex does appear to have a leg up on the Compaq and the Intel-based machines in terms of raw speed. . . "
*Byte Magazine*, August 1988

**Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:**

- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products including Step 386/20, Step 386/16, Step 286/16 and Step 286/12
- Local Area Networks
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting & Training

**Made in the USA**

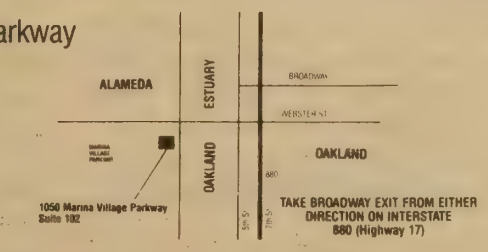
Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC.

**24 Years in the Industry**

*Everex's First Authorized Computer Systems Reseller

1050 Marina Village Parkway
Suite 102
Alameda, CA 94501
**(415) 865-8880**



(Don't worry about the "device independent" UNIX interface: invoking the traditional Macintosh user interface tools from A/UX is startlingly easy. The ins and outs of making Macintosh applications co-exist with A/UX will be the subject of next month's column.)

A/UX may well be the Swiss Army Knife of UNIX systems. Once it's booted, you find that the 80Mb SCSI disk contains just about every utility ever written for the Berkeley and AT&T versions of UNIX. (Indeed, only about 10Mb remain for user files.)

The system is based on AT&T's System V Release 2, but UNIX watchers will be interested in how features from Berkeley UNIX have been incorporated into A/UX. For example, the system includes all three UNIX shells (Bourne, Korn and 'C'). It also features the Berkeley "Job control" commands as well as AT&T's shell layering. A/UX uses the "old" style UUCP, not the more recent HoneyDanBer style distributed by AT&T.

The system contains a tremendous amount of connectivity software, ranging from telnet and ftp to Sun Microsystems' Network File System (NFS) and "Yellow Pages" network management utilities. Virtually all that's needed to bring the Mac II up on an Ethernet based network is the EtherTalk hardware.

## The Benchmarks

Because A/UX offers an operating environment similar to that of other UNIX systems, it should be possible to compare the Mac II's performance with that of other similarly configured computers running UNIX. With this in mind, the Mac II with A/UX was put through a series of tests, originally published by David Hinnant in "Benchmarking UNIX Systems," *BYTE* (August, 1984). The Mac II was configured with 8 MB RAM, a 68881 floating point processor, and the 68851 memory management unit.

The results of the tests appear in Tables 1-4, along with the results obtained from running the same tests on two other machines: a Compaq 386 (16 MHz 80386, 2Mb Memory, and 8 MHz 80287 co-processor) running SCO's XENIX and a Sun Microsystems 3/50 (16 MHz 68020, 4Mb) running SunOS 3.2. (See "How Fast Is It?," *MicroTimes*, October, 1987. The source code for the tests adapted from Hinnant's article appeared in the *MicroTimes* article.)

On each computer, the test suite was run ten times. The figures in Tables 1-4 are averages for each test over ten repetitions. The figures labelled "Real" represent clock time or elapsed time for each test; "User" and "System" time are measurements of the time spent by the CPU running user instructions and privileged system calls respectively. The total CPU time is the sum of "User" time and "System" time.

The Mac II performs very well on the CPU intensive tests, turning in better times than the Sun 3/50 on nearly all the tests. The Mac II bested the Compaq 386 in the "Loop Test" and ran close to the Compaq in the "Prime Number Test."

On the disk intensive tests the Mac II showed mixed results, beating the Sun machine in the "Pipe Test" and the "Disk Write Test." The Mac II was unaccountably slow in the "Disk Read Test". Neither of the 68020-based machines approached the performance of the Compaq/XENIX combination in the disk tests.

The multi-user tests show the Mac II running efficiently, if not at breakneck speeds. It is slower than the 3/50 only in the single user shell test. The 386-based machine has a clear advantage on these tests as well, but the Mac II's times are not unreasonable.

The only dreadful performance by the Mac II came in the "Compilation Tests." The test measures how long it takes to compile the other test programs, none of which is very large. The A/UX system had trouble compiling any of the test programs in less than 20 seconds. The Sun system's times for the same tests ranged from 6 to 8.5 seconds; the XENIX system was even faster with times from 2.6 to 7.6 seconds. It's reasonable to suspect that the Mac II's compile times are slow because the compiler must read a large volume of information from disk: the compiler's poor performance may be nothing more than the cumulative effect of slow disk reads. In any event, dramatic improvement is needed in this area.

### Table 1: CPU Intensive Tests:

| | Compaq 386 | Sun 3/50 | Apple Mac II |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Executing sieve 100 iterations 1899 primes.** | | | |
| Real | 11.3 | 14.16 | 11.61 |
| User | 11.1 | 13.19 | 11.31 |
| System | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| **System Call** | | | |
| Real | 2.45 | 3.73 | 3.26 |
| User | 0.26 | 0.69 | 0.06 |
| System | 2.08 | 2.8 | 3.07 |
| **Loop Test** | | | |
| Real | 2.06 | 2.15 | 1.96 |
| User | 1.9 | 1.94 | 1.7 |
| System | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0 |
| **Function Call Overhead** | | | |
| **Function Call** | | | |
| Real | 0.35 | 0.4 | 0.42 |
| User | 0.2 | 0.28 | 0.3 |
| System | 0 | 0.01 | 0 |
| **Assignment** | | | |
| Real | 0.19 | 0.13 | 0.13 |
| User | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| System | 0 | 0.02 | 0 |
| Overhead | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.29 |

### Table 2: Disk Intensive Tests

| | Compaq 386 | Sun 3/50 | Apple Mac II |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Disk Write** | | | |
| Real | 0.44 | 1.66 | 1.57 |
| User | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| System | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.3 |
| **Disk Read** | | | |
| Real | 0.44 | 1.62 | 3.04 |
| User | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| System | 0.26 | 0.47 | 0.45 |
| **Pipe Test** | | | |
| Real | 1.41 | 3.55 | 2.18 |
| User | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| System | 0.6 | 1.65 | 0.96 |

### Table 3: Multi-User Tests

| | Compaq 386 | Sun 3/50 | Apple Mac II |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Shell (one user)** | | | |
| Real | 2.2 | 4.15 | 5.32 |
| User | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.04 |
| System | 0.68 | 1.01 | 0.41 |
| **Shell (two users)** | | | |
| Real | 2.12 | 5.26 | 4.62 |
| User | 0.13 | 0.25 | 0.16 |
| System | 1.23 | 1.92 | 1.06 |
| **Shell (three users)** | | | |
| Real | 3.34 | 8.54 | 6.46 |
| User | 0.17 | 0.34 | 0.25 |
| System | 1.83 | 2.83 | 1.67 |
| **Shell (four users)** | | | |
| Real | 4.34 | 9.51 | 8.18 |
| User | 0.3 | 0.45 | 0.31 |
| System | 2.4 | 4 | 2.22 |
| **Shell (five users)** | | | |
| Real | 5.04 | 12.68 | 10.03 |
| User | 0.37 | 0.65 | 0.44 |
| System | 3.01 | 5.24 | 2.85 |
| **Shell (six users)** | | | |
| Real | 5.93 | 14.97 | 12.21 |
| User | 0.45 | 0.75 | 0.47 |
| System | 3.57 | 6.69 | 3.4 |

### Table 4: Compiling the Test Programs

| | Compaq 386 | Sun 3/50 | Apple Mac II |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Compiling dwrite.c** | | | |
| Real | 7.62 | 8.29 | 23.25 |
| User | 1.24 | 1.41 | 1.39 |
| System | 2.25 | 1.55 | 1.42 |
| **Compiling dread.c** | | | |
| Real | 3.3 | 7.35 | 24.01 |
| User | 1.29 | 1.51 | 1.55 |
| System | 1.17 | 1.49 | 1.45 |
| **Compiling fcalle.c** | | | |
| Real | 2.67 | 6.93 | 20.35 |
| User | 0.7 | 1.03 | 0.68 |
| System | 1.14 | 1.39 | 1.07 |
| **Compiling fcalla.c** | | | |
| Real | 2.54 | 5.93 | 19.77 |
| User | 0.68 | 0.92 | 0.5 |
| System | 1.08 | 1.34 | 0.95 |
| **Compiling loop.c** | | | |
| Real | 2.73 | 6.65 | 20.47 |
| User | 0.75 | 0.95 | 0.72 |
| System | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| **Compiling pipes.c** | | | |
| Real | 3.01 | 6.62 | 22.07 |
| User | 1.11 | 1.33 | 1.18 |
| System | 1.11 | 1.44 | 1.35 |
| **Compiling scall.c** | | | |
| Real | 2.63 | 5.73 | 19.88 |
| User | 0.67 | 0.92 | 0.48 |
| System | 1.07 | 1.34 | 1 |
| **Compiling sieve.c** | | | |
| Real | 3.1 | 6.74 | 22.04 |
| User | 1.18 | 1.43 | 1.59 |
| System | 1.09 | 1.45 | 1.35 |

# TOP VALUE
## FROM TOPTEK

### 386 System

Includes: 1MB RAM (Micronics Motherboard) • 230W Power Supply • HDC/FDC • Monitor • Keyboard • 1.2 MB Drive

Only

**$1850**

### 8088 Compatible System

Includes: 8MHz (10MHz optional) • Turbo Motherboard • 150W Power Supply • Floppy Disk Drive • Monochrome Graphic Card w/Port • Keyboard • Monitor

Only

**$499**

Orig. $799

### 10 MHz 80286 System

Includes: 10MHz Turbo Motherboard • 200W Power Supply • HDC/FDC • Keyboard • 1.2 Mb Drive • FCC Approved • Monitor

Only

**$849**

Orig. $1599

**Star NX 1000** only **$185** List $350

**NEC P2200** (24 pin) only **$354** List $599

**Logitech C7 Mouse** ..... Only $67
**Hi-Resolution Mouse** ..... 87
**Optical Mouse** ..... 79

**High Capacity Controller Perstor® Controller Card** Only **$179**

**1200B Internal Modem Hayes Compatible** List $129 Only **$59.95**

**HP Deskjet** ..... Only $699
**HP Laserjet Series II** ..... Only $1650

Memory Expansion Card w/1MB on Board ..... $369
Font Cartridges ..... Best Price
Toners ..... 95.95

**PRINTERS & SUPPLIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| Epson LX 800 | $199 |
| Epson FX 286E | 459 |
| Epson EX 1000 | 525 |
| Epson LQ 500 | 349 |
| Citizen 120D | 169 |
| Citizen MSP-40 | 309 |
| Citizen MSP-15 | 349 |
| Panasonic 1091 I | 209 |
| Panasonic 1080 I | 169 |
| All printer ribbons available | Call |

**CARDS & BOARDS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 640K Motherboard | $85 |
| Turbo Motherboard 10MHz | 89 |
| Motherboard | 269 |
| Color Graphic Card | 45 |
| Mono Graphic Card w/Printer Port | 49 |
| EGA Card (Autoswitch) | 129 |
| Disk I/O Card | 55 |

### REPAIR & UPGRADES

Fastest Turnaround
Lowest Rates
AT&T, IBM, & All Name Brand Products

### SEMINARS

How To Build Your Own Personal Computer
Learn DOS Operation & Basic
Troubleshooting Skills $25 per person

**Saturday at 10:00 AM**

**HARD DISKS & CHIPS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 4164 | $Call |
| 41256 | for |
| 8087 | the |
| 80287 | best |
| Seagate 4038/251 | prices! |

**MISCELLANEOUS**

| | |
|---|---|
| 200W Power Supply | $65 |
| 150W Power Supply | 45 |
| Surge Protector | 9.50 |
| UPS (Uninteruptable Power Supply) | 225 |
| Tape Back Up | Call |
| EGA Monitor | 349 |
| Mono Monitor | 85 |

1518 & 1520 Taraval St.
(between 25th & 26th)
San Francisco, CA 94116

# TOPTEK
## MICRO CENTER INC.
## (415) 564-3500

Office Hours
Mon-Fri: 10-7
Sat: 10-5

ON SITE SERVICE & PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING AVAILABLE • DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

**Price subject to change without notice.**

Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Microcomputer Products.

BY DAVID HAWKINS

# Customizing Your ST

A lot of us bought an ST, brought it home and started using it. We might have read the manual if there was something we really needed to know, but manuals aren't a whole lot of fun to read, right?

So after a while we get used to using our Atari without realizing that there are things we can change and customize easily. While it might be helpful to re-read the manual from time to time, we never get around to it.

This column is about some of the things that you might want to change about your setup and how you use your ST.

## Colors

As an example, if you are using a color monitor, you might have become tired of the bright green screen. You can change this using the Control Panel. The disk you use to boot the computer should have a Desk Accessory called "Control Panel." Move the mouse up to the top left side of the screen and pull down the options there. Move the bar down to Control Panel and click with the left button.

When the Control Panel appears on your screen you'll see a bottom row of boxes. These are called "Palette Boxes" and indicate the places where you can change colors. If you have a standard setup already, click on the box that is green. This is the foreground color that you see when you start up your system.

There are three vertical bars on the left side of the panel labeled R,G and B, for Red, Green and Blue. Clicking on the RGB boxes moves the sliding block in the middle up and down. If you click on the G at the bottom of the slide, then the greens on the screen become less intense. If you click on the B at the top, the green gets some blue added into it.

It is possible to change the background color as well. Click on the different Palette Boxes at the bottom and change them using the RGB sliding panel. Personally, I use a foreground green that's five parts green and two parts blue. For background I use just two parts blue to add a touch of color to the standard white.

## Other Panel Changes

While you are in the Control Panel you can make some other changes. There are two boxes for the clock and the calendar. Click on these to change the time and date. After you click on them you can use the ESC key to clear out the present setting and then type in the new information.

The next box in the Control Panel determines how soon the keys start repeating when you hold them down. Move the top slider to the left (using the mouse) to make the keys start repeating sooner. The bottom slider makes the repeating faster or slower once the repeating has started. If you do a lot of word processing, you might want to play with these two options.

The next selection determines how the computer determines if your mouse clicks are two separate clicks or a try at double-clicking. If you are having trouble double-clicking, set this for 0 or 1. That gives you more time to get both clicks in.

The remaining options have to do with the sounds the ST makes. Click on the bell to make it shaded, which means that your computer won't beep at you. Click on the keycap holding a C to keep the keys from clicking.

## Saving Changes

If you like the changes you've made in the system, you might want to have them take effect every time you start up. Click on the top left corner to close the Control Panel. Then select the Save Desktop option under the Options Menu (top right choice on the Desktop.) This will save your color choices as well as your other preferences.

If you do not want to save your preferences, then click on Cancel while you are in the Control Panel.

Changes are saved in a file called DESKTOP.INF —and you can copy this file to other disks if you use other disks to boot from occasionally.

## The View Menu

One of the options at the top of the screen is View. If you move the mouse to this menu, you'll see that you can select whether to see a file listed on the screen as an icon or as a full filename, including size and date. If you select one of these and then choose Save Desktop under the Options menu, the system will show you filenames this way the next time you start up. The same applies if you choose to have files sorted by extension, date, size or type.

## Messing With the Trash Can

The standard desktop has a Trash Can in the bottom left corner. You can move it to another place on the screen by clicking on it and moving the mouse while continuing to click on the icon. Selecting Save Desktop will cause the system to put the Trash Can in the new place the next time it starts up.

However, there may be times when you want several Trash Cans on the screen. I like having a Trash Can on both sides of the screen, so I did the following.

**After a while we get used to using our Atari without realizing that there are things we can change and customize easily.**

Use an editor to edit DESKTOP.INF —this file will have a line something like

**#T 07 0302 FF TRASH@ @**

which is your first Trash Can. Add a line right below that which says:

**#T 00 03 02 FF BLACK HOLE@ @**

and save the results as an ASCII file. The next time you start your computer using that disk, your desktop should have a Trash Can on both sides of the screen. If you don't like the placement, then move them and choose Save Desktop again.

By the way, if something goes wrong with the above (which would happen if you use an editor that doesn't save ASCII files) then remove DESKTOP.INF and use Save Desktop to create a new file with that name.

*Copyright © 1988 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved.* *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco goth monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.*

# *Can you believe we're doing this?*

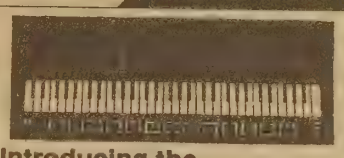
*Layaway*

Just 10% down will hold a gift until Christmas.

*Gift Certificates*

If you are undecided about what to give that special person, Guitar Showcase Gift Certificates are an excellent choice.

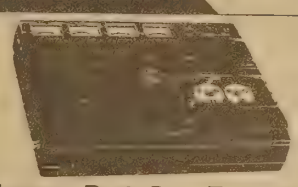
*Only 73 days until Christmas!*



**Introducing the Yamaha PSS-680!**

**Featuring:** • 100 high quality preset voices • A digital synthesizer that let's you taylor the sound the way you want it • A versatile rhythm machine with 32 percussion instruments • A sophisticated automatic accompaniment system • A simple, but useful, sequencer that can record up to five melodies • An advanced MIDI controller and multitimbral • Plus real-time percussion pads

**Only $319.95**



**Tascam PortaOne, Tascam RC-30P Footpedal, Headphones, MC-10 Microphone, *Multitrack Primer* Book, CS-P1 Case**

**All only $599**

***Get over $180 in equipment FREE!***

## SOFTWARE

**MAC**

Passport Master Tracks Pro 3.0 ..... $249

Digidesign Sound Designer ..... $339

Digidesign Turbo Synth .... $310

**IBM**

Roger Powells Texture 3.0. ..... $225

NEW!! Cakewalk 2.0 ..... $150

## MIDI MONDAYS

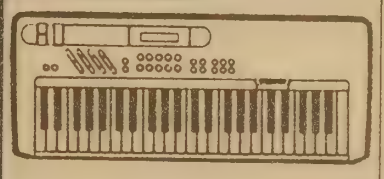
*Always free at 7 pm in San Jose*

**10/17 MIDI on the Mac**
Graphic Note publishing systems

**10/24 MIDI on the Mac**
Opcode product review

**10/31 Roland Clinic**
Featuring the latest Roland gear! Special clinic by Factory Rep!

**11/7 MIDI on the IBM**
Software review and application



**Korg 707**

Small, compact with full size keys and power. 49 Keys, Initial Aftertouch, 8 voices simulataneously, 100 programs, 10 combinations.

**Only $599**

***Special Factory Offer!***

**Yamaha PSR-6**

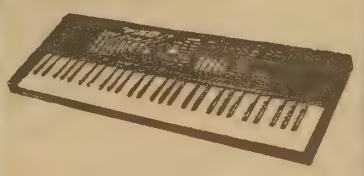
100 fantastic digital voices, Melody Maker recording system, 10 preset rhythms, full size keys and on-board speaker.

**Only $179**

**Yamaha PSR-16**

Including 32 FM preset voices, a Digital synthesizer section, chord sequencer, full size keys and on-board speaker.

**Only $250**



**Yamaha PSR-41**

61 full size keys, a Digital synthesizer section, 32 FM voices, 80 PCM rhythms, a Music Programmer, MIDI capability, and 2 on-board speakers.

**Only $439**

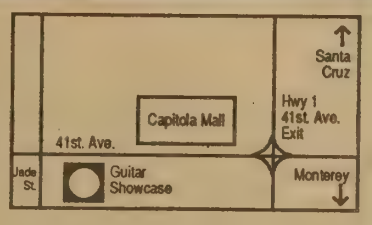
**Yamaha YPR-9**

61 full size velocity-sensitive keys, stereo symphonic, performance memory, MIDI in/out and 2 on-board speakers.

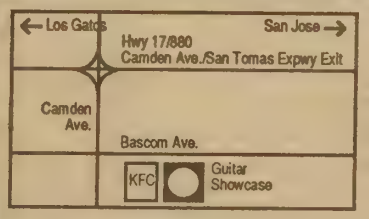
**Only $595**

*Capitola*

1360 41st. Ave.
408-476-4882




GUITAR SHOWCASE




*San Jose*

3090 S. Bascom Ave.
408-377-5864

# *Guitar Showcase*

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

# The DataLink 2400 Internal Modem

Many users don't like a lot of extra wires and boxes cluttering up their computer systems. An external modem may hide unobtrusively under the phone, or (like the Apple Personal Modem) hang inconspicuously from the wall socket. But for neatness, nothing beats an internal modem, tucked into a slot within your computer. You don't have to pay for a case. You don't have to pay for an extra cable. You're buying pure performance.

Meet the DataLink 2400.

This modem was designed for Apple users who are serious about telecommunication and lucky enough to live in regions where the phone lines are not too noisy. Until recently, the move to 2400 baud carried a price tag well beyond the means of common folk. Not only were the modems expensive ($500-700), but many online services slapped heavy surcharges on 2400 baud connect time. The modems are now becoming more affordable, and in many cases, the rates are equivalent.

**I found the difference between 1200 and 2400 baud exhilarating. You spend a lot less time waiting for text to be transmitted or received, and this can add up to a perceptible reduction in Those Dreaded Phone Bills.**

## Hardware

The DataLink 2400 is neatly engineered, with only 13 chips, all socketed. This increases the cost of production, but makes replacement a snap in the unlikely event that a component should fail. Edge connectors are real gold. DIP switches are clearly marked, and overall workmanship is meticulous. The board is packaged in a static-safe bag and coddled in a foam-padded shipping container. A particularly handy feature is a little external connector box that attaches to the back plate of your Apple so that you can disconnect the phone lines without opening the case. A tiny hex wrench is provided, so you can tighten down the nut that holds this connector box firmly in place. A good long modular phone cable is included in the package.

The DataLink 2400 can live in any Apple slot except slots 0 and 3 of the II+, slots 2 and AUX of the IIe, and slot 3 and the memory slot of the IIGS. Software generally expects to find a modem attached to slot #2, so this is the preferred location. Installation is quite easy and the manual provides clear instructions, illustrated with photographs. On the IIGS, you must enter the Control Panel and set the DataLink's slot to "Your Card."

The performance of any modem is largely a function of the software driving it, but I found the difference between 1200 and 2400 baud exhilarating. You spend a lot less time waiting for text to be transmitted or received, and this can add up to a perceptible reduction in Those Dreaded Phone Bills.

## Software

The 5.25" disk included with the DataLink contains two different communications programs: *DataTerm* and *OnLine 64*. *DataTerm* is an improved version of the popular shareware program *Talk Is Cheap* by Don Elton. It requires an Apple IIe with 128K or an Apple IIGS. *Online 64* is a simpler program that runs on Apple II+ or IIe systems with only 64K of memory. Experienced users can also directly access the firmware on the card, which includes the Hayes-compatible AT command set.

*DataTerm* is a sophisticated program, highly regarded by several Apple sysops I spoke with. Most commands are executed with simple open-Apple or closed-Apple keystroke combinations. You can print on-line and construct all kinds of powerful macros. It lacks the point-and-click convenience of newer programs, however, like *MouseTalk* or software written especially for the IIGS. I could not get *MouseTalk* to recognize the DataLink 2400—it only seems to support external modems on the IIGS. The AppleLink Personal Edition (beta test) software worked fine, after I discovered the program recognizes the modem as an Apple Super Serial Card.

The *DataTerm* disk also includes some utilities, such as the public domain programs ALU and BLU, used to pack and unpack files. *FreeWriter*, a little word processor for creating or reading text files, an "analog loopback test" and a modem game.

**Applied Engineering is legendary for well-made and well-supported hardware. Its five-year warranty is remarkable in an industry where most vendors don't want to know you after 90 days.**

## Documentation

The package includes a 69-page user's manual for the modem and 96-page manual for the software. Both are clearly organized and packed with good information. The modem manual, for example, includes a brief tutorial on the ProDOS operating system, and the software manual has an excellent glossary of the rather intimidating terminology of telecommunication. There is a Quick Reference card for the *DataTerm* software and AT firmware commands, and a packet of low-cost special offers from various online information services.

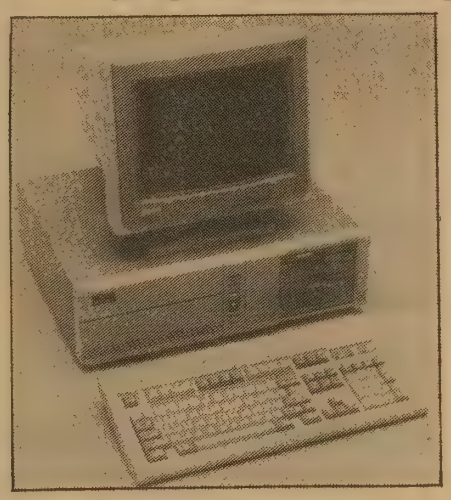
At $239, the AE DataLink 2400 represents an excellent value. Applied Engineering is legendary in the annals of Appledom for well-made and well-supported hardware. The five-year warranty is remarkable in an industry where most vendors don't want to know you after 90 days. Technical Support is accessible, professional and not toll-free. (Applied Engineering, P.O. Box 5100, Carrollton, TX 75011, 214/241-6060.) □

*Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computing since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLike (MOUSKOWITZ), The Source (SIG060) or GEnie (M.MARKOWITZ2).*

# TOKYO ELECTROLAND

FULL SALES & SERVICE OF ALL COMPUTERS

## 80286 SYSTEM



System comes equipped with 512K (100ns) w/1.2MB, 10 MHz, 101 enhanced keyboard (Drives Optional)
Our guarantee to you is 1 year parts & labor.

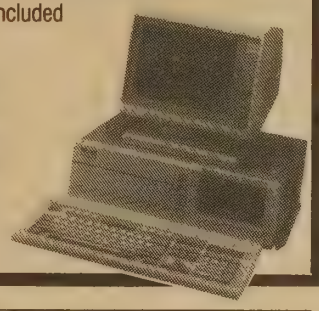
**$899**

**Mitsuba**
A NAME TO REMEMBER

monitor not included

### PACKARD BELL 8088 SYSTEM

1 drive, 640K, 8MHz, DOS, GW Basic, color/monochrome card, monitor **$699**



**We Carry All Your Major Hardware Needs!**

### SONY
### Video 8 Handycam

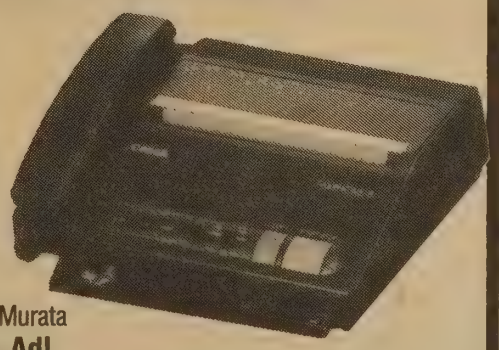
- World's lightest 8MM camcorder
- EV-P10U 8MM Video deck for portable playback anywhere
- Carrying case holds camcorder, deck and accessories

**NOW $699***
*Limited Quantity

### Lowest Bay Area Price on Fax Machines

**Special Murata 1200**
**$799***

Compare at $899



Choose from: Ricoh, Cannon, Sharp, Toshiba, Murata
***$100. Instant Cash Rebate With This Ad!**

Word Perfect 5.0 . . . . . **$209**

## COMPUTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| Compaq 286/12 MHz | from $1650 |
| Toshiba 1200 FB/3200 | 1550/3650 |
| AST Premium 286 w/40MB (Including Monitor) | 1995 |
| System 1800 80286 | 1199 |
| System 3000 80386 | Call |
| Toshiba 5100/1000 | Call |

## DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| Seagate 20 MB Kit | $258 |
| Seagate 30 MB | 288 |
| Sony, Toshiba, Mitsubishi, 3½" Drs | Call |
| Seagate 40 MB | 395 |
| Teac 360K/Fujitsu 360K | 95/77 |
| Miniscribe—All Models | Call |
| 20 MB Hardcard | 325 |
| Bernoulli II | 895 |
| Irwin 20/40 MB Tape | Call |

## HARDWARE

| | |
|---|---|
| Hayes V Series | Call |
| Everex 1200B/2400B | $88/185 |
| Everex 2400B Ext | 219 |
| Everex EGA Cards | Call |
| ATI EGA Wonder | 229 |
| Vega Video 7" | Call |

*Limited Quantity

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| LX-800 | $188 |
| Star NX 1000 | 185 |
| Star NX 2400 | Lowest Price |
| NEC P2200 | 339 |
| NEC P5200, 5300 | Call |
| NEC LC 890 Laser | Best Price |
| Panasonic All Models | Call |
| Panasonic 1091 | 199 |
| HP Laser Jet Series II | Lowest |
| HP Deskjet | 749 |

**650 Mission Street**
(At New Montgomery)
**San Francisco**

**Store Hours:**
Mon-Fri 10:00-6:30
Sat 10:00-5:30

All computer prices reflect cash discounts. We accept Visa/MasterCard on non-sale items. Prices subject to change without notice.

**(415) 777-2100**

*BY MATTHEW LEEDS*

# Seven Million Commodore Owners Can Upgrade To Amiga

**By Matthew Leeds**

Commodore is offering owners of any Commodore computer the opportunity to trade in their existing computer and receive a $100 credit towards the purchase of an Amiga 500 or Amiga 2000. This program will run through the end of 1988 and is likely to make this an Amiga Christmas for many Commodore owners. For more information on this and other sales programs from Commodore you can call 800-343-3000. This is the first time in a long while that Commodore has had an 800 number, and in many ways it marks their transition to an aggressive sales and marketing stance.

## Electronic Arts Video Training

Electronic Arts has moved into the video training arena with the release of *Video Guide To DeluxePaint II*, a VHS tape of tips and techniques for *DeluxePaint II*. The program offers specific examples of advanced uses of the tools and effects in *DPaint*. The 30-minute tape sells for $19.95 and is only available directly from Electronic Arts. Call their Direct Sales line at 800-245-4525.

## New Improved Balance Of Power

Mindscape has announced an upgrade to one of my favorite games: *Balance Of Power: The 1990 Edition*. This improved version features a new multipolar level. The non-superpower countries of the world now pursue active foreign policies; you must attempt to keep your allies from following their own interests and create a united front. The basic goal of the game remains the same: assume the role of either the President of the United States or the General Secretary of the Soviet Union, stay in office for eight years without initiating a nuclear conflict, and accumulate more prestige points than the opposing superpower. At your disposal are the tools of your trade: diplomacy, military aid, treaties and espionage.

This is an excellent game. You don't shoot down aliens in spaceships or squash infantry with a tank, nor race a speeding car around an endless track. You learn about geography, politics, diplomacy and a little history. To win, you must find a balance between aggression and appeasement, finesse and brute force. Hand-eye coordination and quick reflexes on the firebutton have no place here. Your mind is what gets exercised. Highly recommended.

## Forms In Flight

Micro Magic has released a new version of *Forms In Flight*. This new version includes curved surfaces and splines, phong shading and texture mapping. Hierarchical animation using motion paths, extrusions, support for IFF fore and backgrounds, overscan and PAL support, undo and library objects have also been added. Current owners can upgrade for $25.00. The new suggested list price has been set at $119.00.

## PostScript On The Amiga

The Amiga has been out for about three years now. Commodore has targeted desktop publishing as an important market segment for the Amiga, and PostScript support is an integral part of desktop publishing. Early in the Amiga's life a small independent developer created a set of PostScript utilities for the Amiga. The developer, S. Anthony Studios of San Francisco, has recently expanded the line of Amiga PostScript products.

*LaserUp! Utilities* is a collection of PostScript text formatting procedures for outputting text files as PostScript compatible files. *LaserUp! Fonts* is a collection of downloadable PostScript printer fonts. These are fully scalable to any point size. *LaserUp! Plot* converts *Aegis Draw/Draw Plus* files to PostScript objects.

*LaserUp! Print* will accept any IFF format picture (including HAM) and and convert it into a half-toned PostScript file. It will let you scale and position the image on a page, select a variety of borders and screens, and either save it as a PostScript file or send it to the printer. It will also produce registered color separations.

*LaserUp! Print* provides excellent control over the image. You can select any rectangular portion of an image, draw or edit on the image, position a title in a variety of PostScript fonts, control the aspect ratio and scaling of the image, control the position of the image on the page, control the contrast of the image and place more than one image on a page.

The angle, half-tone screen type and density can be set from a large selection in the menus as can the type of border. Images can be saved as EPS files for inclusion in other PostScript programs or transportation to other operating systems.

You should keep in mind that this is not a complete desktop publishing program. It does not offer the same features as a traditional page layout application, but it is priced at a fraction of what those programs cost. If your PostScript needs are modest, or you only need to print IFF graphics to PostScript (or create color separations) then *LaserUp! Print* may be just the ticket for you. Contact S. Anthony Studios at (415) 826-6193.

**To win Balance Of Power, you must find a balance between aggression and appeasement, finesse and brute force. Hand-eye coordination and quick reflexes on the firebutton have no place here. Your mind is what gets exercised.**

## Audio 2000

Perhaps one of the most original and innovative new products for the Amiga 2000 is Audio 2000, an internal stereo amplifier for the 2000. The Amiga's stereo audio output is line level. This is barely sufficient to drive a pair of mini-headphones, and generally you'll find that most Amiga owners have hooked the audio outputs up to a boombox or stereo system.

The Audio 2000 is the first product I've seen for the 2000 that mounts into one of the IBM card slots. Since it only uses the slot for power, this is a perfect solution to the common problem of what to do with the two unused slots. It has a second small faceplate that replaces the power and hard disk indicator faceplate on the front of the 2000. This replacement faceplate has power and hard disk indicator LEDs, and also contains two volume sliders and a headphone jack.

Installation is easy. My only complaint with the installation procedure is that the leads to the front indicator LEDs on the new faceplate do not accept the connecting jacks already in place, which forces you to cut off the existing pin jacks. A small quibble.

The Audio 2000 outputs over 4 watts per channel at less than 1% distortion. This will easily drive small speaker systems at a volume level adequate for most Amiga owners. The addition of front mounted volume controls and a headphone jack alone are worth the cost of the system. List price is $79.95. Contact Day's at (614) 397-5639.

*Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields.*

# Hot Summer Savings!

**Over 600 Amiga Titles In Stock!**

## COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

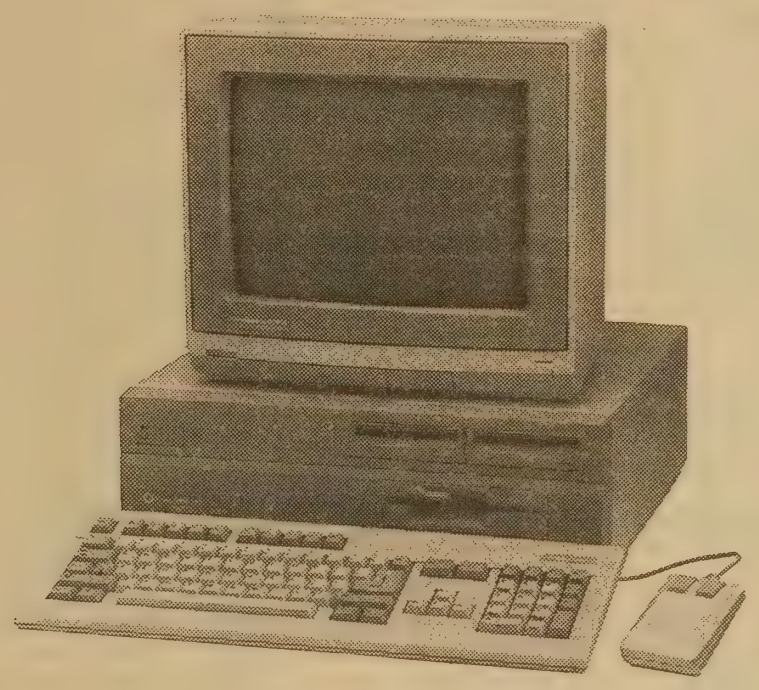
COMMODORE AMIGA Authorized Dealer

Motorola 68000 CPU with built-in disk drive, keyboard, mouse, system software and Basic

Standard 1 MB Ram expandable to 9 MB

Multi-tasking Operating System

4096 available colors with max resolution 640x400 (more with overscan).



Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

## Save Big on A2000 Systems!!!

***Business Package!***
- Amiga 2000 Computer
- Amiga 1084 Monitor
- Bridge Card For 100% IBM Compatability
- 1200 Baud Modem w/SW
- Excellence! Word Proc.

$2450

***Video Package!***
- Amiga 2000 Computer
- Amiga 1084 Monitor
- Amigen Genlock
- Pro Video Plus Titling SW
- Fantavision Animation SW

$2350

***Presentation Pack!***
- Amiga 2000 Computer
- MicroWay flickerFixer
- Analog Hi-Res Monitor for 640X400 No Interlace
- Sculpt 3-D Modeling SW

$2649

*Amiga, Amiga 1000, and Amiga 2000 are trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.*

# COMPUTER ATTIC

**SAN FRANCISCO**
217 Sansome Street
***Corp: (415) 398-4543***
**(415) 398-4541**

**PALO ALTO**
382 University Avenue
**(415) 322-0639**

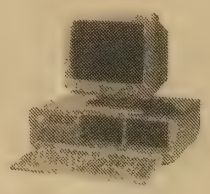
**CUPERTINO**
10251 S. DeAnza
**(408) 253-5300**

Amiga Available In Palo Alto & Cupertino Only

aborn COMPUTER
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT • COMPETITIVE PRICES • REPAIR

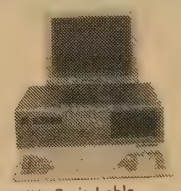
80386 SYSTEMS . . . $1849 CALL FOR INFO

TURBO 8088 SYSTEM
$459



- 4.77/10MHz Switchable
- 256K RAM Expandable 640K
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- 360K Half-Height Drive
- Floppy Controller Card
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 150 Watt 110/220 VAC P/S
- Keyboard w/LED's Enlarged Return, Shift Key
- Heavy Duty Case w/reset, Turbo, Keylock
- Runs all MS-DOS, PS-DOS Lotus, dBase III, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, AutoCAD
- Full One Year Warranty

80286 SYSTEM
$859



- 6/13 MHz Switchable
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1 MB
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB 1/2 Ht. Drive
- HD/Floppy Disk Controller
- Hercules Compatible w/Printer Port
- 8 Fully IBM Compatible Slots
- Hi-Resolution Amber Monitor
- 200/220 Watt 110/220 VAC P/S
- Enhanced Keyboard w/LEDs

Runs all MS-DOS, PC-DOS, Lotus, dBase III, AutoCAD, Wordstar, Flight Simulator, Etc.
Full One Year Warranty

OPTIONS
Same System w/2nd Drive . . . . . $539
w/20 MB Seagate HD . . $729
Color System . . . . . ADD $180
EGA System . . . . . ADD $390

OPTIONS
Same System w/360K Drive . . . . . $935
w/40 MB Seagate H $1219

CITIZEN Mate/12 BASIC
$1519
- 1 MB RAM
- Switchable 12.5/6.25 MHz
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Mouse Port
- Floppy & Hard Disk Controller On Motherboard
- MS DOS 3.2, GW BASIC & Setup Diagnostics
- Citizen 120D Printer Included
- 1 Year Warranty

CITIZEN Mate/12 BASIC PLUS MODEL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
- All of The Above PLUS
- EGA Video Adaptor Integrated on Motherboard

CITIZEN Mate/12 DELUXE MODEL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE
- All Features of 12 Basic Plus and
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Disk

Contract Leases Available

CITIZEN
$147

NETWORK SYSTEMS AVAILABLE
BEST PRICES • BEST SUPPORT • BEST QUALITY
DEALER & CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME

aborn COMPUTER
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT • COMPETITIVE PRICES • REPAIR
3260 S. White Rd.
San Jose, CA 95148
(408) 270-5888
270-5889
Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice  These Prices Reflect a 2% Cash Discount

# REVIEWS

*continued from page 106*

several times that the academic version of *VP-Planner*, which the book addresses, cannot handle the standard version's multidimensional database functions, and has little to say on the subject of multidimensionality beyond defining it. Since he treats the accounting, graphics and database aspects of the program so well, the special capabilities of three-dimensional databasing probably warrant further discussion.

All in all, this book's a good buy. You'll be able to use it as a reference after you've gotten familiar with it. If you don't know how to use spreadsheets, this is a good hands-on teaching text. If it's used in an organized class, you'll find it better than the standard texts I've seen. I'm quite happy to have this book, myself. Ask your library to get a copy, too.

## DOS User's Desktop Companion

**By:** Judd Robbins
**Published by:** Sybex Inc., Alameda, CA (1988)
**Suggested retail:** $24.95
**Reviewed by:** Robert D. Athey Jr.

This hefty book is loaded with summary tabulations of the DOS commands, their definitions and use. It's divided into seven parts, averaging about three chapters each. The parts deal with topics such as "What is DOS and how to start," "Disk and directory structures," "Communications" and so on. There are six appendices which deal with error messages, including the hidden ones, in a very accessible manner; there's also a glossary, a problem diagnostic guide and a discussion of what to do with more than 640K memory.

The book is a teaching tool, as well. The explanations of advanced DOS commands are quite lucid, with a bit of example shown for each command to show what it does. The discussion includes such advanced techniques as partitioning the hard disk and some disk management techniques. Another chapter deals with commercial programs Robbins recommends for the improvement of disk management. I'm a bit mystified that he recommends the *Norton Utilities*, *Q-DOS II* and some others, while there are public domain programs that do these jobs just as well; *Magic Key*: *Nsweep* and *Cweep214* come to mind.

In any case, I found the book very useful. It certainly answered some of my questions which the standard DOS documentation left foggy and uncertain. The real benefit is the collection of tips on how to use a command effectively, and how to make your computer operation a bit more organized and hence easier to use. Any company or public library should have this book, and it's not a bad idea for the frequent DOS user to have his own copy.

## PERIPHERALS

## CT102 Keyboard

**By:** Northgate Computer Systems
**For:** XT/AT compatibles
**Price:** $99
**Reviewed by:** Woody Liswood

Run, scramble, hustle, bustle, get yourself onto the phone and order this keyboard. Don't settle for anything less.

As you probably know, the keyboards which come with the XT, AT and 386 clones just don't cut it. They are designed out of mush. Their manufacturers seem to have forgotten that there are a multitude of programs out there which require control key sequences to do anything. But the control key is now down somewhere left of the space bar. Then pressing the control key and some other key requires the agility of a contortionist.

Lastly, forgetting that the original IBM keyboard had the function keys located in two parallel rows next to the left side of the keyboard, the AT-style 102 key keyboards put the function keys across the top. But, now, what about the control, alt and shift sequences along with the function keys? It takes two hands just to do a single control sequence.

The new CT102 keyboard does everything right.

First, where you put the CONTROL key is now up to you. There is a switch on the back of the keyboard which automatically switches the CONTROL and the CAPS LOCK keys for you. And, just to make things nice, the keyboard comes with an extra CONTROL and CAPS LOCK key caps the right size for your new configuration.

Do you wonder where your hands are when you are keyboarding with your nose just inches from the screen? Does that screen fill up with "domryhinh" when you type "something"? With this CT102 keyboard, there are two small bumps, one on the "F" key and one on the "J" key so that your fingers can find their homes without the use of your eyes.

Do you function key your programs to death? The function keys are back where they were with the original

# Creative Computers

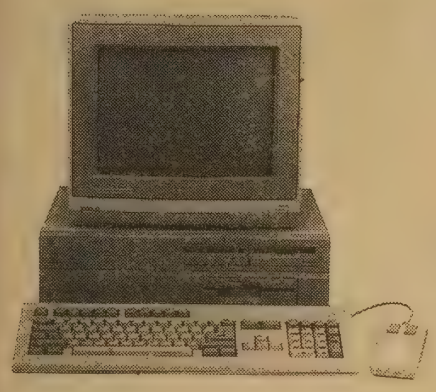

**South Bay:**
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

**Westside:**
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

**Ventura:**
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

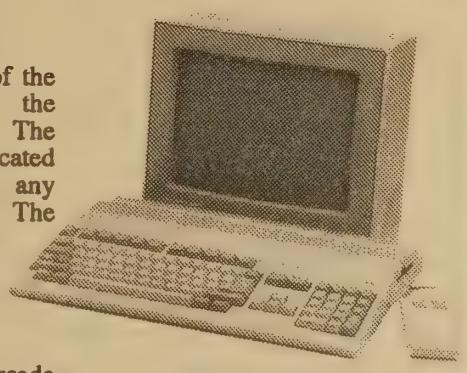
FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988


## Amiga 2000



The Commodore Amiga 2000 is an easy-to-operate personal computer that gives you freedom of expression by letting you create powerful presentations in virtually any presentation environment. In desktop publishing, you can produce anything from a simple black and white document to a full color magazine - complete with color separations. In live presentation, you can connect the Amiga 2000 to any RGB projection television, and captivate your audience with an Amiga-generated electronic slideshow. And for video presentations, the Amiga 2000 gives you desktop access to professional video studio features like titling, fades and wipes - even combining existing video footage with 3-D animation and the Amiga 2000 color graphics! Come in for a demonstration and find out why the Amiga can give you a major advantage in desktop presentation!

## Amiga 500

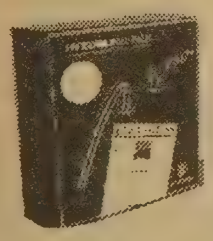


Come in for a demonstration of the Commodore Amiga 500 - the Ultimate Home Computer! The Amiga 500 offers sophisticated power at a price any family can afford! The Amiga 500 features advanced wordprocessing, databases and spreadsheets. The Amiga has true arcade quality graphics for the home; in fact, some coin-operated arcade machines use Amiga graphics! You can create pictures and animation in 4096 colors, run several programs on-screen at once with multitasking, and hook the Amiga 500 into your home stereo system and get high fidelity stereo sound like you've never heard on a computer! The Amiga 500 comes with 512K of RAM, which is easily internally expandable to 1 megabyte. You also get a 3.5" 880K disk drive, and the mouse and easy-to-use **multitasking** operating system come standard, to get you started right away. Ask about our videos featuring the Amiga 500 and its big brother, the Amiga 2000. Find out what an Amiga can do for you!

## Come to AmiExpo - The Amiga Event!

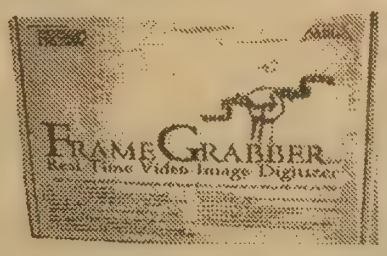
Visit AmiExpo Los Angeles and see what the Amiga is all about - what it can do, what software is available, and how to use it! There will be seminars held by professionals in various fields using the Amiga as a tool for graphics, music, word processing, business, and many other applications. And while you're there, stop by our booth and check out our selection of over 1000 products for the Amiga!

Creative Computers is the **exclusive** retailer of AmiExpo. Please call for more details.



Get into desktop publishing on the Amiga with *Professional Page* from Gold Disk! Features include: built-in color separation, structured drawing tools, support of all major Amiga word processors, and much, more!

**Creative Computers price: $249**




Progressive Peripheral's new *FrameGrabber* lets you digitize any full color image, in any resolution, in real time! *FrameGrabber* digitizes a frame in 1/30 of a second, and the included software can manipulate your images and save them in IFF format for importing into any Amiga graphics program. The *FrameGrabber* comes with all necessary cabling and works with all Amigas. Stop by and check out this hot new Amiga product!

**Call for our low price!**

Will the Nazis use their insidious plans to take over the world? Will the daughter of an American scientist be turned into a zombie slave? Play *Rocket Ranger* from Cinemaware and find out! This game features some of the best graphics and animation ever seen on a computer. Prepare to be blown away!

**Creative Computers price: $32.46**

### SOFTWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Animate 3-D | 99.95 | IntroCAD | 49.95 |
| Deluxe Paint II | 89.95 | Lattice C | 162.47 |
| Digi-Paint | 41.22 | Marble Madness | 33.00 |
| Dr. T's KCS | 161.98 | Photon Paint | 64.96 |
| Excellence! | 195.00 | Prowrite 2.0 | 78.10 |
| Interceptor | 37.95 | Superbase Pro | 195.00 |

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

### HARDWARE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alps 24 pin color printer 599.00 | | Impact SCSI controller 319.00 | |
| Amiga Live! | 289.95 | Impact 20meg hard card 599.00 | |
| Amigen genlock | 179.95 | | |
| Escort 2MB/0K | 249.00 | Impact 45meg hard card 799.00 | |
| Flicker Fixer | 499.00 | | |

IBM XT keyboard—in two rows along the left side of the computer. F11 and F12 are separated by a small space and are placed above the two rows near the top edge of the keyboard.

Yes, the arrow keys are separated from the number keypad. Yes, above these arrow keys are Insert, Home, Page Up, Delete, End and Page Down, in two rows. Above that are the Print Screen, Scroll Lock and the Pause keys. An ALT-Print Screen gets you the SYSRQ signal. The number pad is as expected, with (reading from left to right across the top of the pad) Num Lock, / * - all together; down the right side of the pad are + = and the Enter key. There is, as you can see, an additional = key alongside of the keyboard.

To help you remember what your function keys might mean, there is a write-on-able and removable plastic strip which fits across the top of the keyboard to allow you to write in the assignments for your favorite program.

All this is quite nice, but just so much window dressing if the feel of the keyboard is bad. The CT102 feels great—not the heavy and metallic feel of the original XT keyboard, which I always thought was too much of a good thing.

I have lived in the clone world for a few years now. That, by the way, includes an original Compaq with the original mushy keyboard. I spend about six or more hours at a keyboard at a time, almost every day, and have grown tired of the mushy keyboards I have been using.

The CT102 has a positive response, with no keyboard bounce. The slight click sound as you press the key helps in knowing what you are doing. There is a small audible click just before the key bottoms in the holder, making it easy to know whether your fingers are getting ahead of your typing. One of the most common errors I used to make is that I would get ahead of myself while typing and have lots of reversed characters. This keyboard has almost eliminated that from my typing mistake repertoire, since I know when the key has made contact. With the mushy keyboards, the fingers never quite knew what they were doing.

I would not purchase any other keyboard. Period. That is more than I can say about any other piece of equipment which has made it into my environment and survived to be put into daily use. (Northgate Computer Systems,13895 Industrial Park Boulevard, Suite 110, Plymouth, Minnesota 55441, 612/553-1695.)

## WORD PROCESSORS

### TianMa Chinese Text Processor

**By:** Arrakis Technologies
**For:** IBM PC and compatibles; requires 512K and graphics card
**List price:** $695
**Reviewed by:** Mike Markowitz

The idea of a Chinese word processor sounds like a joke, conjuring up images of a keyboard 30 feet long with the typist running madly back and forth. It's rather ironic that the people who make so many of our computers in Taiwan, Hong Kong and Singapore cannot use them for their own native language.

Until now.

Chinese is written in beautiful graphic characters. They are the vehicle of a rich and ancient culture, and a precious heritage for every literate Chinese person. Our "Roman" alphabet represents the sounds of spoken Chinese so poorly that romanization cannot ever entirely replace those characters. About 2000 characters are sufficient for basic literacy. One standard Chinese-English dictionary lists 7773 characters, including many obscure and archaic variants.

The problem of representing the characters digitally was first solved in the 19th century, when each one was assigned an arbitrary four-digit telegraph code. Not exactly convenient for word processing, however. Chinese dictionaries are arranged according to a system of 214 "radicals" (basic graphic elements) plus the number of brush strokes. Not very practical for a keyboard.

*TianMa Chinese Text Processor* is pure magic. You type romanized Chinese on a standard keyboard, and the characters flow across the screen

SOLID OAK (AND VENEER SHELVES)
COMPUTER FURNITURE
• 4 Ft. and 5 Ft. Desks IN STOCK!
• 6 Different Hutches IN STOCK!
• Keyboard-wide "corner connector" also IN STOCK - (Fits Either Side of Desk)!
• Desk at Keyboard Height
• Letter/Legal Locking File Drawer
• Accessory Drawer
• Adjustable Monitor Shelf [ALSO 60" L]
• Corner Unit Right or Left Side
• Printer Stand w/ Drawer and Refold Tray
• Limited Stock IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
CREATIVE IDEAS™
SPECIAL LOW PRICE! COME IN TODAY!
OPEN M-SAT. 9-5:30 WED. TIL 8
ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

# Technoland

**732-2244** 2960 Gordon Ave., Santa Clara
M-F 10-8, PM SAT.-SUN. 10-5 PM

## YOU GET VALUE AT TECHNOLAND

**Price Good Through Oct. 14-Nov. 8, 1988**

## LOOK AT THIS BONUS

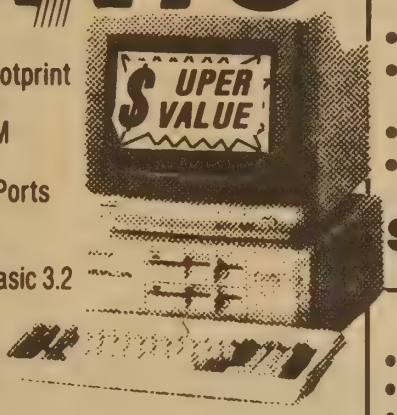
ARC TURBO 286 — NEW

SAMSUNG EGA MONITOR — FREE

- Footprint smaller than IBM PS/2 Model
- 80286 12 MHz 0 wait
- 512K on Motherboard
- Super EGA 800x600
- 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- MIPS Meter
- Hard Disk, Floppy Disk Control on Motherboard

**$1555** CASH

## SANYO

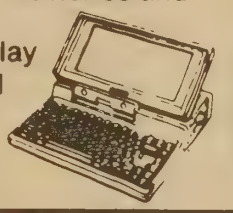



- 80286 Small Footprint
- 10 MHz, 0 Wait
- 512K Exp. to 1M
- 1.2 M Floppy
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Hi-Res Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW Basic 3.2

**$1129** CASH

## TOSHIBA T1000

- IBM® compatibility in less than a 10 lb. package
- All the power of a desktop PC
- Fully portable, runs on batteries and AC
- Sharp, clear LCD display
- Outstanding price and performance



**$769**

| | |
|---|---|
| ARC MS DOS 3.3 | $40.00 |
| AC POWER PAD | $16.95 |
| OMNI MOUSE | $49 |
| MONO MONITOR | $49 |

## 8088 COMPLETE

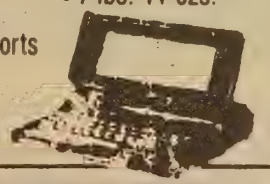
- 640K Memory
- 360K Floppy
- Monitor & Keyboard

**$699**

## SANYO MBC-16LT

- XT Compatible Laptop
- 16-Bit 80C88 CPU
- 4.77/8 MHz Switchable
- 640K RAM Standard
- Two 3.5" 720K Floppies
- Serial, Parallel and RGB Ports
- MS-DOS & GW-BASIC 3.2
- 76 Key Keyboard
- 7 lbs. 14-ozs.

**$999**



## THE MOST POWERFUL 24 MHz 80386

- 1MB on Board Exp. To 2MB
- Parallel & Serial Ports
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller

- Teac 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

LEASE NOW

**$80** Monthly
Or **$2500** Cash

## TECH 10MHz 8088

FREE DOS 33 DISKETTES

- 256K Memory
- 360K Floppy Drive
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- Parallel Printer Port
- 1 Yr. Warranty

**$449** CASH

## TECH 10MHz 80286

- 512 K Memory
- 1.2K Floppy Drive
- 12" Hi-Res Mono Monitor
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Yr. Warranty

**$895** CASH

## HARD DRIVES/CONTROLLERS

| | |
|---|---|
| SEAGATE 80MB ST4096 | $595 |
| SEAGATE 40MB ST251 | 365 |
| SEAGATE 40MB ST251-1 | 415 |
| SEAGATE 40MB ST4053 | 485 |
| SEAGATE 30MB ST238 | 285 |
| WESTERN DIGITAL RA2 RLL | 139 |
| ADAPTEC RLL/ESDI | 169/199 |
| OMTI 8627 RLL/ESDI | 199 |

## GRAPHICS CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| GENOA SUPER EGA HI-RES | $185 |
| EVEREX 800X600 EGA | 145 |
| PARADISE EGA 480 | 175 |
| ATI VGA VIP | 299 |
| ORCHID DESIGNER VGA | 295 |
| VEGA VEGA | 255 |
| EVEREX VGA | 245 |
| VEGA VRAM | 539 |

## PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| HEWLETT PACKARD LASER JET | $1679 |
| PANASONIC 1080i | 159 |
| PANASONIC 1091i | 199 |
| EPSON LQ 500 | 359 |
| EPSON LQ 850 | 539 |
| EPSON LQ 1050 | 759 |
| STAR NX2400 24 pin | 339 |
| STAR NX1000 Rainbow | 249 |

in a surprisingly legible typeface.

There are several different systems for representing spoken Chinese in the Roman alphabet. In English-speaking countries, the Wade-Giles system, developed by British missionaries, has been more or less standard for decades. The People's Republic of China has adopted the Pinyin system, which uses all 26 letters, some for sounds very different from their English equivalents. "X" in Pinyin, for example, is a hissing sound (hs) and "Q" is close to our (ch). *TianMa* uses the Pinyin system. Since this is unfamiliar to many overseas Chinese and speakers of non-standard dialects, a complete tutorial is included in the package.

Chinese has many homophones—words that sound the same but mean different things. It is a great language for puns. In written Chinese, the characters prevent ambiguity. In spoken Chinese, a system of tones, plus the shared understanding of context between speaker and listener, serves the same function. The sound "tian" means "sky" or "heaven," for example, but other characters that mean "field," "sweet," "to increase" and "exterminate" share the same sound.

How do you teach a computer to understand the context of a word? The designers and programmers of *TianMa* have applied powerful statistical and artificial intelligence algorithms to this problem.

Consider the name "TianMa," which literally means "sky-horse" or "flying horse." Like Pegasus in the West, TianMa is a symbol of speed and power. It is a stock phrase—if you hear "Tian" and "Ma" together, there is a high probability that the speaker means "flying horse." The program recognizes thousands of stock phrases and combinations, so when you type in the sound, there is a good chance that it will display the correct characters on the first try. If it doesn't, you can easily insert any of the other possibilities. You move the cursor to the character you want to change, press F9 and select your choice from a pop-up window. It is very easy, however, to insert Roman-alphabet words or phrases in the middle of your Chinese text. Through TMDOS, you may even use *TianMa* to enter Chinese text into your Chinese *dBASE III*, Chinese *WordStar*, *Lotus* and other CCDOS-based application programs.

An operator familiar with Pinyin can use the program immediately, with no special training. According to the vendor, someone who types 50 words per minute in English can pound out 108 characters per minute with *TianMa* (most single characters are two-, three- or four-letter Pinyin syllables). Both the simplified characters (used in Mainland China) and the "classical" forms are supported. Users who prefer the Chinese National phonetic alphabet (Bopomofo, or zhuyin fuhao) may toggle the keyboard to Bopomofo-entry by the Scroll Lock key. A Bopomofo tutorial is also included in the *TianMa* package, on a separate diskette.

*TianMa* is packaged on a ROM-card that is easily installed in a PC or compatible. It requires at least 512K of RAM (640K recommended), and a graphics video card such as Hercules, EGA, CGA or VGA. Supporting files and dictionaries are limited only by the capacity of your hard disk. A graphics printer is required for hardcopy output.

**Considering the amount of work and skill embedded in this program, the cost is not unreasonable.**

*TianMa 2*, the latest version, includes the ability to create your own graphic characters and requires a hard disk. The package costs $695. Owners of earlier versions can upgrade for $95 plus $10 shipping and handling. Considering the amount of work and skill embedded in this program, and the increased productivity it offers, the cost is not unreasonable. This product should be of interest to any PC user who studies or teaches Chinese, or does business with a Chinese-speaking market. (Arrakis Technologies, 1425 Dorchester West, Suite 300, Montreal, Canada, H3G1T7, 514/393-1818. Telex 055-62320; fax 514/397-1535.)

D-Data Distributors of:

IBM COMPAQ Seagate intel

IRWIN HEWLETT PACKARD OKIDATA

TOSHIBA LOTUS EPSON NEC

D RAMS MINISCRIBE

Please call and ask for confidential price list and catalog
(213) 859-3410, (818) 905-0994 Fax # (818) 905-8869

4742 Woodman Ave. Sherman Oaks, CA 91423

# ZTS OFFERS THE *FASTEST* 286 12 MHZ COMPUTER

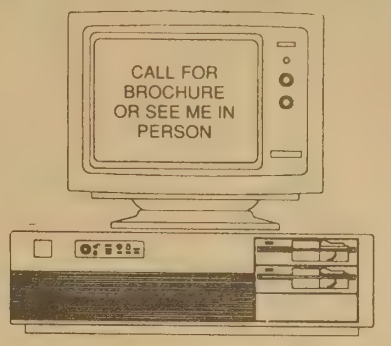
**(Based on Harris 80286-16 cpu)**

ZTS products have always been the most reliable, and they are the Bay Area's favorite clones.
The Z-286-16 is built with the latest technical components. It runs and flies error free while many clone makers are still scratching their heads to get the 12 MHz 286 to boot.

| Computer | SI | Landmark |
|---|---|---|
| IBM 8 MHz | 7.1 | 8 |
| Compaq 12 MHz | 12.2 | 12 |
| AST premium | 11.5 | 13 |
| Compaq 386 12 Mhz | 18 | 21 |
| **ZTS-286-16** | **18.7** | **21.7** |
| **ZTS-386-20** | **22** | **25.5** |

## 8/16 MHz Zero Wait State Z-286-16

Z-286-16




- 512K - Expandable to 1 MB (640x384)
- Keytronics keyboard, 101 Keys
- Monographics card - Hercules compatible and flicker free
- UL listed power supply & HD controller
- 1.2 MB Teac floppy R/W & format 360K

**$1199**

**Tips from Z-Tech Systems—**

The nicest feature of the Z-386 computer, other than 20MHz speed, is the speed-up memory above 640K. Here's where many Compaq clones missed the boat. Most of the 386 clones have 512K on board. But to expand the memory you need a 32-bit memory card, which doesn't exist yet. So you end up with 16-bit data transfer with D-RAM. Z-386 uses all of its memory on a special 32-bit memory card which comes with it. It is expandable up to 10MB of static RAM. Static RAM is much faster than D-RAM, and does not require a refreshing cycle which wastes CPU time. The extra 384K, other than 640K, can be used to speed up data I/O, or to relocate the EGA Bios into RAM for ultra fast drawing.

**Call for free brochure!**

## 20 MHz Zero Wait State Z-386

Z-386

**Best Reviewed In USA!**

**INTEL 80386**
**EXACT COMPAQ CLONE**
4 speed software selectable for full compatible 6, 8, 20 MHz
Equivalent to 25.5 MHz, 1 wait state

- One 32-bit, two 8-bit & five 16-bit slots
- 16-bit controller for 2HD & 2 floppy
- 1.2 MB floppy drive TEAC: reads, writes, and formats 360K and high density
- 1 MB of memory on 32-bit expansion card; expandable to 10 MB, all true 32-bit
- Clock, calendar & hardware reset
- Enhanced style keyboard, keytronic

**$2195**

**Runs OS/2 100%**
vertical case costs $190 extra

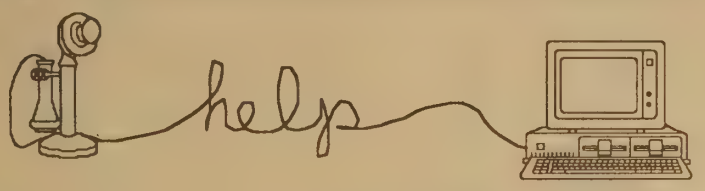
## Z-Technology Systems

441 GRAND AVE. (WEST)
SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080

PLEASE VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

**(415) 588-3386**
6 Days a Week
M-Sat 10-6

# Afraid to Try Telecommunications?




**Now there is a simple solution...**

- Easy for Beginners - Menu Driven
- Extensive HELP at Every Point
- Built-in Script Language for Power Users
- Toll-free Support Line
- Corporate Bulletin Board for Ongoing Support
- One Year Free Upgrades
- OS/2* Protected Mode Version available October 1988

## QuikEase™/DOS

Regularly $95 - Introductory Offer $75
Modem Packages Available

VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX
ORDER TOLL-FREE

**(800)345-0244**

Miramar Beach Systems, Inc.
P. O. Box 1016, Half Moon Bay, CA 94019

*OS/2 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

# STANFORD FALL COMMUNICATIONS WORKSHOPS

**for professionals who communicate through print**

**designed to give you the practical, current information you need to gain an immediate, competitive advantage in your career.**

- **Shirt-Sleeve Copyediting & Proofreading**
  Tues., Oct. 13, 20 & 27
  1-5 pm
- **Writing for Results**
  Tues., Oct. 25
  9 am-4 pm
- **Copywriting That Sells**
  Wed., Oct. 26
  9 am-4 pm
- **Business of Design**
  Tues., Nov. 1
  6:30-10 pm
- **Printing: Best Quality at Best Price**
  Wed., Nov. 2 & 9
  1-5 pm
- **Legal Pitfalls in Publishing**
  Wed., Nov. 9
  9 am-4 pm
- ★ **Desktop Publishing on the Macintosh: Basics, Tips & Tools**
  Thurs., Nov. 10
  9 am-4 pm
- **Creative Clinic for Business-to-Business Direct Marketers**
  Tues., Nov. 15
  9 am-5 pm
- **Basics of Direct Response Marketing**
  Wed., Nov. 16
  9 am-4 pm
- ★ **How to Get the Most Out of Your IBM PC: Desktop Publishing Options Techniques & Tools**
  Tues., Nov. 29
  9 am-4 pm
- ★ **Advanced Macintosh: Tricky Problems & Expert Solutions**
  Wed., Nov. 30
  9 am-4 pm

**Call today for a complete brochure: Justin O'Brien, 415- 725-1083, 415-723-0544; Fax: 415-723-8597; or write Stanford Alumni Association, Bowman House, Stanford, CA 94305. All classes are at Stanford and are open to the public.**
Sponsored by the Stanford Alumni Association, producers of the annual summer Stanford Professional Publishing Course and the Fall and Spring Stanford Communications Workshops series.

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

Only $2.99 Per Disk

# FREEWARE

Only $2.99 Per Disk

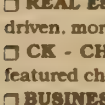
**Public Domain and Shareware Software for IBM™ and Compatibles, DOS™ 2.1 or higher, with a minimum of 256K.**
**Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.**

## ADULTS ONLY

❒ **ADULTS ONLY/1 (147)** - German made, great animated graphics. CGA req.
❒ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
❒ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
❒ **ASTRO-[bleep] (297)** - Dirty arcade game. CGA required.
❒ **NASTY GIRL (435)** - The name says it all... CGA required.
❒ **MAXINE (497)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required.
❒ **ON-TOP (556)** - Hot... CGA req. NEW..
❒ **1 ON 2 (555)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required. NEW.

## BUSINESS

❒ **EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66)** - Menu driven forms generator, misc. skeleton forms.
❒ **EASY PROJECT V2.5 (440)** - Complete project management system. NEW..
❒ **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
❒ **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.16 (79)** - Full featured checkbook program. NEW..
❒ **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
❒ **MR. BILL V3.27 (311 & 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package: costs, credits, reports, audit trail, etc. NEW..
❒ **PRO PC-ACCT SYSTEM V3.0 (526)** - Menu driven; fully integrated G/L, A/R, A/P . On-screen help, etc. NEW..
❒ **LANDLORD V2.01 (585)** -Keeps track of rental activity. Menu driven. NEW..
❒ **SLICWORKS V1.0 (321)** - Framework clone. Integrated database, spreadsheet, word processor, & communications.
❒ **IN CONTROL V2.645 (174 & 175)** - (2 disk set) -The ultimate prospect/client/customer & activity tracking system. NEW
❒ **MANAGEMENT TOOLS (643)** - 10 programs for mgmt. & supervisors - a mini-mgmt. course. NEW..
❒ **FINANCE MANAGER V4.0 (77)** - Accounting package for business or personal finances. Double entry system.
❒ **FAST BUCKS V3.1 (191)** - Menu driven home finance package.



## COMMUNICATIONS

❒ **RBBS BULLETIN BOARD V16.1A (613 - 616)** - (4 disk set) Turn your computer into a RBBS. Industry standard. NEW
❒ **QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294)** - (2 disk set) Full featured modem program.
❒ **PROCOMM PLUS TEST DRIVE V1.1 (504)** - Menu driven modem program; still one of the best. NEW..
❒ **BOYAN VD3 - (467)** - Modem program that has received great reviews by all.

## DATABASE

❒ **FILE EXPRESS V4.22 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven database; report generator, many features. NEW
❒ **WAMPUM V3.2B (37 & 38)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven dBase III clone. Knowledge of dBase suggested. NEW..
❒ **PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)**- (3 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, macros. One of the best.
❒ **dGENERATE V1.0 (511)** - Screen & source code generator by Tom Rettig. dBase III required.

## EDUCATION

❒ **COMPOSER (3)** - Create, save, edit, play, & print your music. CGA required.
❒ **LETTERFALL V1.1 (119)** - Improve your touch typing skills; 16 levels.
❒ **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Teaches vocabulary, phrases, etc. Basic required.
❒ **THE WORLD 3D (127)** - Display maps of the world. CGA required.
❒ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
❒ **ERYN'S ABC'S (131)** - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Computerized Etch-a-Sketch. Ages 2 - 6. Basic required.
❒ **MATH-WHIZ (188)** - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 and up. You choose the level. Basic required.
❒ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)**- Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic req.
❒ **PLAY 'N LEARN V2.01 (624)** - Contains 7 games designed for kids up to 4 years old. CGA required.
❒ **SPELLING BEE (138)** - Grades 1 - 12. CGA & Basic required.
❒ **ALGEBRA TUTOR (577)** - Teaches various operations of algebra. NEW..
❒ **ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181)** - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up . CGA required.

## EGA / VGA PROGRAMS

❒ **EGA RISK (216)** - The game of world domination. Superb graphics.
❒ **EGA UTILITIES/1 (260)** - EGA demos, change fonts, palette setting, etc.
❒ **ALDO'S ADVENTURE (605)** - Graphic advneture game. Watch out for those falling barrels... NEW..
❒ **VGA CAD V1.4 (584)** - A painting/graphics editor/CAD program. NEW..

## GAMES

❒ **SLEUTH V4.1 (69)** - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
❒ **BLACKJACK (95)** - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Best one yet. CGA or Hercules.
❒ **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - Just like the board game, 2 to 4 players. CGA req.
❒ **DND V1.1 (205)** The Classic Game. Inspired by Dungeons & Dragons. CGA req.
❒ **LAS VEGAS (116)** - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
❒ **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
❒ **SAM SPADE V1.0A (226)** - Great detective game. CGA required.
❒ **SOLITAIRE (211)** - 4 different games. Nice graphics. CGA required.
❒ **SUPER PINBALL (212)** - 5 different games. CGA required.
❒ **WORDPLAY (367)** - Wheel of Fortune clone. You provide the prizes. CGA req.
❒ **HANGMAN (91)** - 2 versions of the ever popular game & learning tool. CGA req.
❒ **DIGITAL LEAGUE BASEBALL (344)** - Pick your team & players. CGA required.
❒ **MINIATURE GOLF (505)** - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA required.

## GRAPHICS

❒ **FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)** - Paint program, easy to use. NEW
❒ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS / 1 (320)** - 3 more libraries of graphics for Printshop.Requires Printshop.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 1 (319)** - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus. Requires Printmaster Plus.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 2 (549)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 3 (550)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
❒ **PC-KEY-DRAW V3.33 (534-536)** - (3 disk set) - Combines features of a CAD & paint program for power/flexibility. NEW
❒ **DANCAD 3D V2.0E (424 & 425)** - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. Stereoscopic 3D wire frame animation. 512k req. NEW..
❒ **CITY DESK V6.0 (197)** - Desktop publisher with graphics capability.

## LANGUAGE

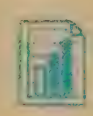
❒ **TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial : learn to program in "C" language.
❒ **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.

## NOVELTY

❒ **STRESS & SHRINK (74)** - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
❒ **HORSERACING (343)** - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
❒ **FAMILY TIES V1.15 (154)** - A genealogy program for the amateur or pro.
❒ **ASTROLOGY V9.5 (284)** - Read your own chart from stars, moon, etc.
❒ **LOTTO # GENERATOR (159)** - Win big $$$. Current data thru August. NEW.
❒ **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
❒ **G.I.F.T.S. (618)** - Gift ideas for any occasion; Christmas is coming... NEW..
❒ **BIORHYTHM (194)** - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
❒ **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters. **A MUST.**
❒ **PC-BARTENDER (619)** - Recipes for approx. 200 drinks. Search by drink, ingredients, adjust sizes, etc. NEW..
❒ **WEIGHT CONTROL (586)** - Get rid of those unwanted inches / lbs. NEW..
❒ **AIRPLANES (398)** - Print paper airplanes, fold-em and let 'em fly. Basic req.
❒ **EDNA'S COOKBOOK (566)** - Record, file, list, & print your recipes. NEW..

## PRINTER UTILITIES

❒ **LQ V2.26 (509)** - Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers. Multiple fonts with print spooler. NEW..
❒ **LASERJET FONTS/I (327)** - 30 + downloadable fonts for Laserjet Plus/II.
❒ **LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472)** - (2 disk set) More downloadable fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II. Helvetica, Script, etc.
❒ **ON-SIDE (560)** - A sideways printing program with multiple fonts. NEW..



## SPREADSHEET

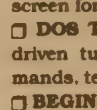
❒ **PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539)** - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet program. NEW
❒ **GOAL SEEKER (556)** - Define your "goal" & the program will do the necessary calculations. Great... NEW.
❒ **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Various worksheets. Requires Lotus 123.
❒ **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - Lotus clone. 52 column sheet, graphing, supports functions of 123, "WK1" files, etc.

## UTILITIES

❒ **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities clone. Too many features .
❒ **SIM-CGA (220)** - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run.
❒ **DOS HELP FOR VER 3.3 (255)** - Help screen for DOS commands. NEW..
❒ **DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial that teaches DOS commands, terms, etc. A MUST. NEW.
❒ **BEGINNERS (257)** - The basics of using most public domain/shareware software. ❒ **LIST V6.2A (274)** - Best utility for viewing documentation or any ASCII file.
❒ **POWERMENU V3.1 (419)** - Menu program for your hard drive. Excellent.
❒ **PC-DESKTEAM V1.03 (278)** - Sidekick like utility plus more features.
❒ **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Excellent menu program for your hard drive.
❒ **VACCINE / FLU-SHOT (541)** - Various programs to protect againt "trojan horses" & the "virus". NEW.
❒ **HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530)** - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor/word processor, cut & paste, calendar/appt. book, & many more. NEW..

## WORD PROCESSING

❒ **MASS APPEAL V3.0 (630)** - The ultimate mailing list manager... NEW
❒ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; all the features of the expensive one's.
❒ **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM/Epson comp. printer req.
❒ **GALAXY V2.3 [11]** - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features.
❒ **PC-OUTLINE V3.34 [7]** - Windowing outline editor / thought organizer. Does main topics / subtopics, etc. NEW..
❒ **WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.0 [189]** - Contains over 80 macros. NEW..
❒ **PC TYPE + (373 - 375)** - (3 disk set) A powerful word processor with full screen editing, mail merge, 100,000 word dictionary, on-screen help, etc. Buttonware.



## ORDER FORM

**Please print disk numbers**

___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ST___ZIP_____
PHONE (_____) _____

3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
# of 5.25" disks___@ $2.99 = ___
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____
Shipping & Handling= 3.00
*Orders shipped UPS ground*
TOTAL = $ ========

Mail order form & check or money order to:

PC Plus Consulting
1747 E. AVE Q #C-1
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300
Phone orders placed before 12pm sent same day.
Call or write for free catalog.
**Over 650 disks**
Hours: M-F. 9 am - 5 pm.
MTS 1188

BY MARY EISENHART

# The All-New, All-North User Group Column

Yes, folks, in the interest of bringing you more news from closer to home, this column will now take a more localized approach to reporting on user group and BBS activity. So if your group's planning a seminar, swap meet, disk exchange, EPROM burn or other exciting event, send us the word. Preferably as far in advance as possible, deadlines being what they are.

The last few months have been a flurry of social activity for denizens of **The WELL**, our conferencing system of choice. August found a large throng camped out at **Kevin Rardin**'s house in La Honda, listening to Irish music and swapping stackware, and September brought the annual solstice picnic at Muir Beach, where, by all accounts, a splendid time was had by old and young. Also on the WELL these days, **John Coate** continues his autobiographical tales of commune life in the '60s in **True Confessions**, heated discussions of Apple's price increases liven up the **Macintosh** conference, and, in the **Deadplan** conference, the **Minglewood Town Council**, an ad-hoc community action group of Deadheads, plans socially useful activities. And don't forget, the WELL also has a **MicroTimes** conference, which eagerly awaits your input. To join the WELL, use your modem to call (415)332-6106 and follow the prompts to register. If you'd like to talk to a real person first, call the aforementioned John Coate at (415)332-4335 during business hours.

Aficionados of **Revelation Technologies** software will be glad to learn that it's almost time for **Revfaire88**, which takes place on Friday, October 21st from 9 am to 6 pm at the Hyatt Regency-Embarcadero Center in San Francisco. Various presentations will be offered on the fine points of the software, and many vendors of Revelation-based products will be on hand with their wares. If you're interested, call **Margaret Steyer** at Revelation Technologies, (415)986-1717.

Our mailbox has been inundated with communiques from various professional organizations lately. From our friend **Nancy Comstock** comes news of the **Mt. Diablo Technology Association**, the new improved version of the erstwhile **Mt. Diablo Computer Industry Association**. It's a non-profit network of technology-based businesses and professionals in Contra Costa and Alameda counties. According to its literature, its purposes are "to explore common concerns in the industry and educational developments; to foster customer, supplier and partnership contacts among industry members; and to enhance the growth of the Mt. Diablo Valley as a regional technology center." Monthly meetings will address issues from "Alternatives in Financing" and "International Trade Issues" to Desktop Publishing and Electronic Mail. Nancy is the secretary/treasureR of the organization, and advises interested parties to call Executive Secretary **Deborah Scott** at (415)932-4828 for more information. Lunch and dinner meetings take place at Michael's Restaurant, 1536 Newell Avenue in Walnut Creek, and reservations are required.

In Piedmont, the **High Tech Entrepreneurial Council** meets monthly, usually at the Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Avenue, usually on third Wednesdays. Their meetings also include dinner, for which reservations are highly desirable.

The group, according to its literature, is "a non-profit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high technology entrepreneurs with a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information." If this sounds like something for you, give **Rachel Munoz** a call at (415)339-3895.

**Donald L. Nelson** of San Jose writes to tell us about **High Tech Gays**, a professional organization for gay people in the high technology industry. Says Donald, "High Tech Gays was started by a small group of gay people who wanted to let the world know there were people like them working in the high tech industry. From humble beginnings, HTG has grown from a membership of 12 to nearly 500 in the five years it has been in existence. The group's main focus is on social and political activities. Social events include theatre trips, camping, bicycle trips, whitewater rafting and many more. Politically, HTG is very active, having been involved in the Stop LaRouche campaigns and the upcoming No on 102 campaign. HTG has also been involved in legal actions regarding gay people acquiring security clearances. Through its political action committe, HTG has attempted to persuade high tech companies in the south bay to include sexual orientation in their non-discrimination policies."

HTG's meetings are held monthly in San Jose. The club also features its own BBS at (415)572-9594, 300/1200/2400, 7-E-1. If you'd like more information on HTG, call its voicemail number at (408)993-3830.

**Tina Bowman** from CYMA/McGraw-Hill would like to announce the formation of the **CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group**, which offers advice and support to users of McGraw-Hill accounting software. The next meeting will be held on Monday, October 24 from 3 to 5 pm at the McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery Street in San Francisco. There's a $5 donation, and you can call (415)839-7466 for reservations or further information.

The **Microsoft Word Users Group** of the **Silicon Valley Computer Society** will feature a presentation by **Linda Cavenaugh** of **Softcraft** at its October 24 meeting. Ms. Cavenaugh will be demonstrating Softcraft's fonts for laser and dot matrix printers. At the November 28 meeting, **Microsoft** will regale the assembled throngs with demonstrations of *Word*, *Windows*, *Presentation Manager* and *OS/2*. If you'd like information about meeting times and locations, please call **Bill West** at (408)356-8805.

The ubiquitous SVCS has recently abandoned its all-Intel bias in favor of a new SIG—**Macintosh**. Dennis Dawson of Arthur Young and Co. is the SIG's president; he says "The Macintosh is a computer for everyone: beginners, power users and developers. We are building a cooperative atmosphere which will allow new users to quickly improve their skills, while they provide valuable insights to programmers on questions of interface and ease of use." Meetings will be held in the 6th floor offices of Arthur Young in the Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building; for dates and time, call Dennis at (408)947-5550.

We've also received quite a bit of mail from some of our veteran correspondents this month. **Michael Albright** of San Ramon wants to pass the word that the **Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group** has changed its meeting location to 4695 Chabot Drive, Room 114, in the Hacienda Business Park in Pleasanton. Meetings are on first Thursdays at 7 pm, and if you'd like more info, give Mike a call at (415)838-6165 during the day.

**Roel Sarceno** of Redwood City, who's been sending us listings for his **Video ViSion BBS**, wants us to know that the board has a new number (415)785-8085. Roel says that thanks to the help of his users he's been able to upgrade his system considerably, and invites you to check out the new improved Video ViSion.

The news isn't quite so good from **Otto Haiungs** of Roseville, who regretfully informs us that the **Roseville Apple Core** is no more, having merged with the **Apple SAC** group in Sacramento. Otto himself, however, continues to be active in NABVICU, the **National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users**, and operates **CompuHelp**, a 24-hour database BBS for the blind and visually impaired community. CompuHelp can be accessed at (916)783-0364, and you can find out more about NABVICU by writing to PO Box 1352, Roseville, CA 95661-1352.

Those of you who remember the undeservedly short-lived Mindset Computer with fondness will probably be glad to know that there is, indeed, a club for Mindset users in the Bay Area. The **San Francisco Mindset Users Group** meets on second Thursdays at 7 pm, according to the cryptic and anonymous message we recently received. However, our reticent correspondent did leave a phone number (415/626-4240), so call if you'd like information and/or support for this aging beauty (the graphics on this machine were pretty dazzling compared to its contemporaries, a few short years ago).

One more BBS: **Bill Maginnis**, who runs **The Billboard BBS** in Concord, invites interested Macintosh users to call in. The board operates 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at 300/1200, 8-N-1;

it supports XModem and XModem MacBinary file transfers and offers conference areas and private email. Currently the board offers Mac-only files, but Bill is hoping to get a large hard disk, which will enable him to offer Apple II files as well. Says he, "The Billboard is the only Mac-oriented BBS in the Contra Costa county area. I am currently requesting donations from callers for the **Hard Disk 80 Club** (not affiliated with the **700 Club**!)—we hope to raise funds to purchase an 80 to 100Mb hard disk for further expansion to the system." Check it out at (415)686-4338.

That's about it for this month—keep the information and updates coming. US Mail should be directed to User Group Network, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609. Email can be directed to **microx** on the WELL (415/332/6106); those who frequent usenet can send us mail at **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx.** Thanks again, and we'll be back with more next month.

## *USER GROUPS*

### INTERNATIONAL

**Cassia Express.** (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

**FidoNet Argentina (054).** (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pable Kleinman

**Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore).** (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

### 203

**Terrapin Station.** (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

### 209

**Bertha Board BBS.**(209), 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

**Oasis Software Library.**(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

**Silicon Realms.** (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

**SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing),** (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

**The Backdoor BBS.**(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

### 212

**Lawyers Linked by Modem.** (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

**RadNET OnLine Services** 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

### 213

**Ashton-Tate Support.** (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

**Backroom BBS,** (213) 420-7620, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

**Beaver Creek.** (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

**Beta RBBS.** (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

**Career-Point Information (CPI),** (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

**Chat Line.** (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

**David's Amazing BBS.** (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

**Dial-Your-Match.** (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

**Easy Reader Electronic Edition.** (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

**Graphic Encounters BBS.** (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

**Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M.** (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

**Hughes Jobs.** (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Job opportunities at Hughes, support systems in Long Beach. Type GO HUGHES upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

**ICN.** (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

**Information Symposium.** (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

**LAAUG-LINE,** (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

**Loan Master BBS.** (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

**Lynzie's Motherboard.** (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982.

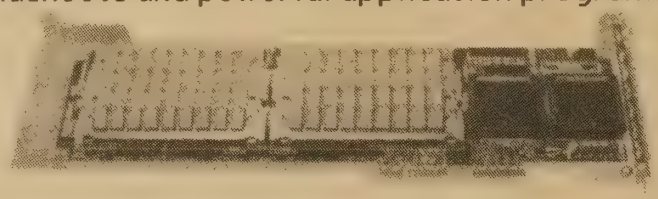
**Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin** Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

**Oil Patch PC Board.** (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

**On The Water Front,** (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

**Online Goldmine.** (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia


**MEMORY BOARDS FOR PS/2**
FOR MODELS 50, 60 & COMPATIBLES
Provide the memory necessary to run OS/2, large spreadsheets and powerful application programs



- Up to 8MB of on-board memory (1MEG x 9 / 256K x 9) SIMMS
- Up to 4MB of on-board memory (1MEG x 1 / 256K x 1) DRAMS
- LIM-EMS 4.0 and OS/2 compatible
- Operates with 16MHz systems
- DMA: fully DMA compatible

| $249 | $3599 |
|---|---|
| Sugg. Retail with 0-MB | Sugg. Retail with 8MB SIMMs |

**BOARDS AVAILABLE NOW**
Dealer/distributor inquiries invited
EXCELOGIC INC.
1430 Koll Circle #103
San Jose, CA 95112
(408) 452-1130

**READ**
California's Computer Magazine
**MICROTIMES**™

# PC Components Headquarters

## YES-386 20 MHz

- 20/8 MHz Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 2MB/More
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

**$2288**

**16 MHz COMPLETE.....CALL**

## YES-286 10 MHz

- 10/6 MHz Motherboard
- 512K RAM Expandable to 1MB
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
- 84 Key Keyboard
- Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
- 12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$888**

**12 MHz COMPLETE .....$999**

## TURBO 8088-2

8/4.77 MHz Turbo Motherboard
256K RAM Expandable To 640K
150 Watt Power Supply
360K Floppy Controller
360K Floppy Drive (Japan Made)
84 Key Keyboard
Hi-Res Monographics/Printer Card
12″ Mono Amber Monitor (720x348)

COMPLETE SYSTEM **$448**

10/4.77 MHz SYSTEM .....$468

## Seagate HARD DISK (cash)

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB w/Contrlr | $239 |
| 30 MB w/Contrlr | 279 |
| 30 MB 4038 | 399 |
| 40 MB 251 | 349 |
| 40 MB 251-1 | 399 |
| 80 MB 4096 | 575 |
| OTHER MODELS | CALL |

## DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| TEAC 360KB/1.2 MB | $65/90 |
| FUJITSU 360KB/1.2MB | 60/85 |
| 3½″ 720KB/1.44 MB | 80/105 |
| APPLE COMP. Disk Drive | IIe $90/IIc $99 |
| OEM 360K | 60 |

## MONITORS

| | |
|---|---|
| 14″ Monitor (720x348) Amber-Green-Black & White | $88 |
| 15″ Dualscan Monitor | 128 |
| EGA Monitor (640x350) | 325 |
| NEC Multisync II | 568 |
| NEC Multisync Plus | 888 |
| Tape Back-Up | LOWEST |

## ADD ON BOARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| Monographics Card w/Printer Port | $45 |
| Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port | 40/45 |
| Paradise EGA 350 | 158 |
| Paradise EGA 480 | 188 |
| ATI EGA Wonder | 199 |
| Everex EGA 480 | 128 |
| Everex EGA (800x600) | 168 |
| Genoa EGA (800x600) | 168 |
| 720/360K Floppy Controller Card | 18 |
| Multi I/O Card | 48 |
| Printer Card | 20 |
| RS-232 | 20 |
| Clock Card | 25 |
| Game Card | 20 |
| 1.44/1.2M/720K/360K Floppy Master | 75 |
| 1.2 MB Floppy Controller | 48 |
| 286 I/O Card | 48 |
| 8088 2nd Serial Kit | 15 |
| 286 W.D. Floppy/Hard Controller | 99 |
| 286 2nd Serial Kit | 25 |
| 2MB EMS RAM Card (8088/286) | 75/85 |
| 1200 Internal Modem | 49 |
| 2400 Internal Modem | 99 |

## SERVICE

- 8088/286 & ALL MODELS
- Hardware Installation & Troubleshooting
- Software SetUp & Training
- Available For Emergencies With Appointment
- Reasonable rates

## MISC.

| | |
|---|---|
| Gender Changer (25-25; 9-9) | $5 |
| Printer Cable 6′/9′/15′ | 6/9/15 |
| 6′ RS-232 (MF, F-F, M-M) Cable | 9 |
| Monitor Extension Cable | 9 |
| Keyboard Extension Cable | 9 |
| Hard/Floppy Disk Cable | 6 |
| 8088 Case | 27 |
| 8088 Case 286 Lookalike | 35 |
| 286 Case | 45 |
| 286 Slide-In Case | 54 |
| Diskette Box (cap 100 pcs) | 8 |
| Data Switch Box (AB:ABC:ABCD) | 20/24/29 |
| Dot Matrix Printer | 165 |
| Power Station (with surge) | 29 |
| Surge Protector (UL Approved) | 10 |
| 150W/180W/200W Power Supply | 45/60/75 |
| 84 Key Keyboard | 39 |
| 101 Enhanced Keyboard | 49 |
| Mouse Pad | 5 |
| Printer Stand (80/132 Columns) | 14/19 |
| System Stand | 14 |
| Joystick | 25 |

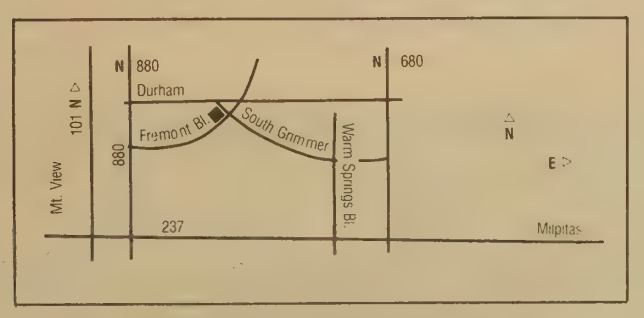
**We Carry Too Many Items To List Fully**
**Call For Products Not Listed**

# Y.E.S. Multinational, Inc.

**Dealer Inquiries Welcome**

**(415) 657-4888 •**

44833 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538 Mon-Fri 10:00-6:30 • Sat 10:00-5:00
FAX (415) 656-0118



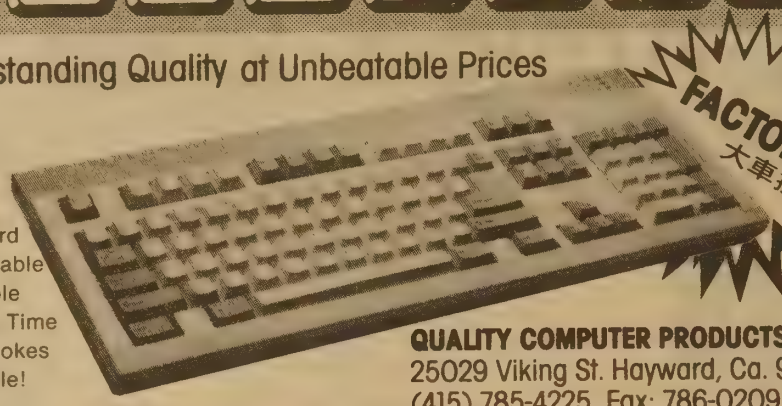

Prices subject to change w/o notice  Not responsible for typographic errors

# KEYBOARDS

Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

CKB

- New Thinnest Keyboard
- Click & No Click Available
- XT, AT, PS/2 Switchable
- Perma-coat Tops, Life Time Over 50 Million Keystrokes
- Call Now? Bargain Sale!
- One Year Warranty



FACTORY 大車拼

**QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.**
25029 Viking St. Hayward, Ca. 94545
(415) 785-4225 Fax: 786-0209

*Brighten Your Holiday Season With*

## Color Printer Ribbons

Get in the holiday spirit with memos, letters, cards, and personal correspondence in color. We stock ribbons for most printers in **red, green, purple, orange, yellow, brown, magenta,** even **silver** and **gold!**

**Buy Now and Save 25%**

Until Jan 1, color ribbons are the same price as black ribbons.

**American Ink Products Co.**
630 E. 10th Street, Oakland, CA 94606
**(415) 268-0825**

**C.G.I. Technology-The Only Hardware Sales Company With A *WRITTEN* Lowest Price Guaranteed Policy**

**DRAM** We Buy and Sell DRAM At Very Good Prices Call For Latest Prices & Availability

**64K, 256K**
**1 Meg, 1 Meg x 9,**
**1Meg x 8, 256 x 9, 256 x 8**

**286, 386**
By Wyse, T.I.

**EGA MONITORS**
By Microtivec and Hitachi

**PLOTTERS**
By
Houston Instruments

C.G.I. TECHNOLOGY

*CALL FOR LOWEST GUARANTEED PRICE*
*(408) 983-1250*

SUBSCRIBE

## Keep up with California computer news!

**California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!**

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

MICROTIMES

Send Me The Next 12 Issues For $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery) In Mexico & Canada $40 Overseas (surface mail) $40

☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card

Visa/Mastercard # _____

Expires _____

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Edition ☐ Bay Area ☐ L.A.

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609


and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

**Planet Zed.** (213) 434-2933. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Music oriented, for all computer types. Record reviews, coming events. Nice graphics.

**Rockwell NAAO Jobs.** (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Includes online job listing and a resume drop. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

**Southland News.** (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, computer news show, club & swap meet listings.

**The Alternative BBS.** (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UP/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

**The Great American Audio/Video Board.** (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

**The Midnight Express.** (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

**Time-X-Change.** (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

**Westside.** (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

### 216

**Electronic Media Network.** (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

### 305

**Legal Access BBS.** (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

### 312

**Feminist BBS.** (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

### 408

**Ad Infinitem.** (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

**Amiga Exchange.** (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

**AMME jr.** (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

**Apple SMUG.** (408) 384-0148. Apple.

**Bay Area BBS.** (408) 723-7238. 300/1200/2400 Several "live" doors including adult & X-rated. Sysop: Jim Acker

**Beo's Club 21.** (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

**Byte Bandits of America.** (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

**Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**Comp-U-Ease.** (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

**Computer Tyme Gap BBS.** (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

**Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**Desktop Publishers' Helpnet** (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

**Dial-Your-Match #296.** (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

**Digit Mailbox.** (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

**El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS.** (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

**Electronic Bulletin.** (408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

**Gavilan User Group.** (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

**Hacker's Heaven.** (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

**Halted Specialties Electronic Forum.** (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

**Hot City.** (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

**Hotel California.** (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

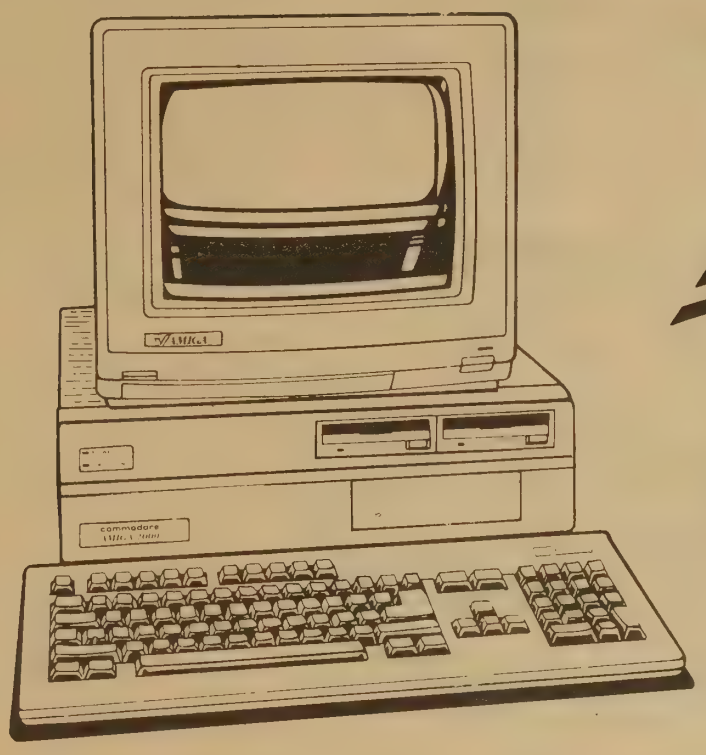
**Jumpin.** (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

**LDW Line.** (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

**Liberty Bell BBS.** (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

**Matchmaker San Jose.** (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time

# Buy an Amiga 2000 and Own Commodore!



COMMODORE
AMIGA™
Authorized Amiga Dealer

**Best Price Available**

***10 Shares of Commodore Stock with purchase of an Amiga 2000 System***

Ad must be presented at time of purchase through Nov. 26, 1988.

## AST PREMIUM/286

#1 RATED AT,
"EDITOR'S CHOICE P.C. MAGAZINE"
50% faster than the 8 MHz IBM PC AT.
10MHz, 0 Wait, 100% Compatible

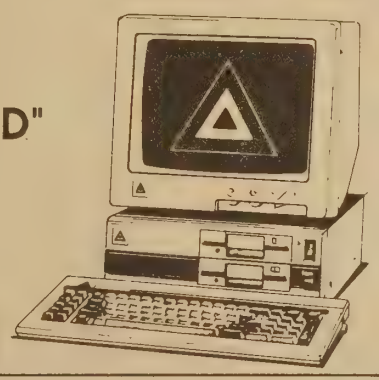
**IN STOCK NOW**
Authorized Retail Dealer

AST® RESEARCH INC.

**All Computer sales include free training.**
**Authorized service & repair.**

## The New Leading Edge Model "D"

Authorized Dealer
**Lowest Price Available!**



## Hayes Compatible

Internal or External Modem

**$89**

# WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer

of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

**McDonald's BBS** (408) 736-6788, 300/1200/2400. Exclusively IBM, up- and down- loading, conferences and much more. Sysop: Jon McDonald

**Non-Smokers BBS.** (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

**North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**Pacific Exchange Multi-line.** (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

**PC-Shareware.** (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

**PC3 BBS.** (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

**PDS-SIG.** (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

**POPnet Campbell**, (408) 374-0406, 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Frank M Orem. Voice: (415) 932-1146.

**POPnet South Bay** (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG).** (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

**S-100.** (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

**SailNet.** (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

**San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore.** (408) 946-6154.

**SBUG-BBS.** (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

**Shrink Tank BBS.** (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

**Silicon Valley FOG.** (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

**Soquel BBS.** (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

**ST Hotline.** (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

**Stock Market.** (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

**Teleplay.** (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy role-playing. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

**The Dungeon.** (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

**The Exchange.** (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

**The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA.** (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

**The Guild.** (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

**The Strong Hold.** (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

**The Student's Board.** (408) 227-2741. 8-N-1. 1200, 24 hrs. Nine conference areas, several hundred PD files, multi-player on-line games, free but registration required. Created for students but has many topical areas. Sysop: Gary.

**The Student's Board.** (408) 629-9678. 300/1200 8-N-1 7:30 to 10:30. PD files, Conference, SIG, All welcome, even if you're not a student. Sysop: Gary Dennis.

**Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley.** (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

**Topaz BBS.** (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

**Towards 2000!!.** (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

**TRS-80.** (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

**User's Port.** (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

**VRS BBS.** (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

## 415

**"/usr/school"** (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

**ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society.** (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

**AIDS BBS.** (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

**Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA).** (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

**AnswerLine FIDO.** (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

**AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley.** (415) 659-9169.

**AutoCAD RBBS** (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

**Back Door.** (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

**BAKUP RBB.** (415) 849-9389. 24 hrs. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

**Bay Area Love Connection**, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

**Bay Area's Luv Connection.** (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

**Boot to the Head.** (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

**Buccaneer Bay Man O' War.** (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

**Bunny Bell BBS.** (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

**Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County.** (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

**Catholic Information Network - SF.** (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

**Charisma.** (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

**Christian BBS.** (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

**CIRACS Network.** (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

**Co-Ed Associates.**(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

**Commodore Connection.** (415) 458-1005.

**COTE.** (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

**Dail Your Match #56A.** (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

**Dating Tree.** (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

**Dial-Your-Match, #34l.** (415) 537-0666. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

**Dial-Your-Match.** (415) 964-3255. Mountain View.

**Dial-Your-Match.** (415) 991-4000. Daly City.

**Dr. Don's.** (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

**DracoNet: An Apple/Mac Board-BBS,** (415) 342-0511, 24 hrs. Sysop: Angela Allberry. Voice: (415) 391-2715.

**Earth-Rite BBS.** (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosphical and religious discussions.

**Easy Access BBS.** (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

**Emerald Lake Fog #48.** (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

**Epson Users of SF Bay Area.** (415) 467-2780.

**Everex Technical Assistance BBS.** (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

**Family Radio Forum** - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

**File Exchange.** (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

**Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS.** (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

**Freedom BBS**, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

**Fremont Area Remote Terminal.** (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

**Guideboard.** (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

**Henari.** (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

**High Tech Gays.** (415) 772-9594, 7-E-1, 1200. Sysop: Sagittarius.

**KAYFUN RBBS** (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

**Kortek.** (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

**MacCircles.** (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

**MailCom.** (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

**Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG).** (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

**Matchmaker #417.** (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

**Med-Link.** (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

**Microworld.** (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

**Model 100, 102, & 200 Support.** (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

**Mouse-Trap.** (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

**Nightengale.** (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

**Open Campus**, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

**Palo Alto Computer BBS** (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud


# Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 415-652-3810, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

## APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible . . . . . $89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive . . . . . .95
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼" . . . . . .150
II + 80 column . . . . . .54
Disk Controller . . . . . .42
IIE 80 Column w/64K . . . . . .44
Parallel Interface . . . . . .40
Graphics Parallel . . . . . .52
16K RAM card . . . . . .34.95
Super Serial Card. . . . . .65
CPM Card w/64K while supply lasts . . . . . .35
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board. . . . . .119
II + 128K Card. . . . . .$95
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE 12
Apple II GS w/OK/Memory board . . . . . .42
No Slot Clock . . . . . .39
Apple IIGS 1 meg board w/0K. . . . . .42
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, IIC & IIGS . . . . . .89.95
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE. . . . . .25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only . . . . . .29

## PRINTERS

### EPSON

FX 286E, 240 CPS, 40 NLQ . . . . . $419
FX 850 ***New!*** . . . . . .339
FX 1050 ***New!*** . . . . . .479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ . . . . . .339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ . . . . . .519
LQ 950 ***New!*** . . . . . .589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ . . . . . .719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!*** . . . . . .929

### OKIDATA

320 300 CPS, 62 NLQ . . . . . .339
321 300 CPS, 62 NLQ . . . . . .465
390 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ . . . . . .465
391 24 Pin 270 CPS, 90 LQ . . . . . .639
182 Plus 180 CPS, 30 NLQ . . . . . .229
292 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ . . . . . .439
293 Plus 240 CPS, 100 NLQ . . . . . .575

### COMPAQ

286 Desk Pro 12 MHz . . . . . $1695
Compaq II Model IV . . . . . .2695
CompaqPort.386 Model 40/100 5699/7199
Compaq III 20MB/40MB . . . . . 3595/4195
Compaq 386-S
Model 1/20/40 . . . . . 2925/3465/3999

**DUE TO PRICE WAR PLEASE CALL FOR BEST CHIP PRICES**

## MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal . . . . . $139
2400 Baud External . . . . . .139
1200 Baud Internal. . . . . .65
1200 Baud External . . . . . .79
6' Parallel Cable. . . . . .8
MAC Modem Cable . . . . . .10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable. . . . . .9.50
IIC Modem Cable . . . . . .10
Mac + to Imagewriter II . . . . . .10

## MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K . . . . . $229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K . . . 319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K . . . . . .235
AST 6 PACK PREMIUM w/256K . . . . 199
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced . . . . . .589
AST RAMPAGE 286. . . . . .375
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60 . . . . . .459
AST HOTSHOT . . . . . .355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

## MOUSE SPECIALS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad. . . . . $55
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software . . . .64
Logitech Bus Mouse . . . . . .79
Z-Nix Mouse . . . . . .49
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo. . . . . .59
IMSI Opti Mouse . . . . . .79

## IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BV ½ Height 360K. . . . . $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K. . . . . .72
1.2 Meg AT. . . . . .90
3½" 720K with 5¼" mounting kit . . . . . .80
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 Meg . . . .119
20 Meg w/Controller. . . . . .269
30 Meg w/Controller . . . . . 309
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K .85
Floppy Controller. . . . . .29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 59
150 Watt P.S. . . . . .59
AT Style Keyboard . . . . . .59
Clock Card . . . . . .29
Serial Card . . . . . .34
Multi I/O. . . . . .55
AT I/O Card . . . . . .39
Monochrome w/print . . . . . 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter .55
EGA Autoswitch . . . . . .155
No Slot Clock . . . . . .32
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC . . . . . .65
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC . . . . . .89
Amber Monochrome Monitor . .82
Hard Drive Controller . . . . . .59
RLL Controller for HD . . . . . .65
Max Flight Yoke. . . . . .85

## COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

8 MHz TURBO
1 Floppy, 640K, AT Style Keyboard, Mono Card, Mono Monitor . . . . . $750
Color System Add . . . . . .150
20 MB Add . . . . . .269
30 MB Add . . . . . .309
90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

## MISC

6 Outlet Surge Protector . . . . . $11
DS/DD 5¼" . . . . . .5
DS/DD Disks 3½" . . . . . .15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks . . . . . .25

**$2.00 Minimum Shipping**

SINCE 1982

# GUENTHER

## COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better

**SALES: (408) 458-9404**
**FAX: 458-3428**
**PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671**

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

**POPnet Berkeley** (415) 527-4510, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**POPnet San Ramon** (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**POPnet Walnut Creek** (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

**Program/Land.** (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

**QU-AN-TO** (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

**Railbird's Racing BBS-100.** (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

**Recovery BBS.** (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

**SCRIBE (M).** (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

**SCUBANET** (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

**SF Robotics Society.** (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

**SFPCjr Users Group** (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

**SFPCUG BBS.** (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture

**SIGSIG.** (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

**SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.**(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

**Small Business Connection.** (415) 898-3620. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware; (415) 898-3620 for info.

**SNLNDRO,** (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

**SuperResume Fido.** (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

**T-Room.** (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

**Telenaut DIBBS.** (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

**The Apocryphal Code.** (415) 347-2618. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dave Brody

**The Billboard.** (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

**The Career Connection,** (415) 892-7381, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200 A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

**The City Of Seven Hills** (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multiplayer game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

**The DogLab.** (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

**The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.**(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

**The Flea Clinic.** (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

**The Pilgrim.** (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

**The Social Connection,** (415) 892-7381, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

**The Switch.** (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

**The Wasteland.** (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

**tsunami bbs.** (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

**Video Seven Bulletin Board.** (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

**Video ViSion.BBS.** (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

**Western CBoard,** (415) 695-1816, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Dedicated to programming languages: C, Pascal, Assembler, Prolog. Chat & private node. Sysop: Robert Baker. Voice: (415) 695-9623.

**Wetware Diversions.** (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

**Xyster Har** (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

**YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD!** 415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

### 516

**Pal-East.** (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiline, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

### 619

**Dial-Your-Match.** (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

### 707

**911 Emergency Services.** (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

**Amiga Magic Information Center.** (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

**Aviators Express.** (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

**BBS Express.** (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

**Carenet.** (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

**CC-BBS.** (707) 792-0963, 300/1200

**Computer Chip.** (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

**Cyborg-64.** (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

**DCC BBS** (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

**Decor Computer Consultants.** (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

**Directory Assistance.** (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

**Earthsea.** (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

**Emergency.** (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

**Far Side.** (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

**Farthest Shore.** (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

**Gold Coast.** (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

**Grapevine.** (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

**Graveyard.** (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

**IBM PC UG of the Redwoods BBS.** (707), 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

**Metropolis.** (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

**Missing Link.** (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

**Nite Owl Motel.** (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

**NONVON.** (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

**North Bay Billboard.** (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

**PC Pipeline.** (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

**Post Board,** (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

**Rapture.** (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

**Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS.** (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

**SCF.** (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

**SCRA/HSC.** (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

**Sharp Resolutions.** (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

**Sherlock Enterprises.** (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

**Small Babble Board.** (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

**Smurf's Village.** (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

**Solano Community BBS.** (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

**Sonoma Computer.** (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

**Sonoma County Atari Group.** (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

**Sonoma Users Group.** (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

**SR Computer Center.** (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

**Star Trek.** (707) 792-2492, 300/1200.

**Survival Forum.** (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

**Tarot.** (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

**Tavern.** (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

**The Computer Center BBS.** (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

**The Other Woman.** (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

**The Power Station.** (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

**Time Arts.** (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.


Lucas International
A Distributing Company
APPLE IBM COMPAQ HP ZENITH TANDON
Lucas International
A DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
APPLE
IBM • HP
COMPAQ

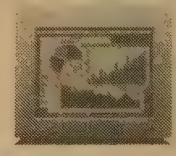
IN STOCK NOW!
- Apple Mac SE's/II's Apple Laserwriters
- Compaq 386/S Machines Compaq 386/E Machines Compaq 1/4MB Memory Upgrade
- HP-Laserjet Series II HP-Deskjets/Scanners
- IBM-All PS/2 Models + Accessories
- Zenith-All Supersports

★ Call for best prices! Ask for: Crystal, Jennifer, Julie, Diana, Carrie, Carol

PROSTOR, INC.
Introducing the newest technology from Prostor
- Transpac Removable Hard Disk Drives
- 20-300MB
- 19-38 MS
- Compatible with IBM, Apple, Amiga

Ideal in high-security applications

CARDINAL TECHNOLOGIES
We proudly announce our newest product line:
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 14" Mac II Color Monitor
- 2400 Bd. Ext. Modem
- 2400 Bd. Int. Modem



MICHAEL VGA
Features 100% Register & Bios Level Compatibility
- Auto Switching Convenience
- Easy to Use—Plug-n-Play
- Brilliant 256K Color
- PS/2 Style Display
- Guaranteed Compatibility or Your Money Back
- You Must See it to Believe It!

DEALERS ONLY! (415) 341-6351 FAX (415) 341-5723

# LOOK AT THIS!

# Turbo Sale

**UPGRADE**
**Your XT to an AT!**

**$199**
**286-10 MHz**

**Turbo 8088 System**

4.77/8MHz Switchable
256K on Board
360K Floppy Drive w/Controller
Keyboard
150W Power Supply
Monographic Card w/Printer Port
1 Year Limited Warranty

**$379**

**Turbo 286 System**

**$350**
**Fully Assembled & Tested**

AT Case
200W Power
286-10 Motherboard

**Clearance**

Star Printers
Printer Stands
Tool Kits
Mouse Pads
Diskette Storage

**Letter Quality Printer**
**$169**

**Hi-Resolution Monitor**
**$74**

**386-20**
**286-20**
**from $50 month**

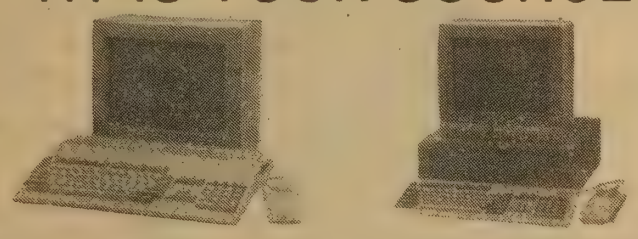
## COMPUTER DISCOUNT CLUB

4600 El Camino Real, Los Altos, CA 94022
For Class Information Please Call 415-941-3357

**(415) 941-3355**
**Fax (415) 941-7318**

# AMIGA/COMMODORE

## HT IS YOUR SOURCE



**Special AMIGA 2000 System Prices for September**

## We Have All Your Peripherals

**Hard Disk Controllers**
Amiga 506/scsi
GVP SCSI
Pacific Peripherals SCSI

**Displays**
Flicker Fixer
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Magnavox Multimode Monitor

**Hard Disks**
Seagate 157N SCSI 47 MB
Seagate 138N SCSI 30 MB
Seagate 277N SCSI 64 MB
Miniscribe 8451 SCSI 40 MB

**Modems**
Amiga 1680 1200 Baud
Supra 2400 Baud
Avatex 1200e 1200 Baud
Prometheus 2400G 2400 Bd

## HT ELECTRONICS, INC.

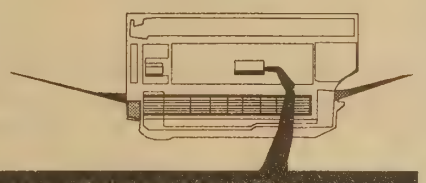
**346 W. Maude Ave.**
**Maude and Mathilda Aves.**
**Alpha Beta Shopping Center**
**Sunnyvale, CA 94086**
**408-737-0900**

**HOURS**
**M-F 9:30-6:00**
**Sat 9:00-5:00**

**5379 Prospect Rd.**
**(Lawrence and Prospect)**
**Westgate West Shop. Ctr.**
**San Jose, CA 95129**
**408-255-1490**

**AUTHORIZED COMMODORE/AMIGA SERVICE CENTER**
**ASK ABOUT OUR HT CREDIT CARD**

American Laser Chargers
New & Recharged Toner Cartridges



**Advanced Process Brings You The *Long-Life* Recharged Toner Cartridge For Laser Printers And PC Type Copiers**

***Only*** **$59.00 /Exchange**

**Or even better as a new customer, have American Laser Chargers Recharge your used cartridge for only $54.00!**

American Laser Chargers is offering our Long-Life cartridge recharge for only $54.00 to new customers. That's $5.00 off our already low price of $59.00.

Our exclusive 9 step "factory-like" recharge process is unmatched by anyone.

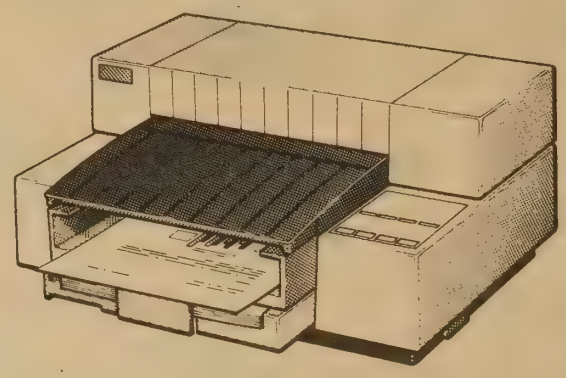
The recharge **will give you from 30% to 50% more printing** than a new cartridge.

- Up to 7 recharges per cartridge
- Your own cartridge returned
- 100% guaranteed
- No holes cut and taped
- No toner for you to add
- Just pull the tab and print
- Will not damage your printer or leave it dirty with toner.

**Free Pick Up and Delivery In the Bay Area**

**AMERICAN LASER CHARGERS**
**(415) 838-5488 or (415) 392-1807**

# The HP DeskJet Printer:
## See laser quality output for under $800.



HEWLETT PACKARD

We've got great news for all of you who want the clean, crisp look of laser output without the laser output price.

Hewlett-Packard's new DeskJet personal printer offers a step up to laser quality for less than $800!

DeskJet is quiet, simple to use, the perfect size for your very own desk. It's compatible with the leading personal computers and supported by your favorite software. And like a laser printer, you can expect sophisticated, high-quality output with multiple fonts.

Come in and compare for yourself—if you can see a difference, you must be looking at the price!

**Computertime**

San Francisco
Financial District
397-6776

San Rafael
1115 Third Street
459-8080


**Vis-a-Vis.** (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

**714**

**ACAOC OrnJuce BBS** (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

**Adventurer's Castle.** (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

**Amiga Friends.** (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

**Bits & Pieces of Anaheim.** (714) 630-8897. Amiga and IBM.

**Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main.** (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

**C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal).** (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

**Calsonic.** (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

**Dial-Your-Match.** (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

**French Connection.** (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

**Fretwork.** (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

**Happy Trails.** (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

**Imperial Palace of DB.** (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

**Nebula 6.** (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

**Network 23** (714) 963-8551, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 16 user system featuring interactive games, chat lines and more. Sysop: Scott Guagliardo. Voice Phone: (714) 438-8812.

**Network XXIII.** (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

**PC Exchange.** (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

**PC-LAIR.** (714) 839-9580. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC-DOS; MS-DOS. Large PD software library. Sysop: Eric Drochner

**Software Exchange.** (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000. programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

**The Byte Zone.** (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

**The End of the Line.** (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

**The Grapevine BBS.** (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88, 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs. Sysop: P. Chicas. Voice: (714) 955-8243.

**Toshiba BBS.** (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

**TripWire TECHnologies (PCB).** (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

**Wellspring RBBS.** (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.


# *It's time for REVFAIRE '88*

An exciting day of education and exhibits sponsored by the San Francisco Bay Area Revelation Users Group

Friday, Oct. 21, 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Hyatt Regency - Embarcadero Center, San Francisco

*Featuring:*

★ Sessions on how to use Advanced Revelation

★ MIS decision-makers panel featuring Steve Perry, CEO of Revelation Technologies

★ Revelation in action with bar code and optical system applications

★ Advanced Revelation research and development

★ Hardware & software exhibits for the Revelation community

Luncheon with keynote address by Steve Perry is $27.50. Exhibits, panels and education sessions are free. Make checks payable to SF Bay Area Rev User Group, c/o Bob Parker, Fulcrum Intetech, 1970 Broadway, Suite 730, Oakland CA 94612.

For information, contact Margaret Steyer at (415) 986-1717. **MICROTIMES** Presents

# PUT A SPARK IN YOUR LIFE

Fullsize Electroluminescent backlit screen makes it readable anywhere
1200 baud internal modem
Parallel, serial, RGB, composite and external 5.25" floppy drive ports
Comfort grip integral carrying handle
77 mechancial touch keys, oversize enter key, 10 programmable function keys
640K of low power DRAM, dual switching CPU speeds, 4.77 and 9.54 Mhz
Two 720K microfloppy disk drives
Sleek gunmetal gray, high impact plastic case, total weight 9 lbs. rugged durability

## $1299 includes a free 1200 baud internal modem

Spark is an IBM-compatable laptop computer ideal for spreadsheets, communications, databases or word processing. There's nothing like taking the power of a desktop with you in the form of a 9-pound portable computer.

But don't take our word for it. Here's what the experts say:

*"...for my money the best price performance combination on the laptop market today is the Datavue Spark."* - **Computer Currents**

*"The Spark is the first of a new generation of portable computers that offer complete MS-DOS compatibility, easily legible LCD displays, battery operation and low prices."* - ***PICO***

*"Spark has the mix of features most people are looking for in a laptop: decent screen, lightweight, good size, good keyboard, acceptable speed, and outstanding price."* - ***PC Magazine***

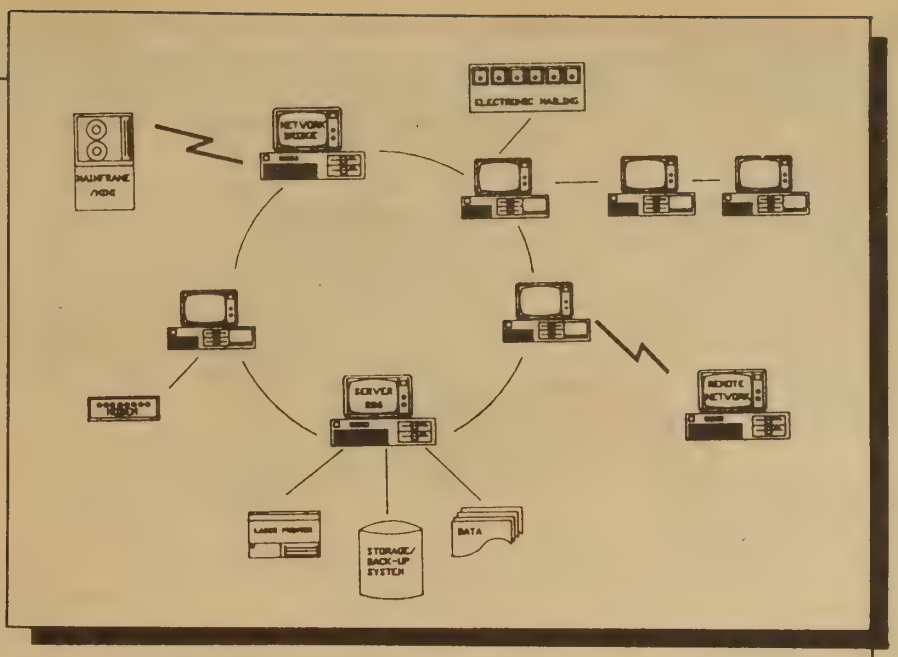
Noe Valley Computers, Inc.
*Helping people to use computers*
85 29th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110, 282-3000

# Share! Integrate! Coordinate!

## The drums beat and beat.

As business gets larger, so the resources and information involve more, and so the heads of office managers' become bigger and bigger.

To LAN or not to LAN, that is not the question. The question is how and where to get the best solution.




So talk to us, hand your problems over to us:
Be it PC, Macintosh, Sun, Vax, or IBM;
Be it small and simple, or large and complicated.
To remove the mystery of connectivity for you is our specialty.

And because we know the products and markets so well that you will even find they, the budget controllers, be comfortably entertained.

### A We Ease The Connectivity For You

**Free** consultation on LAN
Volume discounts
Installation = (1) **$35-45/hr.**
(2) Site Bidding
Training = **$200-300** (3 Hours)

For over 40 stations or SFT systems w/capacity > 200 MB, ask for DAN

### B Or If You Want To Do It Yourself:

| | SALE |
|---|---|
| Novell Netware Advance 2.11 | $2095 |
| Novell Netware 2.1 | 3595 |
| SMC Active Hub | 480 |
| SMC Passive Hub | 75 |
| SMC PC-110 ARCNET Card | 235 |
| SMC ARCNET Card for PS/2 | 480 |
| SMC Twisted Pair ARCNET Card | 270 |
| Ethernet Card | 340 |
| 3 Com Card | 410 |
| Cable 1st 25 Ft. | 23 |
| Cable Additional Ft. | 20¢ |

### ALLIES:

NOVELL
3COM
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX

### HI-CAP HARD DISK

| Maker | Capacity (MB) | Access Time | Price ST/ESDI/SCSI |
|---|---|---|---|
| **CDC** | 155 | 16.5 | X/**1500**/**1590** |
| | 300 | 16.5 | X/X/**2400** |
| **Micropolis** | 350 | 18 | X/**2790**/**2890** |
| **Priam** | 330 | 20 | **1950**/X/X |

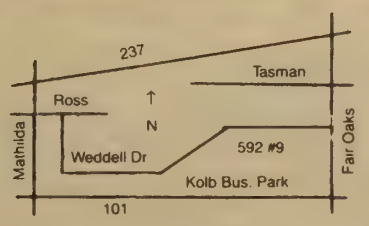
### MONTHLY SPECIAL: NETWARE SERVER

(Good Through 11/11/88. Novell Advanced 2.12 Installed)

| SYSTEM | 600M | 300M | 150M |
|---|---|---|---|
| **EVEREX** STEP/20 | $11,080 | $10,080 | $8,080 |
| **EVEREX** 286/16 | 9,080 | 8,080 | 6,080 |
| (RAM) | (4 MB) | (4 MB) | (2 MB) |

## LINK YOUR PC-Macintosh-VAX-Apollo-IBM


**NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION**
592 Weddell Dr. #9
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
**(408) 744-0631**
Fax: **(408) 744-0639**


Our Job Is To Remove The Mystery of Connectivity For You

717

**Dead Board.** (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

**APPLESIG on the Source.** (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

**PC Pursuit.** (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

**Success BBS.** (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

**The Digital Dungeon.** (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

**AMERICOM C.B.C.S.** (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

**DELOS.** (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

**Dial-Your-Match #1.** (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

**Fantasy Plaza.** (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

**Fox Hole.** (818) 332-3073. 300/1200 24 hrs. Home of Pervert's Palace. On-line games etc. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. Sysop: Dr. Foxe, Ultamacy

**Hard Ball PC Board.** (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

**LEGACY - The Law Network.** (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

**Lynzie's Motherboard.** (818) 508-6482. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

**Lynzie's Motherboard.** (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events.S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

**Mysteria.** (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

**Oracle.** (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

**Party & Chat Line.** (818) 842-3322. Burbank.

**Party Line.** (818) 842-3322. 300/1200 24 hrs. 11 phones. The most exciting multi-user chat system in Cal.! Also, integrated matching system, up- download, chat link sys.

**Plaza Party Line.** (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

**The Bear's Lair.** (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

**The Board with No Name.** (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

**The Ledge PC Board.** (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

**The Software Bank.** (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

**TUG-NET (Technical & User**


C² Micro System

(415) 683-8888

1205 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539

20 MHz 80386 Computer Syste
1 MByte, Mono-Display $ 1665.00

NEAT 286 Computer System
1 MByte, Mono-Display
16 Mhz / 0 Wait
(Bench Mark Index 20.7) $ 1365.00
13.5 Mhz / 0 Wait
(Bench Mark Index 17.0) $ 1215.00

10 MHz Baby AT
Mono System
with 640 KB
$ 950.00

10 MHz XT
Mono System
with 256 KB
$ 489.00

Mother Board Wholesale Welcome !!
NEAT 286 16 Mhz Motherboard $ 415.00

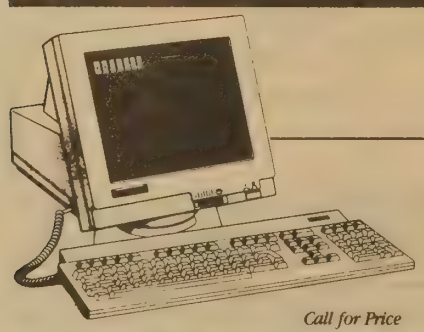
Peripheral and Accessories Available
Volume Discount and Educational Discount Available, Please Call !!

1 Year WARANTY
Our quality, Service, Flexibility and Competitive Pricing will guarantee your satisfaction !!



MICROTIMES Classifieds Work!





Call for Price

TeleVideo® 965 and 9320 Terminals

965 Powerful and Versatile
Features
- Three operating modes: ASCII, ANSI, PC terminal
- ASCII, ANSI, enhanced PC or IBM RT./316X keyboards
- Choice of green or paper-white display
- 23 popular terminal emulations
- VideoDesk™ desktop accessories package
- Multiple display formats up to 49 lines by 132 columns
- High-resolution, 10 x 16 character cell

9320 Ultimate in VT320 Compatibility
Features
- Programmable function keys in set-up
- DB25 and DEC connect-compatible host and printer ports, with full RS232 modem control
- Enhanced VT320-compatible keyboard
- Tilt and swivel base
- Two pages of display memory in 80 or 132 columns
- TeleVideo's desktop accessories
- High-resolution, 10 x 24 character cell
- 70 Hz refresh rate

Cypress Distributing Company (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

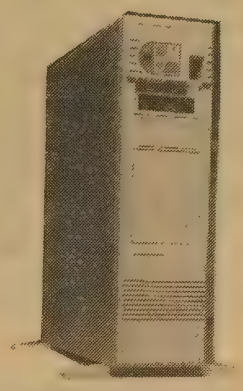
4948 Whitney Ave.
Carmichael, CA 95608
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex Indtech Link
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha Fujitsu
Moniterm Star Micronics C. Itoh Mitsubishi Canon

# AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

## ADDA iA7/386 SYSTEM

**Ideal for Network File Server**

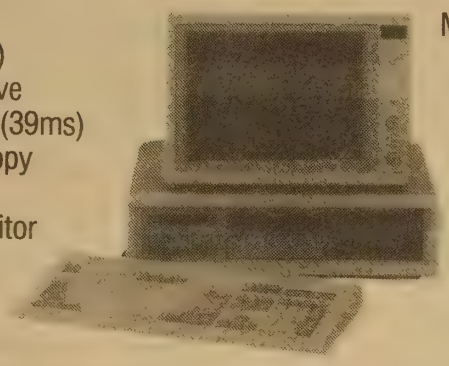


- AT 386/20MHz/387-socket
- One MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Drive (Micropolis)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV X20. . . . . $2850
Model IV X20E. . . . $3550

## ADDA iAT/SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor



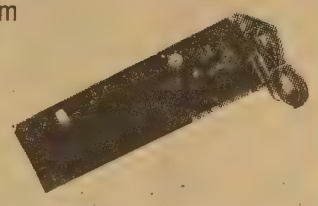
Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

| Model III-X10 | Model III-X12 | Model III-X16 |
|---|---|---|
| 10 MHz System | 12 MHz System | 16 MHz System |
| $1145 | $1220 | $CALL |

## MODEMS

**1200 Baud Internal** . . . . . **$65**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom

**ADDA 2400 Baud Internal**
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal . . **$139**
External . . **$169**



**U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud**
Internal w/BitCom Software Made in U.S.A. . . . . **$169**

## Special of the Month

**US Robotics**
1200 Baud
internal modem
**$59**

**Paradise Monochrome**
Text Card
for only **$30**

## Tape Backups

**COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP**
Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible . . . . . **$325**

120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

## HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

| | |
|---|---|
| **20 Mb** ST-125 (28mS) . . . . . | **$CALL** |
| **30 Mb** ST-138 (28mS) . . . . . | **$CALL** |
| **40 Mb** By Seagate (39mS) . . . . | **$395** |
| **40 Mb** ST 251-1 (28mS) . . . . . | **$475** |
| **80 Mb** By Seagate | **$695** |
| **120 Mb** By Maxtor, 25mS | **CALL** |

## HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

| | |
|---|---|
| **20 Mb** w/Controller | **$275** |
| **30 Mb** w/Controller | **$295** |
| **80 Mb** w/Controller | **$645** |
| **100 Mb** w/Controller | **$1495** |

## VGA Package

Relisys Monitor w/(VGA, 14″)
Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible
(Video 7 OEM)
**$650**

## EGA DISPLAY

**TAXAN 770**
**Multivision**
14″ Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

**TATUNG cm-1495**
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13″ Screen, 800x560 **$495**

**800x600 EGA PLUS**
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . **$165**

**ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD**
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

## TTL MONO MONITOR

**TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR**
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14″ Screen, Flat Screen . . . . . **$115**

**ADDA TTL MONITOR . . . . $89**
12″, hi-res

## ADD-ON CARDS

| | |
|---|---|
| **Mono Graphic/Printer Port** | **$49** |
| Color Graphics Card . . . . . | **$49** |
| CGD & MGD Combo Card | **$69** |
| **AT FD&HD Controller** WA2 (E044) Compatible | **$125** |
| **XT Multi-I/O Card** | **$69** |
| **XT Mini-I/O Card** | **$59** |
| **AT Mini-I/O Card** | **$69** |

## LASER PRINTER

**Fortis DP-600S**
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
**$1450**

## PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

**KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT**

**Enhanced AT Keyboard** **$49**

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

| | |
|---|---|
| **XT-360K** | **$79** |
| **AT-1.2 Mb** | **$99** |
| **AT/XT-3½″ 720K** | **$99** |
| **AT/XT 3½″, 1.44K . . . . .** | **$125** |

## NETWORK

**Novell Networking Specialist**

ELS, Advance Netware, Arcnet, Ethernet, G-Net, D-Link
**Call for Quote**

## POWER SUPPLY

**150 Watt Power Supply**
For PC/XT **$49**

**200 Watt Power Supply**
For PC/AT **$79**

## SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
**MS DOS 3.3**
w/GW BASIC
**$ Call**

## PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

**FORTIS DM2015** - 132 Col. **$395**

**FORTIS DM2010** - 80 Col. **$345**

**DM1310** 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

## ACCESSORIES

| | |
|---|---|
| **8087 Chip** | **$ Call** |
| **80287 Chip** | **$ Call** |
| **Printer Cable** | **$12.00** |
| **2-Way Data-Switch Box** | **$29.00** |
| **3-Way Data-Switch Box** | **$39.00** |
| **Power Directory** | **$39.00** |
| **Power Directory with Modem Protection** | **$69.00** |

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

***Business hours:*** **Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30 Sat 10:00-5:00**

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

**AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.**
**In Torrance**
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
**(213) 542-3578**

**Groups Network).** (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

**Valley On-line Shopping Network.** (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

### 916

**24th Street Exchange.** (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

**Dial-Your-Match.** (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

**Hackney's Hideout BBS.** (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

**Night-line Network Central.** (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

**Phoenix Landing BBS.** (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

## *ASSOCIATIONS*

**AI Expert Systems for Business (ESB).** Meetings: 1st & 2nd Suns., San Francisco. Business PC expert system solutions. Determine market opportunities, group research projects.

**ANImated People User's Group** In the spirit of Max Headroom and "Hitchhiker's Guide," we're attempting computer digitization/animation of real-people personalities. San Jose. Call: Tom, (408) 226-9225.

**Artificial Intellegence Special Interest Group.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. Engineering 101,Santa Clara University. Independent nationally recognized group studying and developing AI and artificial neural networks. Call Kent Byron (408) 244-8739 for info.

**Artificial Intelligence Special Interest Group (AISIG).** Call Rita Zokaei, (415) 574-8225.

**Association for Women in Computing.** Meetings: 1st Wednesday of each month, 6:30 PM, Stagecoach Restaurant, 44 Montgomery St., San Francisco. Call 655-3110 for information.

**BAY HPX.** Meetings: 2nd Saturday Laptop & handhelds. Call Jim Horn or Michael Felsenstein: (707) 794-3130/(415) 564-8279.

**Bay Area CYMA Dealers Association.** Meetings: 2nd Tuesdays, Thursdays; 4:30-6:30 pm, San Mateo. Networking and support for McGraw-Hill accounting software consultants and retailers. Call: (415) 345-5955.

**Bay Area Desktop Publishing User's Group.** Meetings: Tues. 6-8 PM Norman's Restaurant, 3204 College Ave., Berkeley (Corner of College and Alcatraz. For more info call Dr. C.J. Wallia at (415) 848-8200.

**Business Computerization User Group.** Group forming. Write 6938 Buckingham Blvd., Berkeley, CA 94705, or call (415) 848-2080.

**California Genealogical Society Computer Interest Group.** Meetings: 2nd Sat.- odd months Genealogical Society Library, San Francisco.

**COBOL And SQL Users Club** Call: Dr. Badshah K. Mian, (415) 337-1787.

**Computer Associates Users Group** Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays. Gateway Holiday Inn, San Francisco. Call: J.C. Lukrich & Co, (415) 864-6770.

**Computers & Law Assoc.** Meetings: McGeorge School of Law, 3200 Fifth Ave., Sacramento, CA 95817.

**CYMA/McGraw-Hill Users Group Meeting.** Meetings: Monday, October 24, 3:00-5:00 pm, McGraw-Hill Publications Building, 425 Battery St., San Francisco. Meet CYMA professionals and learn how to get the most from your software. Call: (415) 839-7466.

**Entrepreneurial Support Group. CEO.** Meetings: SASE, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA.

**High Tech Gays.** Meetings: 2nd Sundays, Part of the National Gay & Lesbian Task Force. Call: (408) 993-3830.

**High Technology Entrepreneurial Council.** Meetings: Wednesdays, 6:30 pm, Piedmont Community Center, 711 Highland Ave., Piedmont. HTEC is a nonprofit corporation dedicated to providing software developers and other high tech entrepreneurs a forum for developing marketing strategies, building business relationships and exchanging experience and information. Call: Rachel Munoz, (415) 339-3895

**MIDICRUZ Computer and Music Users.** Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 PM, 200 Seventh Ave., Suite 225, Santa Cruz, CA 95062. Contact Robert at (408) 476-8464.

**MORE: Modemusers Of The Redwood Empire.** Meetings: Thurs. July 14; Fri. Aug. 9; 7 PM, Roundtable Pizza, Highway 12 @ Stony Pt. Free membership for modemers who want to get together and talk about local boards. Includes novices to techno-wizards. Call (707) 546-5203.

**Mt. Diablo Technology Association.** First meeting: Wednesday, Sept. 14. Others monthly at Michael's Restaurant in Walnut Creek. Lunch and evening meetings, send for calendar. Back by popular demand. Will explore common concerns in industry and educational developments. Call: Deborah Scott, (415) 932-4828

## *USER GROUPS*

### AMIGA

**ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society).** Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

**Amiga Addicts Anonymous.** Meetings: Newsletter, public domain library, demonstrations. Write PO 4669, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Call: 689-3453

**Amiga East Bay Info Exchange (AEBIE).** Meetings: 2nd Tues. 7 to 9 PM 11185 San Pablo Ave., in El Cerrito. Write to P.O. Box 485, Pinole, CA 94564.

**ASCITEC: The Amiga Science & Technology Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 5-7 PM Lockheed, B/157, Rm. 4-C, Sunnyvale, CA. Scientific/Video Applications. Classes available.

**AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley.** Meetings: 2nd Fri. Write to P.O. Box 1863, Fremont CA 94538 for more info.

**Bay Area Amiga Developers Group (BADGE).** Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 8 PM Turing Auditorium, Stanford University, Stanford, CA. For all Amiga programmers. No membership fee.

**CWEST Bay Area Commodre Users Group.** Meetings: Third Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Embarcadero YMCA, between Mission & Howard. Support C-64/128 and Amiga. New Users welcome. Write PO 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

**Northern California Amiga Club.** Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 1:30 PM Business Incubator, 4311 Airport Rd., Redding, CA. $15/yr., monthly newsletter, access to PD disk library, SIG's & support.

**SMAUG (Salinas-Monterey Amiga Users Group).** Meetings: 3rd Tues. at 7 PM, Seaside Library, 550 Harcourt Ave., Seaside, CA. Write PO 776, Castroville, CA 95012 for call Richard Binsacca at (408) 678-2518.

**SVAUG-Scotts Valley Amiga Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Thursday, 7:00 PM. The Computer Room, Kings Village, Scotts Valley.

**Vallejo AMiga People (VAMP).** Meetings: 2nd Tues. 6:30 PM Software 1st, Vallejo Corners Shopping Center. Contact Bill Braun at (707) 554-0263.

### AMSTRAD

**North American Amstrad Users Group (NAAUG).** National User group. For info send S.A.S.E. to NAAUG, P.O. Box 2178, Ferndale, WA 98240.

Now As a
Connecting Point Computer Center,
We're Rising to the Top

Introducing your new local computer center in San Mateo . . . Managing Technology, a Connecting Point Computer Center. As one of the nation's leading retail computer chains, Connecting Point Computer Centers offer a full array of computer hardware and software products for business and home use.

We're bigger and better than ever in our new, convenient San Mateo location at 1838 A South Norfolk (beside the Office Club).

You'll love our new store, exciting new product lines, and expanded service . . . brought to you by professional people, all part of the Managing Technology winning team!

Come and see what's new at Managing Technology today!

**Authorized Resellers for:**
**NEC, EPSON, HP, AST, EVEREX and ZENITH**

MANAGING TECHNOLOGY
a Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTER

**Managing Technology**
**1838-A South Norfolk**
**San Mateo, CA 94403**
**(415) 578-1278**

The Connecting Point Name & Logo are registered trademarks of Connecting Point of America, Inc.

### APL

**APL Bay Area Users' Group.** Meetings: 2nd Monday, 6:30 PM, I.P. Associates, 425 Sherman Ave., Suite 200, Palo Alto.

### APPLE

**A.P.P.L.E. Co-op.** Meetings: National User Group. Call-A.P.P.L.E. Magazine. Write: 290 S.W. 43rd Street, Renton, WA 98055. Or call (206) 251-5222 for more info.

**Apple Pickers of the Redwood Empire.** Meetings: 2nd Sat. 10 AM Santa Rosa JC, Shuhaw Hall, Rm. 1735. Call for sample newsletter. (707) 763-8322.

**B.E.A.R. Apple II National Users Group.** Meetings: send S.A.S.E. to B.E.A.R., 4719 Meridean Ave. #401,San Jose 95118. Printshop & Appleworks files, monthly newsletter.

**Diablo Valley Apple Users.** Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

**GravenStein Apple IIGS Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10:00 AM, Coddingtown Mall, Santa Rosa. User group to explore new and existing programs and uses for the IIGS, to order equipment and material as a group for quantity discounts and to encourage the use and development of the IIGS among current, new and potential users. Call: Aaron Lamar, president, 938-8479.

**San Leandro Apple User Group.** Meetings: 1st Thursdays, San Leandro HS, Rm. 213. New owners to experienced users welcome. AppleWorks, software and telecommunications SIGs meet monthly. Call: (415) 483-6046.

**The Apple Core.** Meetings: 3rd. Saturdays. Daly City Library, Serramonte Branch. Call: 771-5830.

**Tri Valley Apple II Users Group.** Meetings: 1st Thurs. 6:30 PM. Call Esther Farnstrom at (415) 829-3672 or Dan Balsey at (415) 828-6237 for meeting location.

### ATARI

**Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG).** Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM Bracher School, corner of Bowers and Chromite, Santa Clara. ST users meet at Bracher on 2nd Tuesdays. 8-bit users meet at H-P, Wolf and Pruneridge, Cupertino. BBS: (408) 247-1257.

### AT&T

**Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group - South Bay.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. 6:30 PM AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane, Sunnyvale, CA. Call: Joe Lipsig (408) 733-6522. BBS: (408) 462-6329.

**Bay Area AT&T PC Users Group.** Meetings: 1st Wed. 6:30 PM Alternates between Oak. & SF, Call: Joe Mahoney (415) 586-8376. BBS: (415) 829-6027.

### AUTOCAD

**San Francisco/Marin AutoCAD Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Tuesday evenings. $20 annual membership fee & newsletter. For further info, call Volker, 331-9466, or Virginia 777-4025.

**Sonoma County AutoCAD Users Group.** Call (415) 777-9144 for info.

### COMMODORE

**ACCESS (The Amiga And Commodore Computer Enthusiasts Society).** Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Community Room of Homestead Savings & Loan, 999 E. Stanley Blvd., Livermore, CA. Contact Ron Kremkow at (415) 449-1784.

**Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG.** Meetings: 4th Tues. BBS (408) 946-6154.

**Commodore 64 Software Users Group For New Commodore Owners.** One-on-one help for new owners. Meeting place & time TBA by members. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

**Commodore Connection Users Group.** BBS (415) 458-1005.

**Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG.** Meetings: 3rd. Sat.BBS (408) 946-6154.

**CWEST Bay Area Commodore User Group.** Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Embarcadero YMCA, between Mission and Howard. Supports C-64/128, Amiga. Write P.O. Box 146731, San Francisco, CA 94114-6731.

**Diablo Valley CUG.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7:30 1331 Concord Ave. For info write: Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527. Or call (415) 932-2413.

**F.U.N.H.U.G. - Fremont, Union City, Newark, Hayward User Group.** Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 7:30 PM Newark Public Library, 6300 Civic Terrace Ave., Newark, CA. A user-organized, user-operated user group not affiliated with any computer or software manufacturer or distributer.

**Fairfield Commodore User Group.** Meetings: 1st & 3rd Mon. Solano County Education Bldg. Write to P.O. Box 2778, Fairfield, CA 94533-9998 for info.

**Mother Lode Commodore Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays, 7:00 PM, Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4 C-16 & 128. Call: Larry Anderson, 754-5530.

**North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG.** Meetings: 2nd. Sat. BBS (408) 946-6154.

**PLUG (The Plus/4 Users Group).** No regular meetings. Over 800 members internationally. Write to P.O. Box 1001, Monterey, CA 93942 for info.

**San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore UG.** Meetings: 1st. Sun. BBS (408) 946-6154.

**Silicon Valley Commodore Club.** Meetings: 4th Wed. 7 PM Hewlett-Packard, 5301 Stevens Creek at Lawrence & 280. C-64, C-128, & Amiga.

### dBASE

**dBASE Users Group of Marin & Northbay.** Meetings: monthly, call (415) 488-0342 for info. Open membership, beginners through developers.

### DATAEASE

**Bay Area DataEase Users Group.** Meetings alternate between San Francisco and Palo Alto. Contact Kermit Carter at (415) 945-7817 for info.

### DYNABYTE

**Dynabyte - Tahoe City Dynabyte Users Group.** Swap, buy/sell - boards, parts, units. Write to Drawer 2629, Olympic Valley, CA 95730 for info.

### EAGLE

**Eagle Computer Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Sat. 9:30-12 noon Tandem Computer H.R. Training Rm., N. Tantau Ave., Cupertino.

### EASYTRIEVE

**Easytrieve Plus Users Group.** Next meeting: June 14, Hyatt Oakland. Call Debbie at Pansophic, (415) 573-7100. All users welcome.

### EPSON

**Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area.** Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7-10 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Rm. 216, San Francisco, CA. For users of Epson (QX, Equity, PX-8). Presentations, support network, newsletter, public domain software.

### FIRST PUBLISHER

**First Publisher User Group.** Members make up 8 1/2 x11 formats for newsletters & tip sheets. $35 annual membership. Contact Raul Ibanez (415) 550-0785.

### FORTH

**Forth Interest Group of Silicon Valley.** Meetings: 4th Sat. 1 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call George Shaw at (415) 276-5953 for info.

**Forth Interest Group, North Bay Chapter.** Meetings: 2nd Sat. 1 to 5 PM South Berkeley Community Library, corner of Russell and Martin Luther King Junior Way. One block north of Ashby BART station. Contact George Shaw (415) 276-5953.

### FOXBASE+

**FoxBase+ User Group.** PO 20607 Oakland, CA 94620. New group now forming. Call Rachel Cohen, (415) 465-3570.

### GAVILAN

**Gavilan User Group.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM Lockheed Bldg. 162. Cal (408) 379-2774 for info.

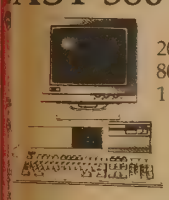
### IBM AND COMPATIBLES

**A New PC-CLONE CLUB.** Meetings: 1st permanent meeting Oct. 7, 8 pm, Cal State Hayward, Rm. 2078, Meiklejohn Hall. Members


GRAND OPENING SALE!!!

CPU's

AST 386



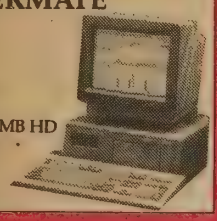
20 MHz
80386 CPU
1 MB on Board

EPSON EQUITY II+

12 MHz
80286 CPU
640K RAM
DOS 3.2

Can Expand With Your Computing Needs

NEC POWERMATE SX



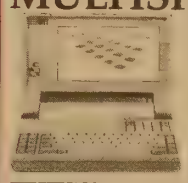
80386 CPU
6 MHz
Includes 40MB HD
2 MB RAM
Free MultiSync II
(with purchase)

PORTABLES

NEC POWERMATE

8/10 MHz
80286 CPU
640KB RAM
Backlit Screen
See New
386 SX Model

NEC MULTISPEED



4.77/9.54 MHz
8086 CPU
640KB RAM
DOS 3.2

EPSON

4.77/10 MHz
DOS 3.2

LapLink Data Transfer Software
Weighs Less Than 13 Lbs
LCD Screen Optional

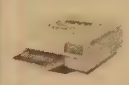
PRINTERS

NEC LC 890
Postscript

Great For All Desktop Publishing Applications!

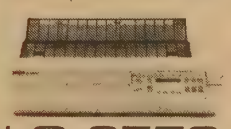
3 MB Memory
35 Resident Fonts
Interface w/Apple Macintosh
HP Laserjet & Diablo 630 Emulation

HP Laserjet Series II



Hi Res Graphics
Prints 8 pg/Min
Selection of High Quality Fonts

EPSON



LQ-2550

- The Ultimate 24-pin printer
- Epson's exclusive SmartPark
- Print Speed to 400 CPS (12 CPI) in draft mode
- High-resolution graphics up to 360 x 360 dpi
- 7-Color printing
- 7-Resident Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

WE GUARANTEE OUR TECHNICAL SERVICES

Call for Details

Authorized Resellers For:
AST • EPSON • HP • NEC • LEADING EDGE • EVEREX
Now A Connecting Point Computer Center

BUSINESS INTEGRITY • PRODUCT KNOWLEDGE • EXCELLENT PRICING

NEW LOCATION
1838-A South Norfolk
San Mateo, CA 94403
(415) 578-1278
Text Support Hotline (415) 578-1278

MANAGING TECHNOLOGY
a Connecting Point COMPUTER CENTER

with experience and large Public library. Call: (415) 538-2449.

**Accounting SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm. 179 Parnassus Ave., San Francisco. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

**AI - Expert Systems for Business (ESB).** Investigate real business Expert System solutions for PC's. Guest speakers, discussions. Newsletter. $18/yr, $26/yr bus. Call 564-6669 for info.

**Beginners SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings:3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: (415) 211-9166.

**C Language SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 2nd. Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Rest., 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Dan Baumbach, (415) 457-0729.

**Clipper SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Michael Palladino, (415) 751-2719.

**Columbia SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Dennis Tye. (415) 566-0587.

**CUE Club.** MS-DOS machines. SIGs for other computers. BBS:(209) 239-9853. For more info call (209) 858-4401.

**DataPerfect SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Christy Quinn (415) 644-1855.

**dBase SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, 6 No. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Call: John Stephenson, (415) 488-0342.

**Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 4th Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: Phil Smith, (415) 566-3648.

**Diablo Valley PC Users Group.** Meetings: Walnut Creek, CA. Write: P.O. Box 8040, #117, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

**East Bay Fog.** Meetings: Monthly meetings, Apostleship of the Sea, 600 Terminal St., Oakland. Newsletter, BBS. Call (415) 272-9099 for more info.

**Enable SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Walnut Creek. Call: Sandi Baker, (415) 946-1716.

**Financial SW SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Nick Maffei, (415) 668-2456.

**FUNHUG—PC.** Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Fremont Library, 39770 Paseo Padre Parkway, Fremont, in the Meeting Room. Mainly just the MS and PC DOS world. Send SASE to Russ Fischer, 2792 Arlington Place, Fremont 94555.

**IBM & Compatibles Users Group (ICUG).** Meetings: A mail-based user group with possible meetings. Not for PCjrs. $8/yr. Write: Dan Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

**IBM Compatible Users Group.** Meetings: monthly, call (415) 969-6916 for info 7-10 PM.

**Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club.** Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7:30 PM. Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219.wCall: 593-9981.

**Lotus SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

**Lotus SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: Jerry Stern, (415) 282-4100.

**Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group** (MSPCUG). Meetings: Last Tuesdays, Tamalpais Ave. & 3rd Ave., San Rafael Whistlestop Bldg. Call: (415) HAWK.

**Mid-Peninsula IBM-Club.** For IBM employees only. Call Scott Maiden for info: (415) 855-4509.

**Modula-2 SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7:30 pm, Call: Richard Lesnick, (415) 398-3587.

**NewViews SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7 pm, 179 Parnassus Ave., SF. Call: G. Watson, (415) 398-3587.

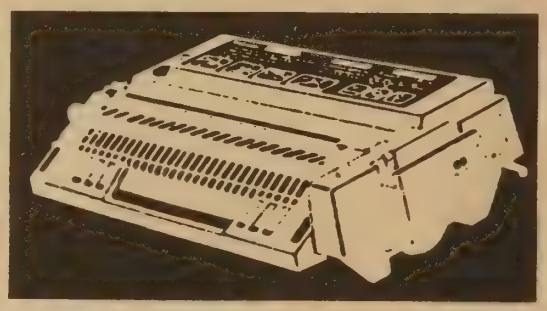
**OtherPerfect SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 2nd Mondays, 7 pm, Kam's Restaurant, 2068 Center St., Berkeley. Call: Quisty Quinn, (415) 644-1855.

**Paradox SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 4th Wednesdays. Call: Allen Greenkey. (415) 621-8478.


# *Never pay full price again for toner cartridges!*

We will rebuild & recharge your used cartridges better than new.

**$55.**
**Long Life Recharged Laser Printer Cartridges (w/exchange)**



Our Full Service Method Includes:

■ Long life recharges giving 30-50% more life than new ■ Higher density toner for crisper reproduction ■ Up to seven recharges on your cartridge ■ Then exchange for brand new one – just $85

Canon Copier Recharged Cartridge ..... $49 w/exch.
Ricoh Toner Recharge Kit ..... $59 w/exch.

**Hewlett-Packard Series II Users:** Series II cartridges seem designed to wear out. It is not sufficient merely to refill these cartridges – they will last at most 1-2 recharges and may have constant quality problems. After a year of development, Laser Tone has the capability to solve this problem by replating the surface of the photographic drum. Replated cartridges last 4-5 recharges without the quality concerns of the old technology. *This is the only satisfactory method of recharging the Series II cartridge.* One-time charge of $10 for replating.

***Call LASER TONE at (415) 485-5440 for free Bay Area pick-up and delivery (or UPS if you prefer).***

SATISFACTION 100% GUARANTEED


# FREE USER GROUP/BBS LISTING

**MicroTimes** is a free computer magazine with a current monthly circulation of 140,000 copies per month in Northern and Southern California. We offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include additional information for our monthly user group column. Please send us your listing by the first of the month *preceding* the month in which you want your first listing to run.

We will run your listing as space permits until you tell us to stop, or until it's obviously obsolete. Please keep us posted on changes as they occur.

☐ **USER GROUP**

Group name_____

Meeting address_____

Meeting time and day_____

Contact name_____

Address_____

Phone number_____

☐ **BBS**

Name_____

Number_____

Parameters, operation hours, baud rate_____

_____

Sysop_____

**USE SEPARATE SHEET FOR DESCRIPTION**

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

**LINK** Technologies, Inc.

**125/MC3**

**LINK 125**
- 14" green, amber, or soft white non-glare display
- 26x80 or 132 column display
- Terminal compatibility: Wy-50; TeleVideo 950, 925, 910; Lear Siegler ADM 3A, ADM 5; and, ADDS VP A1, A2, 60
- 32 programmable, non-volatile function keys
- 8 programmable cursor keys
- 2 page screen memory/non-embedded character or field attributes standard

*Call for Price*

**LINK MC3**
- Display memory of six pages 24x80
- 14" amber, green, or soft white non-glare display
- 3 standard keyboards available (Link 125, IBM PC/AT, IBM PC/RT)
- Two serial and one parallel port
- 36-month warranty -- longest in the industry!
- Terminal compatibility: Link 125; PCTerm; Wy-50; TeleVideo 910, 925; Lear Siegler ADM 3A, ADM 5; and, ADDS Viewpoint A1, A2, 60; DEC VT100/ANSI 3.64

*Call for Price*

**Cypress Distributing Company** (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha D. Itoh
Monoterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

# COMPUTER RENTAL

## Try Before You Buy!

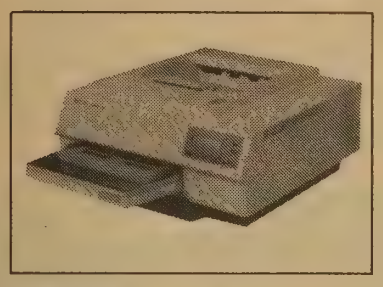
**Mac SE**
for as little as

**$300**/month

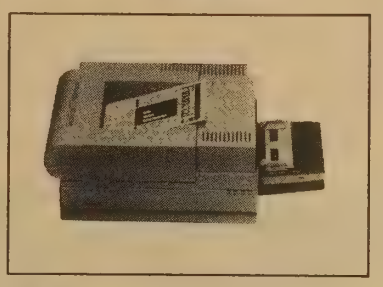
# FREE SUBSCRIPTION

**To MAC WORLD or PC WORLD**
**When You Rent a Computer!**

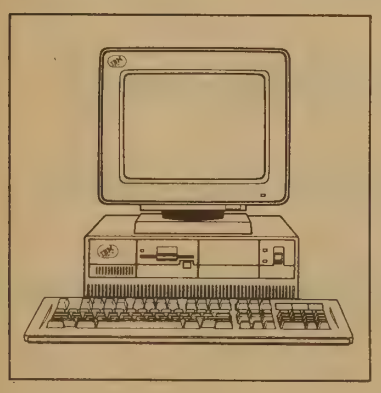
**Short Term Rentals, Long Term Leasing on IBM, Macintosh, & Compaq Computers and Peripherals. Desktop Publishing.**



**HP Laser Jet Series II**
for as little as
**$245**/month



**Mac Laser Writer NT**
for as little as
**$400**/month



**IBM PS/2 Model 50**
for as little as
**$335**
/month

**COMPAQ**

**Portable III**
for as little as
**$375**/month

**Deskpro 286**
for as little as
**$350**/month

Coupon EXPRESS COMPUTER RENTAL

**FREE SUBSCRIPTION**
**To MAC WORLD or PC WORLD**
**When You Rent a Computer!**

# 415-756-2228

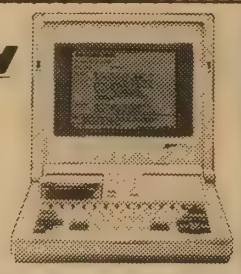
**Delivery, Installation, Maintenance**

Offer expires **Nov. 11, 1988**

Compaq is a registered trademark of COMPAQ
Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Corporation
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines, Inc.
HP Laser Jet Series II is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard

# "At Your Service" We deliver, install, service & train you!

ZENITH



**NEW Zenith 286 Portable in Stock!**
Outstanding 80286 processing, expansion flexibility, and detachable battery pack provide the functionality of a portable and a desktop.

**Also Available:**
Zenith SupersPort
Zenith Flat Screen Monitor
Zenith 1200/2400 modem
Zenith 5 1/4" External Floppy
All Accessories in Stock!

**BEST PRICES IN TOWN!**

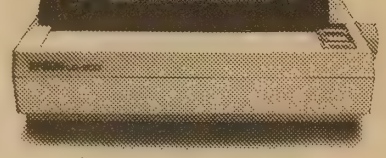
**Service Offering:**
- Free estimates !
- Service Contracts!
- problem solving!
- Free delivery!

We respond *FAST!*

AST®

AST 286/386 EXTRAVAGANZA
CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON ALL MODELS

EPSON



Epson Technology has long set the industry standard for computer printers. Epson's reliability and high performance are available in printers that offer remarkable value.

LQ 800 / FX 86E/ FX 286E
LQ 500/ LQ 800 / LQ 1000
LQ 2500 / LQ 850 / LQ1050
EX 800 / EX 1000

**CALL 956-TOWN!**

AUTOCAD® RELEASE 9

Featuring a new user interface with pull-down menus, icon menus, file portability across operating systems, twenty new text fonts, and more. We listen to our customers. ***Release 10 coming soon!***
Authorized AutoCAD Dealer

Networking
NOVELL & 3 COM
File Servers & Software
V Series Modems
Have you been searching for the perfect link?
Find it through us and Novell.
Call for estimate & consultation.
Authorized Novell Dealer.
Authorized 3 COM Dealer.

*Come see our new training center!*

**COMPUTOWN**
"More than a computer store"

| Pleasant Hill: | San Francisco: | Mountain View: |
|---|---|---|
| (415) 682-TOWN | (415) 956-8696 | (415) 962-8696 |
| (415) 682-8696 | Fax 989-8696 | Fax 969-8696 |
| 1527 Contra Costa Blvd. Pleasant Hill CA 94523 | 760 Market Street Phelan Building, Suite 219 San Francisco CA 94102 (Enter at 35 O'Farrel St.) | 2455 Old Middlefield Way Mountain View, CA 94043 |

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.


**PC UNIX SIG.** Meetings: 1st Wednesdays, 7 pm, AT&T Training Center, 1090 E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale. Learn more about such UNIX versions as Microport, XENIX and Minix. Starting a library of public domain source code. Call: Dan Kionka, (408) 432-1300.

**Sacramento PC User Group.** Meetings: For information call Jackie Janssen at (916) 383-6900.

**San Francisco Computer Society.** Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

**San Francisco PC Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 8 pm, Rm. 1, Bldg. A, Fort Mason Center, SF. Call: (415) 221-9166. BBS: (415) 621-2609.

**San Francisco PCjr Users Group (SFPCjrUG).** Meetings: First Sundays. 7:30 PM, Homestead Savings, 22nd Ave./ Geary, San Francisco. Demonstrations and discussions, club library, disks for sale. Call: John King, 472-7035

**Santa Cruz Computer Society.** Meetings: 3rd Thursdays. 7 PM, Santa Cruz County Office of Education, 809 Bay Avenue, Suite H, Capitola. Call: 479-1180.

**Silicon Valley Computer Society.** Meetings: 4th Wed. 7:30 PM Oak Room, at Hewlett Packard, on Pruneridge in Cupertino. Call Kent Stafford for info at (408) 286-2969.

**Silicon Valley FOG.** Meetings: 3rd. Wed. 7:30 PM Saratoga Community Library, 13650 Saratoga Ave.

**Solano Community PC Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Monday, 7 PM, Fairfield High School.

**Solomon User Group Of Silicon Valley.** Meetings: Wednesday, August 10, 6:30 PM, Conveyor And Storage Dynamics, 2581 Leghorn St., Mt. View. Call Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark, CA 94560; (415) 659-1515.

**South Bay AT&T PC UG.** Meetings: Call for info. Call (408) 226-0116

**South Bay WordPerfect User Group.** Meetings: Monthly, 13650 Saratoga Ave., Saratoga. Call: Martin Van Derpool, (408) 238-8434.

**South County PC Users Group.** Meetings: Round Table Pizza Restaurant, 22457 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Call: R.A.McCloud, (415) 537-9899.

**Teachers SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7:30 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Margaret Gwathmey, (415) 982-4221.

**TRS Nybblers.** Meetings: 2nd Friday, 8 PM, Chabot College, 2555 Hesperian Blvd., Rm. 600, Hayward. MS/DOS, CP/M, laptops, CoCo's, Mod 1, 3, 4; Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. PD software education modules, problem solving

**Send Your User Group or Bulletin Board listing to:**

**MicroTimes User Groups, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609**

Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less.


SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

## UPCOMING SHOWS

**COW PALACE**
OCTOBER 8, 1988

**OAKLAND CONVENTION CENTER**
OCTOBER 22, 1988

**ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
OCTOBER 29, 1988

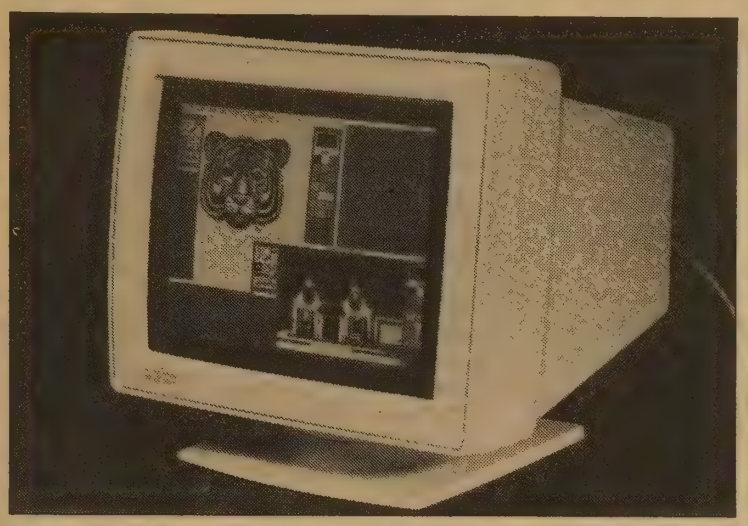
**SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
NOVEMBER 5, 1988

**COW PALACE**
NOVEMBER 12, 1988

**ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
NOVEMBER 19, 1988

**10 AM to 5 PM; except Alameda County Fairgrounds open 10 AM to 4 PM**
**Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE**

A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113



## HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS SUBSYSTEM
## DESKTOP PUBLISHING - CAD WORKSTATIONS

AFFORDABLE WORKSTATION QUALITY FOR YOUR PC, XT/AT The CATI 1024 lets you enjoy the benefits of high-resolution desktop publishing and CAD programs. With 1024x768 resolution and a 1:1 aspect ratio, the CATI 1024 breaks all price/performance barriers.

HIGH-RESOLUTION DESKTOP PUBLISHING Tired of zooming in and out on your exsisting monitor? Want to get the whole picture? The CATI 1024 is a true high-resolution WYSIWYG graphics subsystem. See a full page of Ventura including all the text and graphics. The PAPER WHITE fourteen inch FLAT SCREEN is of landscape design with a nonglare finish.

WORKSTATION PERFORMANCE Professional quality "screen detail" 1024x768 makes the CATI1024 ideal for power programs like AutoCAD, GEM and Windows.

FULL COMPATABILITY Full IBM PC/XT AT, PS/2 model 30 hardware and software compatibiliy. In addition to the high-resolution mode the CATI 1024 fully supports monochrome Hercules 720x348 displaying programs like 1-2-3, Symphony, Microsoft Word, dBase and can coexist with another color graphics adapter.

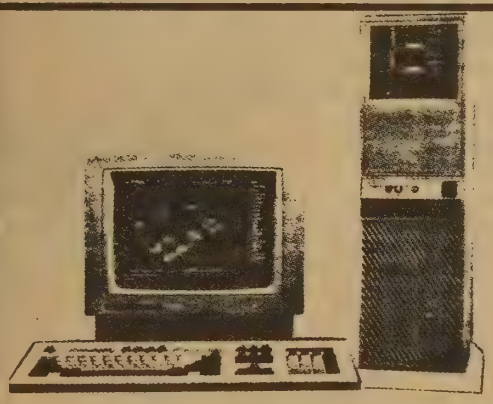
DON'T DELAY CALL NOW and be the first to have a true workstation on your PC. Visa and MasterCard

$595 Monitor, board, and software - ready to go!.

**CATi INC. 408-778-CATS HOT LINE**

*Computer Applications Technology Industries Inc*
*16840 Building B, Joleen Way,*
*Morgan Hill, California 95037*
*phone 408-778-2287 fax 408-778-9975*

## 20 MHZ 386 CAD WORKSTATION



**$349.00* Per Month O.A.C.**
*Commercial Customers Only

**80386 20 Mhz TOWER COMPUTER**

- 80387 Math Co-Processor
- 1MB 32 Bit High Speed RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy disk
- Video Graphics Array (VGA) adaptor
- 14" Tilt and swivel VGA Color Monitor
- 12" X 12" Digitizer
- Houston Instrument DMP 61 "D" Size Plotter
- AutoCAD Release 9 (free upgrade to Rel 10) or VersaCAD Design
- 1 Year Warranty

**WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE ON CAD/CAM EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES**

Authorized:

Nth ENGINE

AUTOCAD

VERSACAD Design The Total Design Solution

AUTOMATED SYSTEMS DESIGN GROUP, INC.

2001 Omega Road, Suite 203
San Ramon, CA 94583

**(800) 344-3140**

# 22 REASONS

## WHY YOU SAVE ON SOFTWARE AT HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

1. We buy for less.
2. We pay ourselves less.
3. We drive little, old cars.
4. We don't heat the warehouse.
5. We pay less rent.
6. We clean our own stores.
7. We live in modest homes.
8. We run little, cheap ads.
9. We don't borrow money.
10. We think 60 watts is bright enough.
11. We eat off lunch wagons.
12. We work long hours.
13. We don't have an ad agency.
14. We don't have an incentive plan.
15. We don't have a bonus plan.
16. We don't have a retirement plan.
17. We don't have a stock option plan.
18. In fact, we don't have a plan at all.
19. If we can't wash it, we don't wear it.
20. Our buyer failed math and can't figure profit margins.
21. Our children all support themselves.
22. We married gals with cheap tastes.

Back To School & All That Stuff Special

**5 Diskettes 'FREE'**

or **10% DISCOUNT**

with any $25 Purchase Offer

To receive your 5 FREE diskettes or 10% DISCOUNT present this coupon at the time of purchase, you'll be given 5 DS/DD diskettes w/sleeves, or 10% OFF your purchase. All diskettes are 100% Certified and Guaranteed Free of Defects by Discount Software. Expires Nov. 8, 1988
Not valid with any other offer. Limit one coupon per person.

**HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE**

4406 A ENTERPRISE PL.
(Off Grimmer Blvd.
Highway 880/680 and Durham Blvd.)

**415-490-6335**

VISA OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK master charge

# EFI'S
# Discount Computers

Complete systems from:

CITIZEN
WYSE
ZENITH
MITSUBISHI
ACER COMPUTERS & LASER PRINTER
SAMSUNG
EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
TOSHIBA
NEC
SHARP
AST RESEARCH INC.
AT&T
IBM
COMPAQ
NCR
SPERRY

XT/AT
386 CLONES

**SOFTWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Lotus 1-2-3 | 299 |
| WordPerfect 5.0 | 249 |
| dBase III+ | 389 |
| Ventura | 489 |
| Paradox II | 419 |
| Norton Advanced Utilities | 85 |
| Turbo C | 63 |
| X-Tree | 49 |
| FastBack | 99 |
| Q&A 3.0 | 205 |
| Generic CADD | 65 |
| PageMaker 3.0 | 489 |
| Quattro | 125 |
| MS Word | 225 |
| Smart w/Spellchecker | 479 |
| MS Windows | 69 |

**DISK DRIVES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20/30 MB w/contr. | 289/319 |
| Half ht./Full ht. drives | Call |
| Plus 20/40 MB Hard Card | 559/695 |
| Archive 40MB tape BU | 355 |
| 40 MB 40ms/28ms | 389/449 |
| **Bernoulli Boxes** | **Call** |

**SUPPLIES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 3M DS/DD diskettes | 8.95 |
| Dysan Hi Dens | 19.95 |
| Ribbons/Chips/Paper | Call |

**HARDWARE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vega Deluxe/VGA | 209/249 |
| Paradise EGA/EGA 480 | 149/175 |
| Genoa EGA/VGA | 219/459 |
| Six Pak 64K | 129 |
| Irma Board II | 795 |
| Intel Aboveboard | 379 |
| Orchid Tiny/286E | 295/739 |
| Hayes modems | Call |
| Evercom 1200B/2400B | 85/155 |
| Hercules color/mono | Call |
| Generic mono/color/EGA | 89/159 |
| 8087/80287-8 | 115/249 |
| Everex EGA | 139 |
| MS bus/serial mouse | 105 |

**PRINTERS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Citizen 120D/Premier 35 | 169/489 |
| HP Series II w/toner | 1745 |
| NCR, Canon, Quad Laser | Call |
| Automatic Printer Switch | 69 |
| Epson, Toshiba, Brother, NEC, Primages, Diablo, ALPS, Diconix, Okidata, RCA, Panasonic | Call |

**MONITORS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sony/Mitsubishi/Zenith/Seiko | Call |
| Amdek 410A/722 | 149/469 |
| NEC Multisync II | 599 |
| Samsung Amber/EGA | 85/379 |
| Everex EGA | 369 |

**Canon and Sharp fax machines now available.**
Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
**(415) 283-1744**
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
**(415) 283-1700**
**CALL BEFORE YOU BUY**
*Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.*


committee.

**Valley Computer Club IBM PC Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Wed. 6 PM Xerox Bldg. 475 Oakmead Pky, Sunnyvale, CA. $24/yr member. Monthly VPUG News, access rights to VPUG-SIG Advice on desktop pub. techniques, new products, bugs, etc.

**WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG.** Meetings: 3rd Mondays, 7 pm, Chancellor's Conf. Rm., UCSF, 3333 California St., SF. Call: Debbie Foster, (415) 285-4534.

### KAYPRO

**BAKUP.** Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, Albany Senior Center, 846 Masonic Ave., Albany. Call: Bob Athey, (415) 526-3541.

**Kay+Fun Peninsula Computer Club.** Meetings: 7:30 PM, Social Room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. CP/M + DOS library. BBS: (415) 572-8219. Call: 593-9981.

**San Francisco Computer Society.** Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

### MACINTOSH

**Berkeley Macintosh User Group (BMUG).** Meetings: every Thurs. 6 PM Physical Sciences Lecture Hall, UC Berkeley Campus. SIG meetings on Mondays, Tuesdays & Wednesdays. Call for this week's topic. (415) 849-9114. BMUG, 1442A Walnut St., #62, Berkeley, CA 94709.

**Christian Macintosh User Group, San Francisco Chapter.** Meetings: 2nd Thurs. San Francisco. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913. Bible Study and DTP SIGS.

**Christian Macintosh User Group, Silicon Valley Chapter.** Meetings: 1st Thurs. San Jose. Newsletter and support available. Contact Rick Thrasher at (408) 437-1913.

**Diablo Valley Apple Users.** Meetings: 1st & 3rd Fri. 7 PM Willow Creek Ctr., 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, CA. SIG's meet monthly. Featuring library of pub. domain software & club's DOM's. Newsletter, demos, group buys hard/software.

**EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh Users Group).** Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays, 7:30 pm, 724 Allston Way (@4th) near University Ave., Berkeley. Members receive free PD software. Bring blank disk. Meetings open to everyone. Call: Terry Pennington, (415) 486-0147.

**Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG).** Meetings: 3rd Tues., Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon.

**MacCruisers — Santa Cruz.** Meetings: 2nd Wed. Jade Street Community Ctr. at 45th Ave., Capitola, CA.

**MacNexus — Sacramento's Macintosh Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Thurs. 6:30 PM Call (916) 446-2411 for info. 350 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection.

**Silicon Valley Computer Society's Macintosh SIG.** First meeting: September 21, 7:30 pm, 6th floor offices of Arthur Young and Co., Mitsubishi/Plaza Bank Building, 55 Almaden Blvd., San Jose. A forum for shared ideas. First meeting will be a demonstration of HyperCard. Other demos are planned for future meetings. Call: Dennis Dawson, (408) 947-5550.

**The Bay Area MacForum.** Meetings: 3rd Saturdays. Daly City Library, Serramonte Branch. Call: 771-5830.

**TI-West** Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, Rm. 600, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward, CA. Access to a variety of pub. domain software, education modules "problem solving" peripheral committee.

**Tri-Valley Macintosh User's Group (TMUG).** Meetings: 1st Thursdays, 7 pm, 4695 Chabot Dr., Rm 114, Hacienda Business Park, Pleasanton. Newsletter, large P/D library. Call: James (415) 426-8756 eves, Mike, (415) 838-6165.


# COMPUTER CLASSES
## That Save You Time & Money

**BUILD YOUR OWN XT, AT, OR 386 COMPUTER**

Save lots of money by assembling your own computer. Thousands have done it, and so can you. We'll teach you all the basics.

**LEARN THE ESSENTIALS OF DOS**

Learn how to use DOS commands, back-up and copy files, use batch files, and many other "tricks of the trade".

$75 class fee includes reference manuals and software. Classes are small to encourage participation, so enrollment is limited. Call NOW for brochure and information. Classes in San Francisco and Walnut Creek.
(415) 284-1024

# Streets On A Disk
## Business and Personal Mapping System

**STREETS** offers you much more than any ordinary map. By merely pointing with a mouse or cursor keys, you can use your computer to plan your next trip. **STREETS** will automatically display and print maps, travel directions, calculate distance, mileage, travel time, and fuel requirements.

With **STREETS**, you can display all of your business contacts on the map along with name, address, phone number or any text information.

Designed for use on a PC, AT, 386, and compatibles, **STREETS** is ideal for salesmen, dispatchers, travel agents, and motorists everywhere.

**ONLY $99.95** (including a choice of city maps)
Add $5.00 shipping and handling. California residents add 6% tax.
**Call (805) 583-1029**
**Klynas Engineering, Box 499, Simi Valley, CA 93062**

# FUJITSU
## DX 2300/2400 and DL 3300/3400

**DX 2300/2400**

- 324 cps draft - 54 cps NLQ
- 80 column or 136 column
- Epson FX-80, IBM ProPrinter and IBM Graphics emulation
- Friction feed and adjustable tractor feed
- Quiet (less than 55dBA)
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Color option available
- MTBF - 6000 power-on hours

*Call for Price*

**DL 3300/3400**

- 24-wire dot matrix
- 240 cps draft - 60 cps letter quality
- MTBF-8000 power-on hours
- IBM ProPrinter, IBM Graphics, Diablo 630 & Epson JX-80 emulation
- Parallel and serial (optional) interface
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Adjustable tractor and friction feed
- Head life 300 million strokes per wire

*Call for Price*

## Cypress Distributing Company®

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Torro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Quimax Emerson Century Data Systems Packard Bell Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C. Itoh Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rotishauser Canon

386! AT! XT!

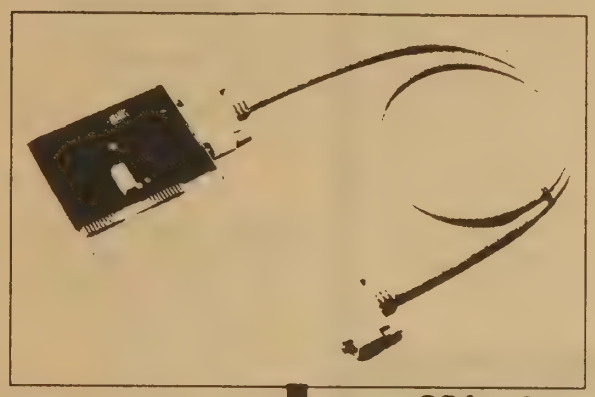
# Hi-Lo Advanced®

# IC PROGRAMMERS FOR IBM

These new programming modules and testers for the IBM XT/AT all use one common host adapter card. They include many features not listed below. Please call or come in for more information.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE **Hi-Lo Advanced** FLYER!

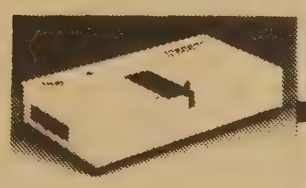
**COMMON SYSTEM ADAPTER CARD.....$54.95**
Used with all Hi-Lo Advanced programming modules.



SPECIAL
ALL-01 Universal Programmer/ Tester Module with System Adapter Card
***just $599!***
For limited time only.

CSA – 01

**(E)EPROM PROGRAMMER..$149.00**
- Programs 16K to 1024K EPROM, CMOS EPROM, and (E)EPROM.

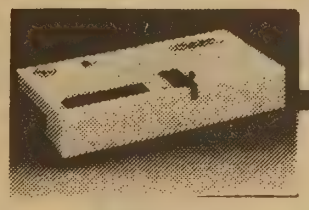


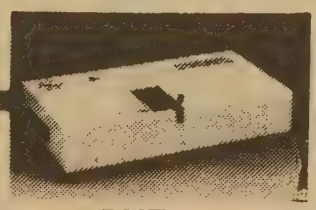
**PAL PROGRAMMER.....$299.00**
- Programs MMI, NS, and TI 20 & 24 Pin.
- Blank Check, Program, Auto, Verify Read Master, and Security Fuse Blow.

EPP – 01

PAP – 01

**BI-POLAR PROM PROGRAMMER.....$299.00**
- Programs many MMI, NS, TI, Signetics Bi-Polar PROMS.
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Program, Auto, Read Master, and Verify.



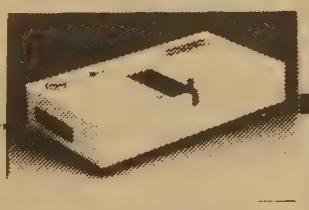


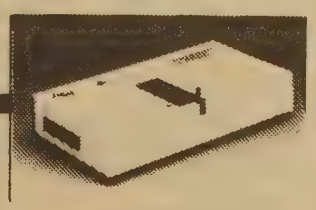
**DIGITAL IC & MEMORY TESTER.....$195.00**
- Tests TTL, CMOS, DRAM, and SRAM.
- Auto-Search unknown IC numbers.
- TTL/CMOS/MEMORY Tester.
- User can establish his own test pattern to test special IC's.

BPP – 01

DMT – 01

**8751 PROGRAMMER.....$249.00**
- Programs 9744H, 8751H, 87C51, 8752H.
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Verify, Compare, Program, Auto, Read Master, and Security Programming.





**8748 PROGRAMMER.....$199.00**
- EPROM and PROM types: 8741(A), 8742(H), 8749(H), 8750(H).
- Load Disk, Save Disk, Edit, Blank Check, Program, Auto, Read Master, Verify and Compare.

51P – 01

48P – 01

*Coming Soon!* **The HSC Experimenter's Discount Club**
- Invitation Only Sales
- "Preview" Specials
- The more you spend, the more you save!

ALL – 01

**UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER MODULE**
- PROGRAMS (E)EPROM, PAL, BI-POLAR PROM, 8748, AND 8751.
- TESTS DIGITAL AND MEMORY IC's
- COMBINES FEATURES OF EPP-01, PAP-01, BPP-01, DMT-01, 48P-01, 51P-01.

***ONLY $559.00***

***WE SHIP C.O.D.!***

Call the HALTED ELECTRONIC RESOURCE BBS! (408) 732-2814

***HSC of Santa Clara***
***3500 Ryder Street***
***Santa Clara, CA 95051***

HSC of Sacramento
5549 Hemlock St.
Sacramento, CA 94928
(916) 338-2545

HSC of Santa Rosa
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 95841
(707) 792-2277

***HSC Since '63!***

***Call Now!***

*Outside California* ***800-4-HALTED***

*California Residents* ***408-732-1573***

TERMS: Minimum order $10. California Residents add 7% sales tax. Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D. or call for charges. Shipping will be added to credit card and C.O.D. orders. $2 Handling charge on orders less than $25. Prepaid orders over $100 use money order or certified check. Please no not send cash. Some items limited to stock on hand. Prices subject to change.

Your Best Source for
Computer & Chips

Same Day Shipment

**MEMORY RAM:**

| | |
|---|---|
| 41256-100ns-80ns | call |
| 41256-120ns | call |
| 41256-150ns | call |
| 4128-150ns | call |
| HM51258P-10/80 | call |
| 514256-12/10/85 | call |
| 4164-100ns | $3.30 |
| 4164-120ns | 2.80 |
| 4164-150ns | 2.40 |
| 41464-150ns | call |
| 41464-120ns | call |
| 4416-15/12/20 | call |
| 8250 | 4.00 |
| 82450/16450 | 7.00 |
| MC1488 | .60 |
| MC1489 | .60 |

**MEMORY EPROM**

| | |
|---|---|
| 2708-450nn | $6.95 |
| 2716-450ns | 5.00 |
| 2732-250ns | 4.50 |
| 2764-250ns-200ns | 3.50 |
| 27128-250ns or Faster | 5.50 |
| 27256-250ns | 6.50 |
| 27512-250ns | 14.00 |
| 80386-16 32Bit | call |
| 80386-20 MHz | call |

**COPROCESSOR'S**

| | |
|---|---|
| 8087-5 MHz | $98.00 |
| 8087-8 MHz | 145.00 |
| 8087-10 MHz | 225.00 |
| 80287-6 MHz | 155.00 |
| 80287-8 MHz | 220.00 |
| 80287-10 MHz | 280.00 |
| 80387-16 MHz | 420.00 |
| 80387-20 MHz | 695.00 |
| 80387-25 MHz | call |
| V-20-8 MHz | call |
| V-20-10 MHz | call |

**SIMM / SIPP MODULES**

| | |
|---|---|
| 256x8-12/10/08 | call |
| 256x9-12/10/08/07 | call |
| 1MBx8-12/10/08 | call |
| 1MBx9-12/10/08 | call |

**Accessories & Peripherals, Power Supply, 6/10ft. Parrallel Cable, Floppy Drives & Hard Drives**

Tel: 408-496-1122 Fax: 408-496-1297

**ADVANCE MICRO TECHNOLOGY**
VISA & MASTERCHARGE ACCEPTED
Please Note - All Prices Subject to Change
**3016 Scott Blvd, Santa Clara, CA**


### MICROSOFT

**Mac Diablo Users Group (MDUG).** Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 PM, Community Room, Glendale Federal Savings, 3101 E. Crow Canyon Rd., San Ramon. Small, helpful group.

**Microsoft Word Users Group.** Meetings: 4th Mondays, 7:30 PM - 9:30 PM, Hewlett Packard-Cupertino-Oak Room Bldg., 48 Pruneridge, 100 yds. est of Wolfe off Hwy 280. August 22: Chris Donner, Pres. Access Softek on DRAGNET for Text Retrieval and Management. Call: Bill West, 356-8805.

**Mirosoft Word SIG of the SVCS.** Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 PM Hewlett—Packard, Oak Room, Pruneridge at Wolfe, Cupertino. Contact Bill West (408) 356-8805 or Hunter Jackson (4080 446- 4097.

### MINDSET

**San Francisco Mindset Users Group.** Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm. Call: (415) 626-4240.

### MORROW

**BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Assoc.).** Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Albany Senior Center,846 Masonic Street (just north of Solano) in Albany, CA. Voice:(415) 534-4257. BBS:(415) 654-3882. P.O. Box 5152 Berkeley CA 94705.

**San Francisco Computer Society.** Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:00 PM. Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. MS-DOS machines, Osborne, Kaypro, Morrow. Call Ralph Gallagher 929-0252.

### NEC

**Bay Area NEC/100 Users Group.** Meetings: 1st and 3rd Thur. 7:30 PM Room 209C at College of Alameda. For those interested in laptops, especially Kyocera 80C85 type (NEC 8201a, Radio Shack Model 100 or 102. Call (415) 658-1889.

### NOVELL

**Novell Users Group - Silicon Valley.** Meetings: 3rd. Wed. 7 PM 1170 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, CA.

### ORACLE

**Northern California Oracle UG.** Meetings: Call (408) 738- 8330 for info. meets every 3 months at different Bay Area locations. Newsletter published between meetings.

### OSBORNE

**San Francisco Computer Society.** Meetings: 1st Monday, 7:00 PM, Homestead S&L, 5757 Geary Blvd., San Francisco. CP\M and DOS machines. No BBS. Call Ralph Gallagher, (415) 929-0252 for information.

### PARADOX

**San Francisco Paradox Users Group.** Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

**San Francisco Paradox Users Group, South Bay Chapter.** Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, call Jeffrey Edwards Co. for information, (415) 543-6227.

### TANDY/RADIO SHACK

**BYTE Bandits of America.** Meetings: Campbell. Call (408) 379-2774 for info.

**Model 100, 102 & 200 Support.** Meetings: Int'l support by mail, voice & BBS. Free on-line weekly news letter. Write Club 100 984 Hawthorne Dr., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. Or call (415) 937-5039.

**Tandy 1000 (The Mug).** Mail-based user group w/ monthly newsletter. Not for PC jrs. Members communicate through newsletter. $8/yr. fee; checks to: Daniel Tuma, 30 Arjang Ct., Alamo, CA 94507-2041.

**TRS Nybblers.** Meetings: 2nd Fri. 8 PM Chabot College, 25555 Hesperian Blvd., Hayward. MS-DOS, CP/M, laptops, Mod 1, 3, 4, Mod 2, 12, 16, 6000. Bud Gallagher (415) 522-5960 or Bruce Jarvis (415) 846-3575.

### REVELATION

**Bay Area Revelation UG.** Meetings: 1st Tues. Call (415) 759-1210.

### SANYO

**Sanyo PC Hackers.** Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Mercury Room,


**$2 PER DISK — HOT SOFTWARE — IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $2 PER DISK**

Send $1 for 240 + Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| VP01 | Virus Protection-Flu Shot Plus 1.4 | P006 | PrintMaster |
| B031 | Stock Market Expert System | D001 | Dos Tutor |
| E001 | PC-Write 2.71 With Spell Check (2) | P015 | Bradford 2-41 Epson Fonts |
| E003 | PC-Outline 3.3-Think Tank Clone | EGA10 | 3-D EGA Chess |
| S001 | ASEASY Vers 3.01E 1-2-3 Clone | M000 | ProComm Plus 1.1-Modem Program |
| DB001 | PC File Plus 2.0 (3) Super Data Base | E009 | Homebase 2.5 Sidekick + (3) |
| DB008 | Dbase III Program Generator (2) | U001 | PC Mag 110+ Utilities (2) |
| U010 | Great Mail List Manager-Mass Appeal 3.0 | B011 | Hard Disk Menu III-Forget Automenu |
| D005 | Still River Shell V.2.36-DOS Shell | P004 | City Desk 7.1 Dot Matrix Desk Top Pub |
| B002 | EZ Forms Generator Ver. D1.3 | L005 | QEdit 2.06 Brief Clone-Super Editor |
| B022 | Disk200 Norton Advanced Utils Clone (2) | DB010 | PC-Hypertext |

**P005** LQ Print-New Version 2.26 Letter Quality with 17 Fonts on Dot Matrix

**3½" Disks Available—$3 each or 2 360K for $4.50**

**GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS**
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 415-581-1494
**Walk-in Hours 9-7 Mon-Wed-Thur-Fri**

**GET A COMPUTER THE WAY YOU WANT IT!!!**

**Custom XT, AT, 386 Systems Built to Order**

**Our Specialty:**
- Low Prices
- Friendly Service
- Open 7 Days
- Hotline Support
- Fast Service Turnaround
- Free Technical Advice
- We Service What We Sell

**No Charge For:**
- Installation
- Configuration
- Setup
- System Diagnostics

FREE PARKING AVAILABLE

ACS Call Now (415) 732-9400
**Advanced Computer Service**
**38 w. Tennyson Rd. Hayward CA. 94544**

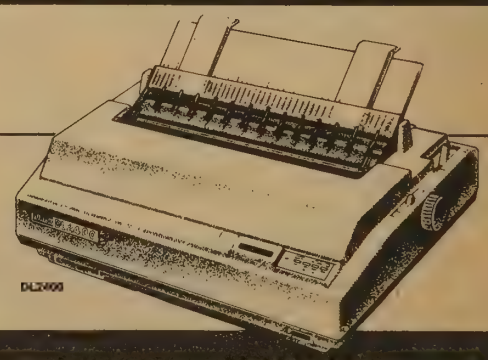
**FUJITSU DL 2400 and DL 5600**

**DL 2400**
- 216 cps draft - 72 cps LQ
- 24 wire dot matrix
- 16 character LCD panel
- Parallel and serial interface
- Quiet (53dBA)
- Single, double, triple-bin cut sheet feeders available
- Emulates IBM Graphics/Diablo 630 API
- Available in color

*Call for price*

**DL 5600**
- 24 wire dot matrix/24K buffer
- 486 cps draft - 162 cps LQ
- Handles 8 part forms/copies
- MTBF - 8000 power-on hours
- Emulates Diablo 630 API, IBM Graphics Printer and IBM Proprinter XL
- Serial and parallel interface
- Available in color
- 16 character LCD panel

*Call for price*



**Cypress Distributing Company** (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 560 Lincoln Avenue | 22186 Rim Pointe | 2670 Truxel Road | Datasouth 10 Net Century Data Systems Ampex |
| San Jose, CA 95126 | El Toro, CA 92630 | Sacramento, CA 95833 | Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha C Itoh |
| (408) 297-9800 | (714) 770-7244 | (916) 646-1955 | Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon |

# The Lowest Priced Diskettes

**25¢ ea.** **5¼" DS DD**

- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and write protect tabs

**99¢ ea.** **3½" DS DD**

- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $12.50
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $13.50

**WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS SO WE OFFER YOU**

**THE BEST: PRICING, STOCK & EXPERT ADVICE**

**33¢ ea.** **5¼" DS HD**

- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 350s 30¢ ea.

**45¢ ea. COLORED** **5¼" DS DD**

- Min 100
- 16 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

**79¢ ea.** **COLORED 5¼" DS DD**

- Qty 50
- 12 diff. colors
- Black & white 59¢ ea.
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

**NEW** **PRE-FORMATTED DISKS**

**5¼" DS DD 52¢ ea.** (100 min.)

**5¼" DS HD 99¢ ea.** (30 min.) in blue

- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

**NEW**

**3½" DS DD** **$1.29 ea.**

- in 5 different colors: green, yellow, white, red, orange
- 100% error free

**3½" DS HD** **$3.55 ea.**

2 MB disk for IBM PS/2

## Nashua

Box of 10

- 5¼" DS DD . . . . . $5.10
- 5¼" DS HD . . . . . $9.95
- 3½" DS DD . . . . . $13.80

**DATA CARTRIDGES**

- DC600A . . . . . $22.25
- DC2000 . . . . . $17.90

## KAO

- 3½" DS DD . . . . . $13.20 Box
- 3½" DS HD . . . . . $36 Box

## Verbatim

- 5¼" DS DD (Data Life Plus) (Teflon protected) . . . . . $9.85 Box
- 5¼" DS DD . . . . . $7.95 Box
- 5¼" DS HD Pre-formatted . $13.90 Box
- 3½" DS DD . . . . . $13.90 Box
- 3½" DS HD . . . . . $44 Box

## SONY

- 3½" DS DD box of 10 . . . . $16.50 Box
- 3½" DS HD box of 10 . . . . . $44 Box

## maxell

- 5¼" DS DD box of 10 . . . . . $7.95 Box
- 5¼" DS HD box of 10 . . . . $16.90 Box

## BASF

- 5¼" DS DD . . . . . $6.55
- 5¼" DS HD . . . . . $9.20
- 3½" DS DD . . . . . $13.20
- 3½" DS HD . . . . . $39.00

## DATATECH

- 3½" DS DD . . . . . $12.50 Box
- 5¼" DS HD . . . . . $9.50 Box
- Min 5

## *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES ***

5¼" diskholder (holds over 100) . . . . . $8.95
5¼" diskholder (holds over 50) . . . . . $6.95
Computer paper 9½ x 11 (2500 sheets) . . . . . $20.50
Computer paper 14⅞ x 11" (3000 sheets) . . . . . $29

5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks) . $1.50
3½" diskholder (holds over 80) . . . . . $8.95
3½" diskholder (holds over 10) . . . . . $1.50
Computer cables (Par., Serial, etc.) . . . . . $7.50

Power surge control (UL) . . . . . $9
AC Power pad (Master pad) . . . . . $22
Keyboard drawer . . . . . $29
5¼" head cleaning kit for disk drives . . . . . $3.95
3½" head cleaning kit for disk drives . . . . . $3.95

**AMERICAL GROUP**

- Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations
- ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter
- CA residents add 6.5% Tax
- APO and FPO shipping charges— 15% of min. $6 purchase

- VISA, MC, COD
- Pick up or send your orders to:
  Americal Group
  14200 Ventura Blvd. #201
  Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
  OR 12132 Sherman Way
  North Hollywood, CA 91605

**SAME DAY SHIPPING**

**818-765-3040**

FAX 818-765-3887

Dealer and Qty prices avail.

**800-288-8025**

# DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

## *Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List*

### IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color .....$969/1195
*PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD ....1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB .....**1550**
PS II Model 30-002/021 .....1155/1595
*PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB..2350/2795
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB .....*3195/3595
*PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz ..5695/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB .....**3895/4696
AT 339 (8MHz, 512K, 30 MB) ....IN STOCK
**All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK**
AT 068/339 In Stock .....2395/3395
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K.....795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE .....199/225
Color Display 8512 .....439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE.....525/395
8514 Monitor/Adapter .....1075/925
Ext. Drive F/PS2 (5¼).....285
Pro Printer II/XL .....369/515
Pro Printer X24/XL24 .....*529/675
Quiet Writer II/III .....**795/1095*
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 .....113/82/68

**CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS**
***QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE***

### Seagate

**SEAGATE HARD DRIVES**
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller .....$259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051) .....375/420
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053).....*319/449
*80 MB (4096)/80 MB (277R) .....*595/445

**MINISCRIBE**
40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053).....$319/479
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT.....495
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680) .....595/2095

**HARD CARDS**
20 MB/30 MB for XT .....$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC .....495
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2.....399/435

**MISCELLANEOUS**
COMPAQ 300 MB HD .....$2995
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB .....495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386 .....745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK.....145/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK .....1695

### COMPAQ®

**DESKPRO MODELS**
**NEW D.P. 386-25 MHz In Stock**
*386/20 MHz 60 MB HD.....$4795**
*386/20 MHz 130 MB HD .....5995
*386/20 MHz 300 MB HD .....7695
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory .....3795
286 Model 1 .....1595
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD .....2095/2295
286 Model 40 (Factory) .....2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20 MB .....1095/1395

**PORTABLES**
***NEW PORTABLE 386/40 MB.....$5395
***NEW PORTABLE 386/100 MB .....6699
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade).....2595/2395
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286) .....1895
**III Model 20 MB**.....3375
**III Model 40 MB** .....3850
Compaq Amber/Green.....195
Compaq 40 MB Tbu F/ Deskpro .....750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor .....410/510
Compaq DOS 3.3.1 (min. 5) .....82
**Call On Memory And Other Compaq Products**
***Quantity Discount Available***

## Dealers & Consultants Only

*Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes*

### Intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT.....***99/152
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT .....139/239
80387-16/80387-20 .....425/679
8087-1/80287-10 .....199/279
**NEW 80387-25 .....949**

### OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq .....$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq .....329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq.....424/519
ML393/393 Color 450 cps .....925/1029
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq.....319/469
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq.....469/619
Lazer Line 6 .....1299

### IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External.....$229/329
20 MB. Inter./External .....*259/299
40 MB. Inter./External .....429/535
Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

### TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps) .....$455/625
351-SC/351-2 COLOR .....945/1019
LASER PRINTER .....**2295**
Toshiba T1000/T1100 .....739/1395
T1200/T3120 .....2295/2950
T3200/T5100 .....3495/4495
Toshiba Modem/Compatible.....279/249

### HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Series II.....$1595+
*DESK JET NEW 250 CPS.....$679
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP .....329/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP .....619/669
HP Plotter 7475A .....1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int. .....*1380

### NEC

MULTISPEED EL/HD .....$1395/2299
MULTISYNC II/PLUS .....569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20".....1995
NEC LC890 LASER.....3195
P760/P2200 .....599/329

***LOTUS 1-2-3 $289***

***LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $259***

# D-DATA


**D-DATA**
4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994
FAX 8189058869


**One stop shopping for dealers & consultants**

STB MULT/F CARD f/XT .....29
DC 1000 TAPES .....7
MODEM 1200/2400 BAUD .....59/95
IBM MONO/CLR/EGA.....79/145/325
INTERDYNE T.B.U. 10/20 MB .....75/95
MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases. 2% discount on all pre-payments.

Mercury Savings & Loan, 99 El Camino Real, Menlo Park.

### SOLOMON

**San Francisco Solomon III Users Group.** Meetings: last Wed.,odd months 6-9 PM Price Waterhouse, 555 California St. 36th Fl., San Francisco. Annual membership - $50; corp. membership - $75.

**Solomon User Group of Silicon Valley.** Meetings: For info contact Grihalva Associates, 39899 Balentine Dr., Suite 175, Newark CA 94560.

### S—100

**S—100 Business Users Group.** Meetings: 4th Tues. 7:30 PM Santa Clara Univ., Rm. 101, Bannan Engineering Bldg. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries. BBS: (408) 262-5150, 8-N-1,2400/1200/300.

### TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

**Brea 99'ers Users Group.** Meetings: 1st Mon. 7:30 PM Mercury Savings, La Habra, CA.

**San Francisco 99ers.** Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 3751 Elston Ave. Call: Fred, (415) 530-8335.

**Thousand Oaks Personal Computer Club (TOPCC).** Meetings: monthly. Call: (714) 686-0336.

### TIMEX/SINCLAIR

**Timex Sinclair East Bay Z80 Users Group (TSEBZUG).** John Ezike, (415) 843-5507.

**Timex Sinclair Peninsula Users Group (TSPUG).** Contact George Mockridge, (408) 878-1773.

**Timex/Sinclair Users of Silicon Valley (GUTS/SV).** Meetings: each Sat. 9 AM Stanford Univ., Jordan Hall (quadrangle), Math Bldg. RM 380C. SW library & newsletter. For topic check PDSE BBS in Sunnyvale (408) 735-7390, 300/1200, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.

### VENTURA PUBLISHER

**San Mateo Ventura Users' Group.** Meetings; 2nd Mondays, 7:00-9:30 pm, 619 Bradford, Redwood City. Workshops, lectures, demonstrations of new techniques, shortcuts. Call: Eleanor Church, (415) 726-3181.

**Ventura Desktop Publishing Users Group.** Meetings: 1st Tuesday, 7-9:00 PM, 1650 S. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo. Newly formed group. Call Eleanor Church at (415) 726-3181, or Pam Sheble att 415) 574-2003 for information.

**VPUG (Ventura Publisher User Group).** Meetings: 3rd. Mon. 6:30 PM Fort Mason, Bldg. A., Rm. 5 San Francisco, CA.

***Send us your vote for the 1988***
***MicroTimes 100***
***Tell us who you think the most influential people are in the micro-computer industry. Fill out and return the ballot on page 49.***


WESTECH INTERNATIONAL

**YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR**
—IC'S, Computer Peripherals & Systems—
**We Continue to be the Best.**

8087-5/8/10 MHz—$95/134/200
82087-5/8/10 MHz—$155/220/265
80387-16/20 MHz—$425/605
64K-15/12/10—$2.4/2.8/3.2
256K-15/12/10/8—$10.8/11.8/12.8/13.5
V20-8/10 MHz—$6/12 V30-8/10—**CALL**
64x4-15/12/10—**CALL**
2764-25/20/25—$3.5/4.5/5
27128-25/20/15ns—$5.75/6.5/9
27256-25/20/15—$6/7.5/8.5
27C512— **CALL**
1 MEG-12/10—$35/37
SIMMS-256x9-15/12/10/8 & 1 MEGx9—**CALL**
Static Column RAM-256K & 1 MEG—**CALL**

CALL NOW FOR
**Everex** Mem Exp Boards
**NEC** Printers & Monitors
**Epson** Printers—All Models
**386** Mother Board 16 & 20 MHz

**Quantity Discounts Available**
Dealers/Univ./Govt. Agency Welcome.
**We Accept**

*We Stand For Quality Parts, Reliable Service and Prompt Delivery.*

Subject To Change
Of Price & Stock
Call For Volume Quote.

**Tel. (408)980-1788**
**Fax. (408) 980-1795**
**TLX 49339-02**



**ELECTRA 386M**
16 MHz 80386 Mother Board $ 1999.00
Enhanced Keyboard (101 Keys)
1 MB RAM on Mother Board
720 K 3.5" Floppy Drive

**ELECTRA 286M**
10 MHz 80286 Mother Board $ 849.00
Enhanced Keyboard (101 Keys)
512 K RAM on Mother Board
1.2 MB Floppy Drive

Add for Mono/Color System:$ 128.00/289.00
Add for EGA/VGA System: $ 499.00/799.00

**DRIVES & TAPE BACK-UPS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fujitsu 360K/1.2 Drive | $ 67.00/85.00 |
| Teac 360K/1.2 Fl.Drive | 71.00/90.00 |
| Seagate Hd.Drives 10/20/30/40 | $ Lowest $ |
| Maxtor Hard Drives | $ Lowest $ |
| Micropolis Hard Drives | $ Lowest $ |
| Irwine Tape Back-Ups 10/20/40 | $ Lowest $ |
| IOMEGA Bernouli 10+10 Int/Ext. | $ Lowest $ |
| IOMEGA Bernouli 20+20 Int/Ext. | $ Lowest $ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MODEM: | Everex 1200/2400 | $ 74.00/150.00 |
| MOUSE: | Logitech | $ 49.00 |

**EXPANSION BOARDS:**

| | |
|---|---|
| Paradies VGA Card | $ 269.00 |
| Everex EGA/VGA Card | 124.00/260.00 |
| Mono/Color Card /W Priner | 51.00 |
| Serial/Parallel/Game Card | 42.00 |
| Disk I/O Card | 50.00 |
| 2 MB EMS Card XT/AT | 89.00/99.00 |

**MONITORS:**
Mono/Color/EGA/VGA $ 70/240/353/475

**LAPTOPS:**
Toshiba & Nec $ Best Prices $

**FAX MACHINES and PRINTERS**
$ CALL $

**MMD**
3249 Stevens Creek Blvd.
#100, San Jose, CA 95117
(408) 296-0653

DISTRIBUTOR TO GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND CORPORATIONS.

# CLASSIFIEDS

## HARDWARE FOR SALE

**Orchid Conquest Above** —Board with 2MB EMS memory. $475 or B.O. (415) 664-7777.

**CompuPro 8/16 20Mb** w/ 4 CIT WS terminals, 1 Qume term., software $4000. Toshiba Strata phone system w/ PBX, 6 phone sets, $1,999, (415) 896-0961.

**Two 60-Mbyte tape backups**. Archive model 5945-C with interface card. Perfect condition. $300.00 each. Call (408) 462-6494 anytime.

**Compaq Portable Plus**, 10 MB/HD, 640K, 1200—Baud Hayes compatible modem, manuals, NECP6 24- pin dot matrix printer, Tractor -feed. Excellent condition. $1,150 or best offer. Byron (415) 964-8147.

**Tandy DWP 210** w/ cable $100 —Amdeck 310A monitor $75 —Dick Foster (415) 777-0965.

**XT Clone**, 640K, 8MH3, 1FD, Samsung monitor. Like new 3 mo. warranty $500.00 (415) 752-9015.

**Compaq Portables** — 640K, 10MG HD, clock, software. $1000/ bo. 640K, 2- 360K drives, software. $700/ bo. 521-2448.

**HP7475 6-pen plotter**, brand new $1100. Save 30% off store price. J.H. Hathaway (415) 652-8345.

**Atari 520ST + monitor**, boxed —$400.00. Call (415) 661-4139.

**Compaq Portable I,** dual floppies, 2 megs RAM, Hayes 1200B modem, extras, $1700, (415) 331-6941.

**Northstar Horizon**, 2 floppy drives, wood case, no terminal, excellent condition. Bruce, (415) 658-9545, leave message.

**Radio Shack Portable 200**, 72K, external disc, printer, case, cables, IBM communication system $750 b.o. 549-1212.

**TTX serial daisy printer and Zenith 780**, CPM system, $200 or best offer. Heidi, (415) 661-0818.

**Epson DX10 Daisy printer** excellent condition $115 (415) 771-7009.

**Houston Instruments DMP-29 AB Plotter,** 8 pen, $700; Apple IIe w/ monitor, 128K, duodisks, extras, $600; Brother Daisywheel Printer HR15XL, $200; Printer buffer, 64K, $75; (415) 652-3647.

**C. Itoh 300 FXP**, Epson w/ IBM Chip. 300 cps draft, 55 legal LQ. $450, bo, (415) 864-6884.

**256K Drams 120NS AT&T PLCC**. Price $9.50 each. Call David at (415) 254-9010.

**HP16C Computer Scientist Calculator**. Never used. $45/ bo. (415) 683-3236 (days). (408) 270-0126 (evenings).

**S-100 components**, includes CRT, keyboard, was operational. Any reasonable offer. Also misc. parts. (415) 854-3591.

**Good PC/XT Mother-Fujitsu 16S with hard drive and color monitor**. Some software. Not IBM compatible $485 (415) 935-9966 after 6pm.

**Mother boards** 286 AT compatible without DRAM. 10MHz —$229. 12MHz — $249. Call Nick (408) 245-2668.

**Good PC/Xt Mother-boards,** $40. 2400 Baud Internal Modem, $115. 80287-6, $125. Intel Above Board/ Ok, $75. Optical PC Bus Mouse, $60. Fast 40 Meg HD, $235. 2 Complete AT, 1 XT System with HD/Software, bo. Ed, (408) 475-4434.

**Toshiba 1100 + 640K**, 2 floppies, carrying case. DOS 3.2 $1500. (415) 221-7150 leave message.

**PC/XT Clock No- Slot** Module. PCjr Clock Cartridges. Integrity Technology, 105 Serra #230, Milpitas, CA 95035.

## JOBS OFFERED

**Personal Computer Owners Can Earn $1000 to $5000 monthly** offering simple services part time. Free list of 100 services. A.I.M.X.Y., Box 60369, San Diego, CA 92106.

**Independent Sales Representatives** —Sell a leading automotive parts inventory system in California, leads furnished. Call Applause Technology (800) 648-0661.

**Partner(s) wanted for Word Processing/ Data-Base Management Business.** In Marin County (San Rafael) Barbara (415) 472-3829.

## JOBS WANTED

**Recent Graduate**. B.S. in Mathematics and CIS. Seeking full- time position. Joe: (408) 738-5581.

**Programmer/ enthusiast seeks employment**. 2 yrs exp dBase programming. 1 yr Basic. Studied C and Cobol. Motivated; articulate, creative, good team worker. If new to environment, will start as trainee. Michael Howard, 429 So. Van Ness, SF, CA 94103

## OFFICE SPACE

**Hi-tech/ Incubator/ start ups** —1200 sf- 15,000 sf. $500 up full service business center. Office suites and warehouse. 24 hr. security, excellent parking, freeway access, BART/ AC Transit access. Flexible for expansion. On site leasing ofc: (415) 430-0133.

## SERVICES

**PROFESSIONALS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT** —Experts will help you develop your single or multi-user database applications so you can make $$$. Call for brochure. Greg (415) 883-8100.

**Training—On-site Or Here!**
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
**TRAINING UNLIMITED**
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
**(415) 753-1848**

## SALES REP WANTED

immediately by a new established company located at Fremont. Must have a strong customer relationship in Bay Area, and 5 years experience selling PC systems, peripherals and components.

Call (415) 683-0776
Nick/David
for appointment

**10 MHZ TURBO**
- 30 MB Hard Drive
- 360K Floppy
- 640K RAM
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Keyboard
- 1yr Warranty Parts & Labor

**$945**

Apollo Business Machines
**(415) 664-1694**
1501 Irving, SF
(Upgrades & Repairs)

## To Place A Classified Ad:

**FREE ADS:** Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

**BUSINESS ADS:** Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

**TO ORDER BY MAIL:** SEND COUPON TO:
**MicroTimes Classifieds**
**5951 Canning Street**
**Oakland, CA 94609**

**TO ORDER BY PHONE** with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 652-3810**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

**CATEGORY**
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

**Cost of ad_____ X number of issues to run _____= Amount Enclosed_____**

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number

Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

**Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609**

**DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1988**

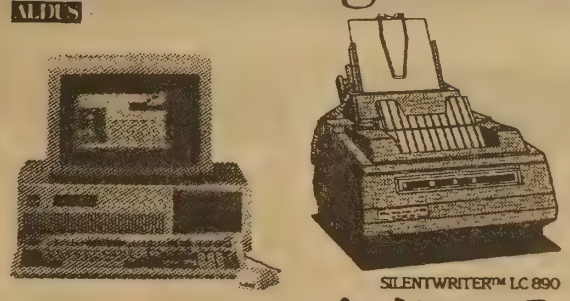
## Desktop Publishing

*OPTIMA* DX 12286 System
w/ 1 MB, serial & parallel pts
14" flat screen white monitor
65mb Hard Drive
DOS/GW-Basic
Logitech Mouse
Aldus Pagemaker 3.0
NEC LC 890 Postscript Printer
4 hours One-on-One Training
FREE Initial Consultation

**$347.60/month**

(24 month purchase lease, OAC,
$1 buy out, cash purchase $6395.00)

ALDUS *Aldus PageMaker.*




*OPTIMA* NEC

*System pictured above for illustration purposes only.
Aldus, Pagemakers are trademarks of Aldus.
NEC, Silentwriter are trademarks of NEC.

## NETWORKS

NOVELL-based Networks

**Three user system**
COMPLETE PACKAGE INCLUDES: **$4,995only**

1. *OPTIMA* DX 12286 System
   w/ 80286-12 mhz motherboard
   1 MB, serial & parallel ports
   Mono monitor/graphics card
   40mb Hard Drive
   DOS/GW-Basic
2. Two (2) *OPTIMA* DX 1088 Systems
   W/ 640K, serial & parallel ports
   Clock/calendar
   Mono monitor/graphics card
   360K Drive
   DOS/GW-Basic
3. NOVELL ELS Software.
4. Three (3) Arcnet Network Interface Boards w/ Passive Hub.

***Call for other configurations and financing options!***

We're an authorized Novell reseller.

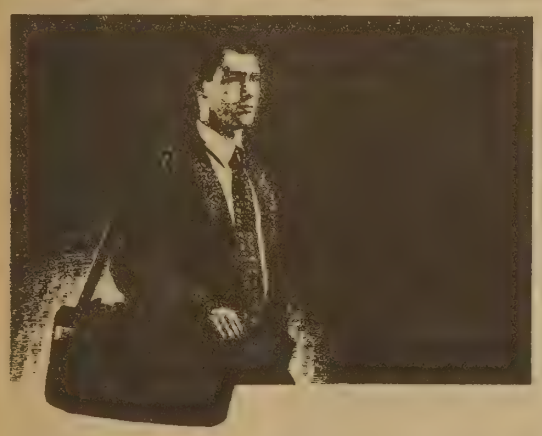
## DESKTOP SYSTEMS

| | |
|---|---|
| *OPTIMA* DX1088 Mono<br>10 mhz, 256K RAM, 360K drive<br>8 slots, printer port<br>84 key Keyboard | $499.00 |
| *OPTIMA* DX10286 Mono<br>6/10 mhz 0 wait, 512K RAM<br>1.2 mb drive, FD/HD controller<br>8 slots, printer port, clk/cal<br>101 key kbd, 200W PS | 949.00 |
| *OPTIMA* DX 16386 Mono<br>16 mhz 0 wait, 80387 socket<br>1 MB RAM, 1.2 mb drive,<br>FD/HD controller, printerport<br>4 8/16 bit, 4 8 bit slots,<br>101 key kbd, 200W PS | 1999.00 |

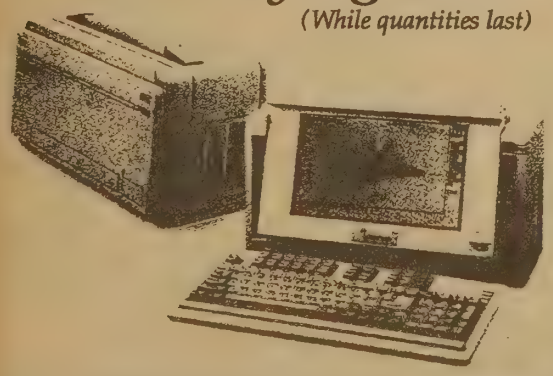
## OPTIMA DX Series UPGRADES

| | |
|---|---|
| **Video Upgrades** | |
| CGA | $200.00 |
| EGA | 400.00 |
| VGA | 600.00 |
| **Hard Drive Upgrades** | |
| 20mb (except DX1088) | 250.00 |
| 20mb (for DX1088 only) | 279.00 |
| 30mb (ST238) | 350.00 |
| 40mb (ST251) | 400.00 |
| 40mb (ST251-1) | 450.00 |
| 65mb (MS3675/Adaptec2372) | 580.00 |

## PORTABLES



***Free carrying case!***
*(While quantities last)*



(All LX portables include a 20mb hd, serial, parallel, & 5.25" ext FDD ports, Hi-Res 640x400 video,backlit 11" LCD,3.5" drive.)

| | |
|---|---|
| *OPTIMA* LX1088 (640K RAM) | $1499.00 |
| *OPTIMA* LX10286 (640K RAM) | 1999.00 |
| *OPTIMA* LX16386 (1MB RAM) | 2999.00 |
| **Optional** External Drive | 100.00 |

## LEADING EDGE Sale

**Model D2**
Mono System
w/ 20 mb Hard Drive
DOS/GW-Basic

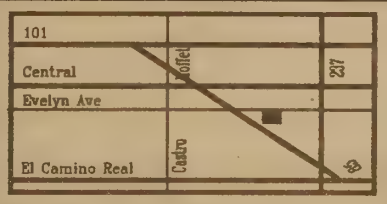
**$1495**

## *KAYPRO SPECIAL*

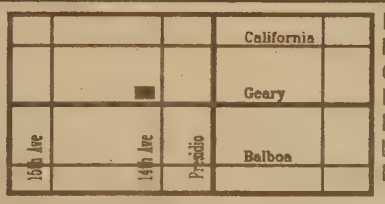
**Kaypro KPal System**
512K, 30 MB HD
360K FDD, Printer Port
Mono Monitor
Color/Mono Video Card
DOS/GW-Basic

**$995**

## THE COMPUTER STORE




MOUNTAIN VIEW (MAIN)
67 East Evelyn Avenue #100
415/968-3466 (FAX) 415/968-2618
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5




SAN FRANCISCO
Geary Blvd at 14th Avenue
415/387-7272
M-F 10 - 7, Sat 11 - 5

Hours: Mon to Fri 10-7, Sat 11-5
MC,Visa, & Gov't P.O.'s accepted
Corporate P.O.'s (O.A.C.) accepted
International Orders accepted
Prices subject to change without notice
Leasing plans available on OAC
Dealer Inquiries welcomed

All Optima Systems come with a One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Authorized Reseller for
Aldus, Microsoft, Kaypro,
Leading Edge, Novell

# CLASSIFIEDS

## SERVICES

**Quality dBase/ Clipper programming and data entry** at low rates. Comptech (415) 656-3812.

**Paradox, System design**, programming, training, and support for Paradox. Call Pam Barringer (415) 573-9842.

**COMPUTER MAILING LISTS** —Computer Dealers, User Groups, Publications, End Users, and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473 (707) 823-3239.

**DISK & TAPE Conversion**

8" - 5¼" - 3½" *disks*
6250-1600-800 bpi *tapes*
OCR Scanning

*100s of Formats*

- Word Processors
- Typesetters
- Mainframe/Minis
- PCs: MS/DOS, CP/M, Mac Apple, Unix, Xenix, PC/MOS
- Software Pkgs. dBase, Lotus, etc.

*Special conversion problems solved - Questions welcomed*

**Convert-It!**
5120 Campbell Av., Suite 201
San Jose, CA 95130
(408) 370-0123

## SERVICES

**MARKET RESEARCH**
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

**BUSINESS CONSULTING**
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

**International Business Development and export management**. Contact: Dalton Enterprises: P.O. Box 282, Hayward, CA 94543, (415) 582-3019.

**Expert Clipper programming done offshore at low rates**. Contact: Effective Software, Inc. P.O. Box 3262, Daly City, CA 94015 (415) 878-5644.

## SERVICES

**Need Another Secretary**, but can't afford one? Get those documents done! Conference papers, Technical/ Non-Technical documents, complete graphic arts services, and more! Call for info: M Data Systems (209) 952-7116.

**Printed circuit design CAD design layout**, high quality, quick turnaround. Orozco's Consulting (415) 471-6178.

**PLOTTING SERVICE**

- A–E size pen plots on Mylar, Vellum, Bond or Transparency.
- We plot from your HPGL file.
- Convenient bulletin board.
- We ship orders same day.

SPECIAL OFFER
D SIZE ON VELLUM $10.99
+ $1.50 handling. Expires 11/30/88

CALL for information and price sheet.
Quick Plot
(714) 840–0688

**Disk and Tape Conversions**

High quality conversions services and OCR scanning for Dedicated Word Processors, Mini and Micro Computers. Over 1000 3 1/2", 51/4", 8" formats. Also 800-1600 BPI tape. Conversion between Wang, NBI, CPT, DEC, Vydec, Lanier, OS-6, Xerox, IBM Sys/34/36/38/5520, Mac, Victor, TRS, Apple, NSTAR, IBM-PC/AT/3 1/2", HP, and most other microcomputers. We can convert directly into word processing software MS/WRD, WS, Samma, MM, PFS, and many others.
2635 N. 1st Street Suite 205
San Jose, Ca. 95134
(408) 432-0800
DataFormats INC.

## SERVICES

**Technical Writer Editor** offers extensive, experience in preparing technical and marketing publications. Hourly fee. (408) 736-1135.

**dBase IV training**, demonstration, consulting, software development. Call Dr. Ken Hunter, (415) 255-9783.

**Technician/Programmer/Author/Photographer avail** —for consultation in the Bay Area. Specialist in assisting overburdened Engineering Departments meet deadlines, generate & implement ECOs & review & correct documentation. Prototype & PCB fab mod & test; drafting, documentation & diagnostics. Send legal-sized S.A.S.E. & your Non-Disclosure Agreement for an evaluatory copy of consulting contract. Thipdar, P.O. Box 5519, Walnut

**Printer Care Factory** Authorized Warranty Service Center. Citizen, Diconix, Star, C. Itoh. Parts and accessories. (415) 471-2720.

**BBS**
24 Hours/2400 Baud
IBM & Compatible
Prices for hardware available
FREE-170 MB Software
Palo Alto Computer
(415) 493-4572

## SERVICES

**Rent-A-Writer's Professional Technical Writers** — will come to your site or work independently to document all your hardware, software and temporary writing needs. Call (415) 841-8003.

**The Word Tailor** —We publish and write clear, concise, and understandable technical manuals. Also, writers available to work at your site. Call (415) 961-8357.

**GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!**
*Computer wizard with experience and expertise will help maximize your use of:*

- *Database*
- *Spreadsheet*
- *WordProcessing*
- *Accounting*

*FREE first consultation. Call now!*
***Sampson Information Systems***
***469-9852***

**LFL**
USER FRIENDLY LIVEWARE
System Planning
Hardware Expansion
Printer Configuration
Equipment Brokering
Technical Writing
Laser Typography
Desktop Publishing
*COMPLETE COMPUTER SERVICES*
(415) 664-2406

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**FREE**
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600+ disks
$1.99 a disk/no minimum.
Call or Write
(213) 285-3142
G.E.B.
1626 N. Wilcox Ave #922
Hollywood, CA 90028

**IBM Software 50¢?** Huge Catalog $1. Nufax, Bx 370, Woodacre CA 94973-0370.

**MICROSOFT WINDOWS** programs and books. As featured in the June MicroTimes Buyer's Guide. The SPELLER runs Windows with other prgrams. Can check spelling as you type or check files on disk. It will run in the background as you use other programs $34.95. Windows programmers' reference manual $19.95. Typing tutor program $19.95. Other Windows products available. Write for free information! California residents add 7% sales tax. Make checks payable to: Kwan, P.O. Box 64160, Sunnyvale, CA 94086-4160.

**Best IBM Shareware**— Adult, Business, Graphics More! Free Catalog Nufax, Box 208, Woodacre, CA 94973-0370.

**WordStar Professional**, Brand new in factory sealed box. List for $230. Asking $150. (415) 856-3544 David.

**IBM P/C & Shareware**. $1.00 for catalogue on disk. Refundable on order. Carmen Fiore, P.O. Box 424, Morgan Hill, CA 95037.

**Fractal Images** on IBM/ Clones Hercules card and math chip needed. Write: Phil. F., Box 26681, SF CA 94126.

**Hard drives (Full 1 1/2 HT, 10- 20 Meg)** $80 —$110; Paradise Color/ Mono Card (Unopened) $85; 64K 150ns Drams $1.35. (415) 964-0102 before 9 pm.

**Hypertext for Beginners** (for the Macintosh) —A must for Mac users & HyperCard fans. Send check or MO for $24.95 to: Intelibooks, PO Box 210277, San Francisco, CA 94121.

**IBM Software**, $1.59 per 5 1/4" floppy. Send S.A.S.E., L.M.B., P.O. Box 633, Fremont, CA 94537.

***PHONE (415) 652-3810 FOR CLASSIFIEDS INFORMATION.***

**AccounTech**
**dBASE/Clipper programming**
for. . . Accounting (SourceMate)
Bar code systems
Project Management
LANs (Novell Netware, PC/NOS)
***NOW, in our new expanded offices at:***
**(408) 995-5511**
1210 S. Bascom Ave, Suite 122
San Jose, CA 95128

**The Essence of Networking**
is trust. It doesn't just happen; it has to be built. Every professional needs an expanding net of business and personal contacts. Only a few keystrokes away from where you are sitting right now is a place where serious networking happens day and night. That place is
**The WELL**
With your computer and modem dial **415/332-6106** and type **newuser** to register.
Or call **415/332-4335** for more information.

**Kaypro Authorized Service Center**
CPM & MS-DOS
On Site or Carry In
In Warranty or Out
Repairs & Upgrades
On All Models
Top Notch Services
San Jose
(408) 993-0900
Santa Cruz
(408) 425-1425

**EAGLE Technical Support**
**714-895-1759**
**If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !**
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

**COMPUTER CONSULTING SERVICES**
We develop quality systems at reasonable rates. All types of programming available (CLIPPER, FOXBASE, DBASE III, C, PARADOX, 4th DIMENSION, etc.) on DOS or Macintosh systems. Call us for a free estimate.

- Custom Programming
- Training and Support
- System Design
- LAN
- Software Installation

**ACCELERATED INFORMATION, INC.**
**(415) 543-7998**

# ARGO COMPUTERS 20/20 WARRANTY FREE!

# EVEREX FOR EXCELLENCE!

## *20/20 WARRANTY SPECIAL. ALL EVEREX 80286/80386 SYSTEMS SALE!*

**We Are Offering Extended IN-STORE 20 MONTHS PARTS and 20 MONTHS LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY ON ALL EVEREX SYSTEMS**

## EVEREX INTEL 80286 SYSTEMS

### ARGO 80286/10Mhz MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM WITH SEAGATE 20MB HD $1333

*FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM AT!*

PRICE INCLUDES: 512K RAM (Upgradable to 16MB), 1.2MB Floppy, 2 Floppy/2 Hard Disk WDC Chipset 16 Bit Controller Card, Everex Hi-Res 80/132 x 44 Fully Hercules Compatible Monographics Video Card, Printer Port, Clk./Cal., AT STYLE 101 Key Best Quality Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots (6-16 Bit, 2-8 Bit), 72 Hours Complete Testing/Burn-in, Over 200 Pages Hardbound easy-to-read detailed manual & Documentation with Glossary, Anti-Glare Hi-Res Monographics Monitor, AND SEAGATE 20MB HARD DRIVE. All necessary system cables. System Fully ready for your use. **MADE IN USA** by **EVEREX** SYSTEMS, FREMONT, CA. USA **AND OUR EXCLUSIVE 20/20 PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY!**

### ARGO 80286/10Mhz EGA SYSTEM WITH 20MB SEAGATE HD. $1616

PRICE INCLUDES: Same System/Features as Monographics System (left), except with Hi-Res 752 x 410 Everex EGA AUTOSWITCH EGA Card, and EVERVISION HI-RES CGA/EGA MONITOR. (Also Please See OPTION Below), AND 20MB SEAGATE HARD DRIVE.

### *FASTER!!!!!* ZERO WAIT STATE ARGO 80286/10 Mhz MONO / EGA $1488/$1777

PRICE INCLUDES: SAME SYSTEM/FEATURES AND 20/20 WARRANTY as above Systems, except: 10Mhz — Zero or ONE wait states operation, and these systems have 2 Serial RS 232 & 1 Parallel Printer Ports. Faster than 10 Mhz/ 1 WS! NORTON SI = *11.2*

## EVEREX INTEL 80386 BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL SYSTEMS

### ARGO 80386/16Mhz MONOGRAPHICS SYSTEM WITH 42MB SEAGATE HD $2288*

PRICE INCLUDES: 1MB RAM/64K CACHE, 16Mhz ZERO & ONE WAIT STATE OPERATION, 1.2MB FLOPPY, Floppy/Hard Disk Controller, 42MB SEAGATE Hard Drive, EVEREX Hi-Res 80/132 x 44 Fully Hercules compatible Monographics Video Card, Hi-Res Anti-Glare Monographics Monitor, and **20/20 Warranty.** * PRICE INCLUDES: SEAGATE 42MB HD.

### ARGO 80386/16Mhz EGA COLOR SYSTEM WITH 42MB SEAGATE HD $2597*

PRICE INCLUDES: Same System/Features as Monographics System (left), except with 752 x 410 EVEREX EGA Autoswitch EGA Card and EVERVISION CGA/EGA Monitor, and **20/20 Warranty.** * PRICE INCLUDES: SEAGATE 42MB HD. MADE BY EVEREX.

### ARGO 80286 —12Mhz MONO/EGA SUPER VALUE! MONO / EGA $1666/1977

**Small Foot Print Case,** 1MB RAM, Seagate 20MB HD, 1.2 MB Floppy, 101 Key Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots, Clock/Calendar, Everex Graphics Display Card, EVEREX EVERVISION Monitor. NORTON SI 15.3. ***FREE!*** **20/20 WARRANTY.** MADE BY EVEREX.

## EVEREX STEP!

### *It Simply Works FASTER!!!*

### *ALL 80386/80286 MODELS AVAILABLE!*

## *SPECIAL!* EVEREX 60MB TAPE BACK UP INTERNAL

**SYSTEM OPTIONS:** 1. 640KB RAM upgrade for above 512K Systems **$89.** 2. BETTER! NANAO 8060S .28MM DOT PITCH MULTISCAN Monitor (instead of EVERVISION MONITOR) **$266.** 3. EVEREX 800 x 600 Resolution EGA Video Card (instead of 752 x 410) **$59.** 4. EVEREX VGA Video Card (instead of 752x410 EGA Card) **$149.** 5. Faster/Higher Capacity HD — Please Call. **PLEASE NOTE:** 1. Please add nominal labor charge of $44. for system configuration and HD formatting — Ready to use. 2. We will exchange the system for an equal or higher priced our advertised system within 30 days of purchase. 3. All Advertised Prices Reflect a 3% Cash Discount. All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice.

**NEW** XT TURBO 12Mhz Mono System. Runs 2.6 Times *FASTER* than IBM XT!!! MADE BY EVEREX! ..... $599

**15099 Hesperian Boulevard, San Leandro, CA 94578 • FAX 415-276-2368 Phone: Sales (415) 276-2211**

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 10AM - 6PM
Sat. 12PM - 4PM

TERMS: Cash/Certified Funds, VISA/MASTERCARD

## UPGRADE YOUR PC TODAY!

### WITH SEAGATE/EVEREX!!

**HARD DRIVES, RAM EXPANSION, EGA/VGA! XT HD KITS:**

| 20MB KIT | 30MB KIT | 40MB KIT |
|---|---|---|
| $249 | $269 | $399 |

INCLUDES: Cont. CD., Cables, Formatting Software and Manual.

## REPAIR YOUR PC TODAY!

***NO MINIMUM CHARGES! FREE DIAGNOSTICS!***

ALL WORK DONE WITH YOUR PRIOR APPROVAL!
*IBM, COMPAQ, L.E.,*
*AND MOST COMPATIBLES!*

**PC UPGRADERS, INC. • PHONE: 415-276-2367** • HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10 AM—6 PM • SAT. 12-4 PM

& MICROTIMES
PRESENT
THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

► Saturday 10/15
**Vallejo Computer Show & Sale**
Solano County Fairgrounds
Exposition Hall
Across from Marine World

► Saturday 10/29
**Santa Rosa Computer Show & Sale**
Luther Burbank Center
50 Mark West Springs Road
Hwy 101 to River Road exit
Right on Mark West Springs Road

► Saturday 11/5
**Sacramento Computer Show & Sale**
Sacramento Community Convention Center
110 14th Street
I-80 to I-5 South.
Take J Street Downtown exit to
corner of 14th St. and J St.

► Saturday & Sunday 11/19 & 20
**Oakland Computer Show & Sale**
Oakland Coliseum Exhibition Hall
Take Hwy 880 to Hegenberger exit.

**TREMENDOUS SAVINGS**

NEW PRODUCTS
CLOSE OUTS
OVER STOCKED
HARDWARE
COMPATIBLES AND CLONES
SOFTWARE
BARGAIN PRICES
MAJOR BRAND NAMES
DISCOUNTERS
PERIPHERALS
WHOLESALERS
ALL UNDER ONE ROOF!
SAVE!

► ALL SHOWS 10-5 PM
Admission $5.00 Kids 12 & under FREE

**EAST-WEST COMPUTER SHOWS**
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
**CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893**


# CLASSIFIEDS

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**IBM Software Sale —37 games only $5** sent on 3 disks with 20 page software catalogue within 24 hours. Send $5 to: Pacific Exchange, 333 Cobalt Way, Suite 107C, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (California residents add 7% sales tax).

## SOFTWARE FOR SALE

**PC Video Test**— This software tests your PC/XT/AT video system for compatibility with 17 modes, including VGA, EGA, CGA, Hercules. $20. Adventa Corporation, 1016 E. El Camino Real, Suite 223, Santa Clara, CA 94087, (408) 946-8545.

## WANTED

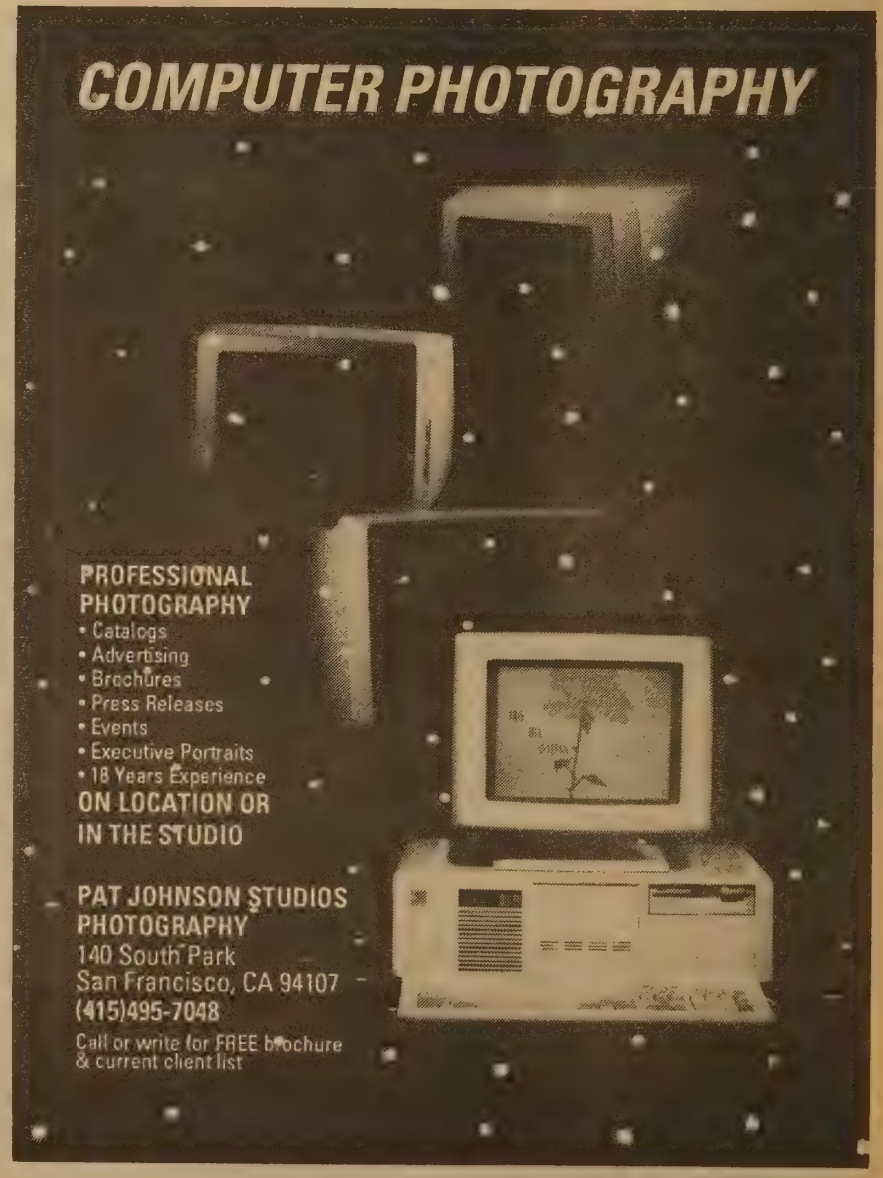
**66 line monitor for IBM displaywriter.** Interested in other peripheals for system. (415) 848-4464.

**WANTED: Used or broken Apple Computers & parts for Church projects** —Tax deductible. St Thomas Christians (415) 583-2011 Fr Jim.

**Want:** Apple Profile hard disk and control card for Apple IIe 775-7017.


| Apple | Cash | MC/Visa | Laser Printers | Cash | MC/Visa |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mac Plus | $1349 | $1389 | AST Turbo | $2899 | $2999 |
| Mac SE 2 Dr. | 2499 | 2575 | HP Laser II | 1749 | 1800 |
| Mac SE 20 Mb | 2999 | 3089 | General Comp. | 1499 | 1549 |
| Mac II 1 Dr. | 3699 | 3799 | **Epson Printers** | | |
| IIGS, RGB, 1 Dr. | 1595 | 1645 | FX-850 | $389 | $401 |
| **Computers** | | | FX-1050 | 489 | 504 |
| Hyundai XT 2 Dr. | $899 | $949 | LQ-500 | 369 | 399 |
| Hyundai XT 20Mb | 1199 | 1249 | LQ-850 | Call | Call |
| Hyundai AT 1 Dr. | 1199 | 1249 | LQ-1050 | Call | Call |
| Hyundai AT 20Mb | 1599 | 1679 | EX-800 | Call | Call |
| Equity 1+ 2Dr. | 899 | 949 | | | |
| Equity II+ 20Mb | 1499 | 1549 | | | |

Call for Store Nearest You.
**415-465-2488**
Prices expire 10/31/88. Prices with this ad only.



# LIGHTNING SPEED!!!!

# 20 MHz 286 AT™ SYSTEM BOARDS

## Samples Are Available At Only $319

**SPECIFICATIONS:**

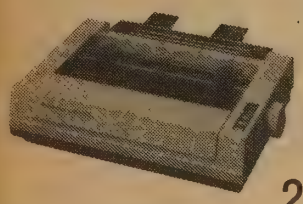
- Intel 286 Base Running At 15 MHz With 0 Wait State
- High/Low Speed Can Be Selected Softwarely Through Keyboard
- I/O Speed Is Selectable In Between High/Low System Clock Rate
- System Board Equipped With Eight Expansion Slots of 16/8 Bit Bus
- Rechargeable Battery, Real Time Clock
- Jumpers For Speed, Power Indicators Hardware Reset Connector
- Memory Can Be Configured To 256K, 512K, 640K or 640/384K

# Require 80ns or faster DRAM

**PERFORMANCE:**

| | 386 16 MHz | MDC FTNG 2-16C |
|---|---|---|
| LANDMARK SPEED TEST- | 19.9 MHz | 20.2 MHz |
| NORTON SI INDEX- | 17.7 MHz | 18.7 MHz |

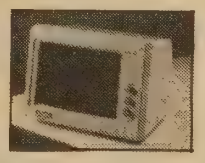
## PANASONIC PRINTER SPECIAL OF THE MONTH



1080i . . . $165
1091i. . . .215
1092i. . . .315
2 YEAR WARRANTY

**PANASONIC LASER PRINTER**
**$1695**
11 Pages Per Minute

**GoldStar Monitors**
The Brightest Star in Electronics



- EGA 1420
- VGA 1430
- Mono 2195

**CALL FOR BEST PRICES**

**286 SPECIAL. . . $1095**

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 MB Hard Disk | 1.2 Floppy Disk |
| Mono Monitor | Monographic Card |
| 512K RAM | Keyboard |
| MS DOS 3.3 | One Year Warranty |

**CALL ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTERS—386, AT,™ XT™ PRINTERS. ADD ON BOARDS and PERIPHERALS**

We Are a Panasonic, Goldstar, Fountain, Priam Authorized Dealer & Distributors

***For more information, call or write to Your Bay Area Dealer***

# MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

525 Del Rey Avenue, Unit H, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 (408) 730-6965
15524 Broadway, Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248 (213) 515-0155

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc

# ADVERTISERS INDEX


3F Associates ..... 35
ABC Computers ..... 23
Aborn Computer ..... 146
ACADemy, The ..... 184
Access Computer ..... 91
Advance Computer ..... 4,5
Advanced Computer Service ..... 174
Advanced Micro Technology ..... 174
Alpha Fine Computer Furniture .. 148
Americal ..... 175
American Computer Systems ..... 3
American Digital Discount ..... 165
American Ink Products Co. ..... 156
American Laser Chargers ..... 161
Argo Computers ..... 129,181
Ark Science Corp. ..... 30
Aroma Computer ..... 22
Automated Systems Design Group ..... 171
Bay Area Computer ..... 135
Bay Bridge Communications ..... 8
Belmont Computer Furniture ..... 134
Belmont Computer Products ..... 8
BTC ..... 27
C² Micro System ..... 164
Cad and Graphics ..... 21
Cati Inc. ..... 171
CDS ..... 90
CGI Technology ..... 156
Cimpex ..... 92
Comart Business Systems ..... 51
Compu Com Corp. ..... 29
Compudata ..... 72
Computer Attic ..... 7,145
Computer Barn ..... 32
Computer Discount Club ..... 161
Computer Showcase ..... 65
Computer Source ..... 36
Computer Spectrum ..... 16
Computer Store ..... 179
Computer Swap ..... 170
Computerland ..... 111
Computertime ..... 46,162
Computown ..... 170
Compuworld ..... 182
Convex Resources ..... 75
Creative Computers ..... 147
Cresent Com ..... 83
Cypress ..... 164,168,172,174,184
D-Data ..... 150,176
Darcom Computer Products ..... 69
Data Med ..... 172
Data One ..... 79
Data Source ..... 39
Datawest/Icon ..... 63
Diablo Valley Laser Service ..... 20
Diamond Software ..... 25
Discount Computer Products .... 132
Discount Micro World ..... 42,43
Earnest Computing ..... 10
East-West Computer Shows .84,182
Edimax ..... 20
EFI's Discount Computers ..... 172
Empac ..... 115
Evergreen Company ..... 106
Exelogic ..... 154
Express Computer ..... 169
Friendly Software ..... 108
Fry's ..... 93-103
Gates ..... 187
GCH ..... 121
Generic Computer Systems ..... 174
Golden Gate Computer ..... 77
Guenther Computer ..... 159
Guitar Showcase ..... 141
Halted Specialties ..... 173
Haltek ..... 185
Herb's Discount Software ..... 171
High Technology ..... 188
HIMS Computer ..... 80
HT Electronics ..... 161
Hyper Computer ..... 17
IMC ..... 2
International Micronet ..... 58,59
J.F. Company ..... 33
Jemini Electronics ..... 11
Jointek ..... 133
Julian Systems ..... 113
Klynas Engineering ..... 172
Kyocera ..... 55
Laser Tone ..... 168
Lin Fu Group ..... 28
Lucas International ..... 160
Macintosh Business Conference ..... 122,123
Managing Technology ..... 166,167
Micro-Tech International ..... 13
Micro Distribution Center ..... 183
Micro Gear ..... 18
Micro Market ..... 177
Micro Strategies ..... 137
Micro Systems Engineering ..... 19
Micro World ..... 127
Microstar Software Library ..... 71
Microware Exceltek ..... 85
Miracle Computer ..... 89
Miramar Beach ..... 151
Monarch Computers ..... 117
Network Associates ..... 163
Noe Valley Computer ..... 162
Nordic Computers ..... 61
OEMI ..... 9
Pat Johnson Studios ..... 182
PC Plus Consulting ..... 152
PCR Personal Computer Rentals .33
Power Source Computer ..... 34
Precision Software Products ..... 125
Printer Works ..... 10,12
Professional Media Sales ..... 46
Quality Computer ..... 156
Revelation ..... 162
Santron Computer ..... 67
Schwab Computer Systems ..... 22
Sci-Tech ..... 14,15,114
Select Data Systems ..... 41
Software House ..... 45
Software Solutions ..... 37
Songtech International ..... 88
Stanford Fall Communications Workshops ..... 151
Storage System Engineering ..... 40
Straight Arrow Memory Systems .. 18
Sturgill and Booth ..... 16
Subscription Coupon ..... 156
Super Com ..... 47
Supersoft ..... 81
Tanstaafl ..... 31
Task Technology ..... 119
Technoland ..... 149
Tek Computers ..... 57
Today Compter ..... 60
Tokyo Electroland ..... 143
Toptek Micro Center ..... 139
Transcomputer ..... 105,107
Transnet ..... 73
Universal Computer Products .... 131
USM Distributors ..... 87
VisionArts ..... 12
Westech International ..... 177
Winners Circle ..... 157
Yes ..... 155
Z-Technology ..... 151



**The A·C·A·Demy**

provides CAD services for beginning, intermediate and advanced CAD professionals. On-site training is provided for MS-DOS, AutoCAD, A/E/C, and AutoLISP, or you may choose scheduled classes in our Sausalito lab. For more information, call us at

**The A·C·A·Demy**

(415) 331-9466

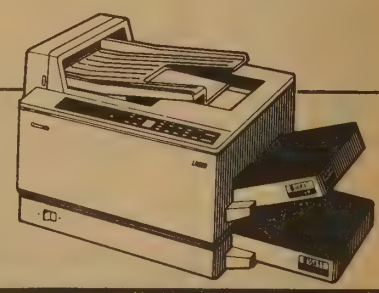
TM


**Tell them you saw it in**

# MICROTIMES!


**Panasonic** Office Automation OA

KX-P4450



KX-P4450 Laser Printer

- Prints 11 pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet letter cassette
- Optional Legal and Envelope cassettes for versatility
- 300 DPI
- Five popular printer emulations:
  - HP Laserjet +
  - Epson FX-286
  - IBM Proprinter
  - Panasonic KX-P1092i
  - Diablo 630
- Standard RS-232C Serial and Centronics Parallel Interface
- Standard 512K RAM with optional memory upgrade to 1.5MB
- User Accessible E-Z Set front panel 16 character LCD
- 11 built-in Fonts and Optional Font Cards for versatile printing capabilities
- 5,000 pages per month duty cycle

*Call for Price*

**Cypress Distributing Company** (Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue, San Jose, CA 95126, (408) 297-9800
22186 Rim Pointe, El Toro, CA 92630, (714) 770-7244
2670 Truxel Road, Sacramento, CA 95833, (916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex Personal Computer Products Link Seikosha C Itoh Monterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

# A Complete Electronics Supermarket!

| | |
|---|---|
| **NEC 20MB Hard Disk**<br>RLL Capable to 30MB | **$160.00** |
| **NEC 20MB Hard Disk Kit**<br>ST 225 Compatible • XT Controller* w/cables (DTC*) | **$210.00** |
| **NEC 30MB Kit**<br>RLL Controller Adaptec w/cables | **$235.00** |
| **Mitsubishi 1.2MB Floppy Diskette Drive**<br>IBM Compatible • One year warranty | **$89.95** |
| **Quantum Q-540**<br>40MB Full height • 40MS | **$299.00** |
| **512K RAM Bd. True IBM**<br>AT Compatible • Uses 41128 piggy back RAMS w/RAM | **$99.00** |
| **Computer Peripherals Incorporated**<br>2400 Baud Modem • Internal, Bit Com Software • Hayes Compatible • XT/AT Compatible | **$109.00** |
| **PC-LAB Cards for IBM XT/AT** | **$290.00** |
| **Multi-LAB Card**<br>(12 Bit) A/D + D/A + DIO + Counter | |
| **Super-LAB Card**<br>(14 Bit) A/D + D/A + DIO + Counter | **$490.00** |
| **Digital I/O & Counter Cards** | **$165.00** |
| **Relay Actuator & Isolated D/I Card** | **$235.00** |
| **Prototype Development Card** | **$70.00** |
| **Teac 360 KB Floppy Disk Drive "New" IBM Compatible FD-55B** | **$69.00** |
| **Teac 720 KB Floppy Disk Drive "New" IBM Compatible FD-55F** | **$69.00** |

Haltek proudly announces we are an Intel Dealer! A full line of Computer Enhancement boards and Math co-processors. Call for competitive pricing.

Visit our 12,000 plus square foot retail store. We are a vast resource of I.C.s and passive components at unparalleled prices. A full line of PC compatible computers, peripherals, software and books. Over 120,000 square feet of backstock warehouse.

Terms: California residents add 7% sales and use tax. Prepaid orders sent freight C.O.D. MasterCard, Visa and American Express accepted.

Store hours Mon–Fri 7:30am to 7:00pm and Sat 9:00am to 5:00pm (PST).

*IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

1062 Linda Vista Ave., Mt. View, CA 94043 · 408-744-1333/415-969-0510

# DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

*The Debate Continues*

# Is There Such A Thing As A Woman's Computer?

## *Here's What A Woman Thinks. Is She Serious Or Kidding?*

A few months back I ran a letter from a guy who discussed the relative lack of interest women have with computers. He suggested a specialized "woman's computer." This brought in a ton of mail from outraged feminists and others who apparently read the letter with interest.

Because so many women wrote in, I figured that this was a hot topic, although most complained. One letter stood apart, though. Instead of taking offense, Suzanne Miller, from the South Bay suburbs, took a cue and saw the letter as an opportunity to describe the "woman's computer" from a female perspective. Here's what she says:

*I'm delighted that somebody recognizes the fact that a large segment of our population has been ignored by the computer age.*

*I began using a computer with my early primary students in 1979. My enthusiastic praise of the merits of computers to other women was countered with tolerant smiles and comments ranging from "I don't have your mechanical ability" to "I don't have time to sit down to learn to use the silly thing; besides, what use are they to me?" This from women who turn out delicious meals cooked from start to finish on their programmable microwave ovens, make professional-looking clothes on their push-button sewing machines, run load after load of wash while off-handedly selecting water temperature, washing/drying times, water levels, etc., and own food processors that can slice, dice, chop and knead bread dough at the touch of a finger.*

*So I looked at my own home use of a computer and found that I use it to preview school software and use a word processor. The latter can easily be duplicated by today's inexpensive typewriters—a fact that has been pointed out to me on numerous occasions.*

*So what do women really want in a computer?*

*1. A time-labor saving device for household chores.*

*2. Simplicity and ease of use.*

*3. Low cost—both hardware and software.*

*Today's woman is busier than ever whether she holds a job outside the home or not. When the computer industry talks glowingly of home use they forget to mention certain important facts: It has to do with time. It takes TIME to learn to use the thing. It takes TIME to figure out how to use each new piece of software. TIME and money are the two things today's woman has in short supply.*

*So take out your notebooks, here's my specifications for my ideal Home Computer; 1) Small and complete—it should cost no more than $300; 2) It must be ready to use by just plugging it in and turning it on; 3) The screen can be small, but should be able to hold the same information found on a 3x5 file card in large, easily readable letters; 4) It should have a short simple book of directions; 5) It should contain some plug-in ports for later add-on peripherals. Examples: a small adding-machine tape to print out lists, an electronic pen to make on-screen selections, an optical scanner to read and input data (such as recipes); 6) A built-in or easily attached hard cover to keep out dust and keep out the prying eyes of company; 7) Color choices to fit my home's decor; 8) Inexpensive software ($10-$20) available in easily accessible places such as supermarkets and department stores.*

*What tasks do I want my dream time/labor saving HOME computer to perform? I would like something to help me with all those time-consuming handwriting jobs, such as lists, memos, appointments, etc., that I do daily. Some suggestions are: a master calendar where I can call up any day and quickly put in Billy's doctor's appointment or Aunt Mary's birthday and be able to see a week or month at a glance; a master grocery list to check off needed items for my next trip to the store; a "jobs to do" master list; a check off for travelling list; Christmas cards list; a family records list.*

*A friend suggested having a voice activated machine so she could tell the computer to "put carrots on the shopping list" while her hands were busy peeling potatoes for dinner.*

*So there you have it, gentlemen. The new washing machines can't pick up the dirty clothes and sort them before washing them, and I haven't seen a robot that will clean the toilets while I take Billy to the doctor. But perhaps I have given you some ideas that may make you millionaires. A little research in household management may be a good investment. The results could open new worlds—for all of us.*

*—Suzanne M. Miller*

***"What tasks do I want my dream time/labor saving HOME computer to perform? I would like something to help me with all those time-consuming handwriting jobs, such as lists, memos, appointments, etc., that I do daily."***

Is Suzanne's view of the world the same as yours, and would this version of the woman's computer work? I have the sneaking suspicion that many of the hostile Berkeley feminists will find this letter somehow offensive, although, as many of you know, I sure don't want to get anyone riled up. I'll leave it at this unless you, the reader, want this discussion to continue.

---

*John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC *magazine and* MacUser, *considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

# You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

## Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

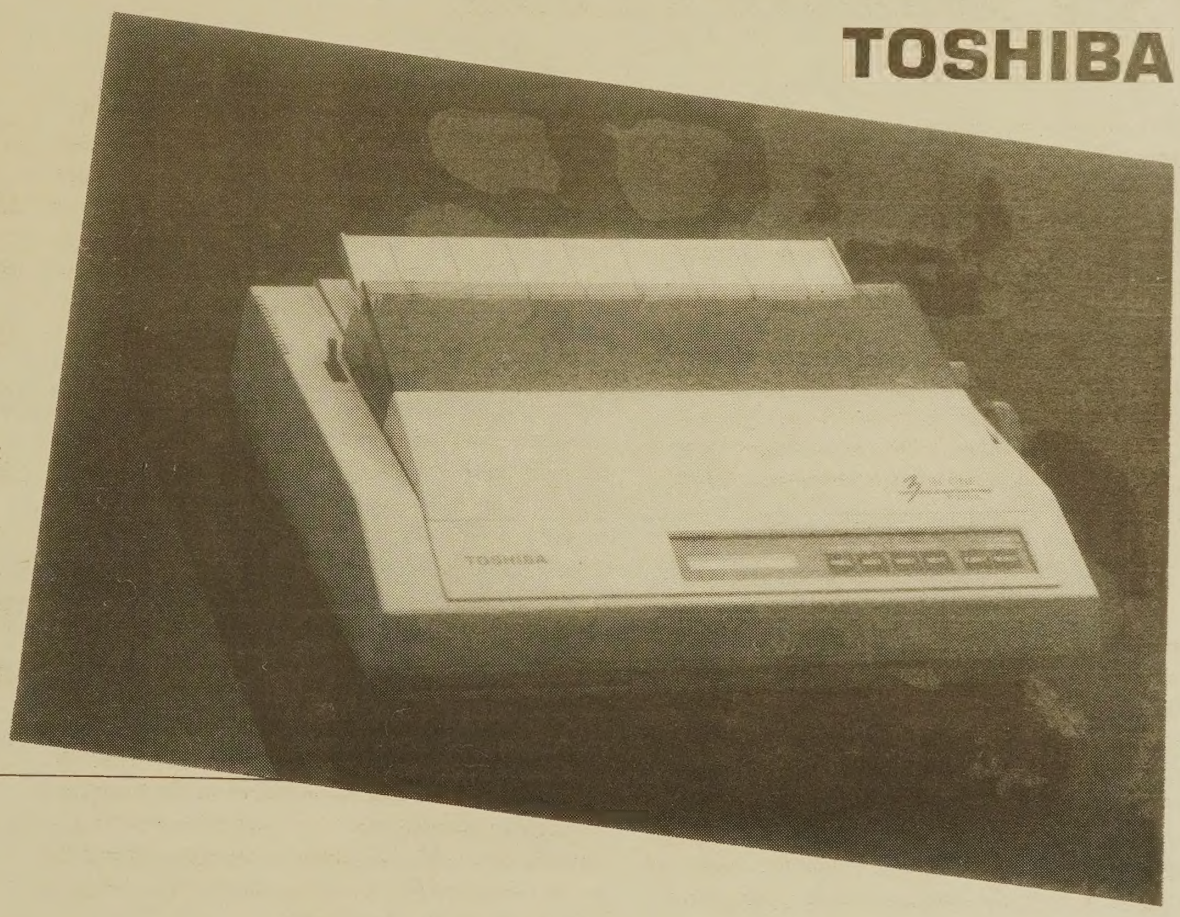
"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $749.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.




Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

**Computown**
760 Market St.
Suite 219
San Francisco, CA
(415) 956-8696

**EFI's Discount Computers**
3441 Golden Gate Way
Lafayette, CA
(415) 283-1700

**Noe Valley Computers**
85 29th Street
San Francisco, CA
(415) 282-3000

**GC Micro**
6100 Redwood Blvd.
Novato, CA
(415) 898-7000

**Shoreline Software and Computers**
1125 A Street
San Rafael, CA
(415) 459-5800

**Whole Earth Electronics**
2940 7th Street
Berkeley, CA
(415) 843-1700

**Whole Earth Electronics**
863 E. Francisco
San Rafael, CA
(415) 549-3533

**Whole Earth Electronics**
401 Bayshore Blvd.
San Francisco, CA
(415) 285-5244

**Whole Earth Electronics**
1975 Diamond Blvd.
Concord, CA
(415) 686-2270

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Gates DISTRIBUTING

# CITIZEN'S HOT NEW COMPUTER

For a limited time

**Get Free EGA ($150 value*) and special system discounts as we celebrate the introduction of Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer!**

You've waited long enough. THIS IS THE ONE. Citizen's new Mate/12 Computer is packed with features and is priced from just $2149 suggested retail.

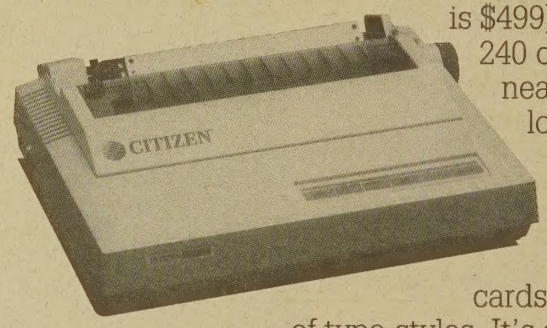
The Mate/12 is a high performance PC that's IBM AT compatible. It comes equipped with 1 MByte RAM and operates at 12.5 MHz (80286 microprocessor). You get MS-DOS Operating system, GW Basic, and Setup/Diagnostic Utilities software.

The motherboard has integrated peripheral controllers, serial and parallel ports, mouse port, and floppy and hard disk controllers. Plus, for a limited time you get EGA free! And the Mate/12 has a full 12 month warranty on parts and labor.

## Supplies Limited

Unfortunately, we expect supplies of the new Mate/12 will fall short of demand. Get yours today AND take advantage of our introductory specials.

Right now selected dealers are offering terrific discounts on Citizen MSP and Tribute printers when you buy a Mate/12 computer. The MSP-40 Printer pictured here is a good choice to go along with your new Mate/12 and is specially priced now at participating dealers (suggested retail is $499). The MSP-40 is fast—240 cps draft and 48 cps near-letter-quality. Paper loading is automatic and motor assisted; push or pull tractor, top or bottom paper feed. Optional font cards allow a wide variety of type styles. It's also IBM Proprinter or Epson compatible for wide software versatility.




**See the new Citizen Mate/12 Computer today** at the following High Technology dealers:

*Free EGA offer ends July 31, 1988

**Berkeley**
HEX COMPUTERS
2435 Durant Avenue
(415) 644-1374

**San Francisco**
A.T.C.
1504 Franklin Street
(415) 776-1520

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1231 Market Street
(415) 552-2902

**Sunnyvale**
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200

**Walnut Creek**
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1987 North Main Street
(415) 945-8011

**DEALERS: For Information On How You Can Become An Authorized High Technology Reseller, Contact Us At (818) 994-8001.**

CITIZEN

HIGH TECHNOLOGY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY, INC.

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Citizen Mate/12 and Tribute are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd. IBM and AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.